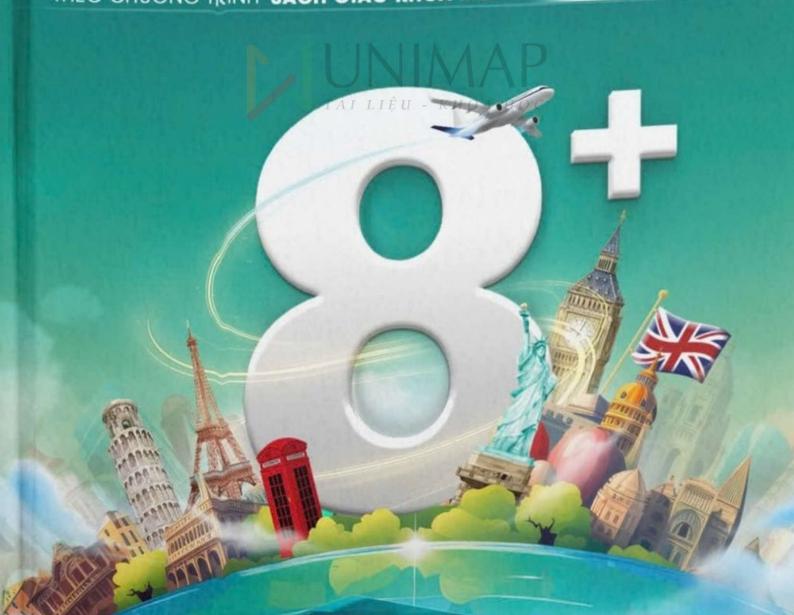


TÀI LIỆU KHÓA HỌC

# LUYÊN ĐÊ &TÔNG ÔN TRỌNG ĐIỂM

THEO CHƯƠNG TRÌNH SÁCH GIÁO KHOA MỚI

MÔN TIẾNG ANH





# SÁCH TỔNG ÔN LUYÊN ĐỂ KHOA BĐ





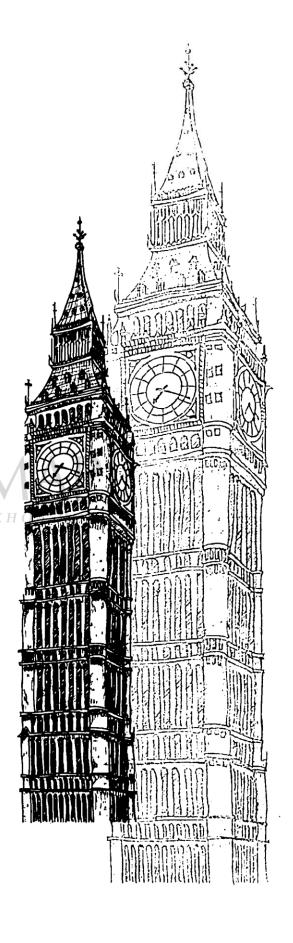
# 

D 1.	Unit 1: Word form	06
<b>Part 1:</b> Tổng	Unit 2: Trật tự từ	15
ôn ngữ	<b>Unit 3:</b> Rút gọn mệnh đề quan hệ	23
pháp	Unit 4: Giới từ và cụm giới từ	29
	Unit 5: Ving/to V/V	38
	Unit 6: Lượng từ	46
	Unit 7: Câu bị động	53
	Unit 8: Mệnh đề	62
Part 2:	Unit 1: Chủ đề môi trường (Environment)	77
Tổng	Unit 2: Chủ đề gia đình (Family)	87
ôn từ	Unit 3: Chủ đề văn hóa (Cultural)	96
vựng	Unit 4: Chủ đề công việc (Jobs)	106
	Unit 5: Chủ đề giáo dục (Education)	116
	Unit 6: Chủ đề thể thao (Sports)	125
	Unit 7: Chủ đề sức khỏe (Health) HÓ A HOC	135
	Unit 8: Chủ đề công nghệ (Technology)	144
	Unit 9: Chủ đề các mối quan hệ (Relationships)	153
	Unit 10: Chủ đề sách và phim ảnh (Books and films)	162
	Unit 11: Chủ đề du lịch (Traveling)	172
	Unit 12: Chủ đề âm nhạc (Music)	181
	Unit 13: Chủ đề truyền thông xã hội (Social Media)	190
	Unit 14: Sự kết hợp từ (Collocations)	199
	<b>Unit 15:</b> Cụm động từ (Phrasal verbs)	207
	Unit 16: Đồng- Trái nghĩa (Closest and Opposite)	214
	Unit 17: Từ dễ gây nhầm lẫn (Confusing words)	219
	Unit 18: Từ đa nghĩa	228
Part 3:	Test 1	235
Sắp xếp :âu	Test 2	239
.au	Test 3	246

	Test 4	252
	Test 5	258
	Test 6	265
	Test 7	271
	Test 1	279
Part 4:	Test 2	284
Đọc điền quảng	Test 3	289
cáo/tờ rơi	Test 4	294
	Test 5	299
	Test 6	304
	Test 7	309
	Test 1	315
Part 5: Đọc điền	Test 2	321
khuyết	Test 3	327
thông tin	Test 4 TÀI LIỆU - KHÓA HỌC	332
1	Test 5	338
	Test 6	344
	Test 7	350
	· . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Part 6:	Part 1:	
Đọc hiểu	Chiến thuật làm bài đọc hiểu theo form minh hoạ mới	357
	Part 2: Practice	358
	Test 1 Test 2	362
	Test 3	367
	Test 4	372
	Test 5	377
	Test 6 Test 7	382 387
		221
Part 7: Đề thi thử	Đề thi thử	393













### **UNIT 1: WORD FORMATION**

### PART 1: TỔNG ÔN LÝ THUYẾT

VI TRÍ VÀ CHỨC NĂNG CỦA TỪ LOAI

DANH Từ	
Vị trí của danh từ trong câu	
1. <b>Chủ ngữ của câu</b> (đầu câu, đầu mệnh đề)	Maths is the subject I like best.
2. <b>Sau tính từ</b> (good, beautiful),	She is a good <u>teacher</u> .
Sau tính từ sở hữu (my, your, his, her,)	His <u>father</u> works in hospital.
Cụm danh từ: a/an/the + (adv) + adj + N	
3. Làm tân ngữ, sau động từ	l like <u>English</u> .
	We are students.
4. Sau "enough" (enough + N)	He didn't have enough money to buy that car.
5. Sau các mạo từ (a, an, the) TAI LIEU - R	She is a <u>teacher</u> .
Đại từ chi định (this, that, these, those);	This <u>book</u> is an interesting book.
Lượng từ (each, no, any, a few, a little,)	I have a little <u>money</u> to go to the movie.
6. Sau giới từ: in, on, of, with, under, at	Thanh is good at <u>literature</u> .
Dấu hiệu nhận biết danh từ	
-ion (distribution), -ment (development), -er (tea (marriage), -ship (friendship), -sm (enthusiasm (freedom), -ist (terrorist), -ian (physician), -hoo (dependence), -ety (society), -ty (honesty)	n), -ity (ability), -ness (happiness), -dom
TÍNH TỪ	
Vị trí của tính từ trong câu	
1. Trước danh từ: (a/an/the) + (adv) + adj + N	My Tam is a <u>famous</u> singer.
2. Sau động từ liên kết:	Tom seems <u>tired</u> now.
be/seem/appear/feel/	The homework keeps me busy all the





3. <b>Sau</b> " <b>too</b> ": S + be/ seem/ look+ too +adj	+ too +adj Coffee seems too <u>hot</u> for me to drink.		
4. Trước "enough": S + be + adj + enough	She is tall enough to play volleyball.		
5. Trong cấu trúc: so + adj + that	The weather was so <u>bad</u> that we decided to stay at home.		
6. Dùng dưới các dạng so sánh	Meat is more <u>expensive</u> than fish.		
7. Dùng trong câu cảm thán:	What a <u>beautiful</u> girl!		
How $+$ adj $+$ S $+$ V!	How intelligent she is!		
What + (a/an) + adj + N!			
Dấu hiệu nhân biết tính từ			

### <u>Dau nieu nnan biet tinn tư</u>

-ful (helpful), -less (homeless), -ly (friendly), -al (national), -ble (acceptable), -ive (active), -ous (famous), -ish (selfish), -y (foggy), -like (childlike), -ic (scientific), -ed (bored), -ing (interesting), -ary (necessary), -ant (important), -ent (different)

### TRANG TÙ

<u>Vị trí của trạng từ trong câu</u>	
1. Trước động từ thường/giữa trợ động từ và động từ thường (đặc biệt là các trạng từ chi tần suất: always, usually,)	They <u>seldom</u> get up early in the morning.  I have <u>recently</u> finished my homework.  I don't <u>usually</u> go to school late.
2. Trước tính từ: be/feel/look + adv + adj	She is <u>very</u> nice.
	He looks <u>extremely</u> unwell.
3. Sau "too": V(thường) + too + adv	The teacher speaks too <u>quickly</u> .
4. Trước "enough": V(thường) + adv + enough	The teacher speaks <u>slowly</u> enough for us to understand.
5. Trong cấu trúc <b>V(thường) + so + adv + that</b>	Jack drove so <u>fast</u> that he caused an accident.
6. <b>Đứng cuối câu</b> (trạng từ thời gian)	I finished my essay <u>last week</u> .
7. Thường đứng 1 mình ở đầu câu/giữa câu và cách các thành phần khác của câu bằng dấu phẩy (,)	Last summer I came back my home country.  It's raining <u>hard</u> . Tom, <u>however</u> , goes to school.

### Dấu hiệu nhân biết trạng từ:

Adv = adj + ly (beautifully, usefully, carefully, strongly, badly)





### \*Ngoai lê:

Một số từ có đuôi "ly" nhưng là tính từ: daily: hàng ngày; early: sớm; elderly: già, lớn tuổi; friendly: thân thiện; likely: có khả năng sẽ xảy ra; costly: đắt đỏ; lively: sinh động; lonely: lẻ loi; lovely: đáng yêu; manly: nam tính; silly: ngớ ngẩn; ugly: xấu xí; unlikely: không có khả năng xảy ra; monthly: hàng tháng; weekly: hàng tuần, brotherly: như anh em; comely: duyên dáng; goodly: có duyên; homely: giản dị; lowly: hèn mọn; masterly: tài giỏi; scholarly: uyên bác; shapely: dáng đẹp; timely: đúng lúc; unseemly: không phù hợp.

### ĐỘNG TỪ

Vị trí của	động từ	trong	câu
------------	---------	-------	-----

1. Thường đứng sau chủ ngữ	Lam Anh plays volleyball everyday.
----------------------------	------------------------------------

2. Đứng sau trạng từ chỉ tần suất

I usually get up late.

### Dấu hiệu nhận biết động từ

-ate (compensate), -ain (maintain); -flect (reflect), -flict (inflict); -spect (respect), -scribe (describe), -ceive (deceive), -fy (modify), -ise/-ize (realize), -ude (include), -ide (devide), -ade (evade), -tend (extend),...

### Khi lựa đáp án đúng cho bài tập cấu tạo từ, ta cần chú ý những điểm sau:

- 1. Xác định từ loại của từ cần tìm (dựa theo vị trí của từ trong câu)
- 2. Danh từ cần tìm số ít hay số nhiều
- 3. Động từ trong câu chia ở thì nào, theo chủ ngữ số ít hay số nhiều
- 4. Đáp án cần tìm có nghĩa khẳng định (positive) hay phủ định (negative)
- 5. Nếu đáp án cần tìm là danh từ thì xác định đó là danh từ chỉ người, vật hay sự vật cần cân nhắc về nghĩa trong câu với những từ có cùng từ loại





### **PART 2: PRACTICE**

Question 1: The stude	nts felt after liste	ening to the professor's	fascinating lecture.
A. inspiring	B. inspired	C. inspiration	D. inspirational
Question 2: My teacher nterested.	er is so; she alw	vays explains things in	a way that keeps us
A. inspiring	B. inspired	C. inspiration	D. inspirational
Question 3: The audie	nce was by the s	singer's performance; it	was truly magical.
A. amazing	B. amazed	C. amazement	D. amazingly
Question 4: After a lor	ng and stressful day, h	er kind words were trul	y to me.
A. comfortable	<b>B.</b> comfort	C. comfortably	<b>D.</b> comforting
Question 5: Emma felt as an	proud of her performa	ance in the school play,	showcasing her talent
A. act	B. actress	C. active	D. actively
Question 6: During the coming from the	e <mark>e</mark> xam, Mark found it site nearby.	challenging to concent	trate due to the noise
A. construct	<b>B.</b> constructive	<b>C.</b> construction	<b>D.</b> constructively
Question 7: Jason is a around him when they		vays keeps his promise	s and supports those
A. reliant	<b>B.</b> rely	C. reliable	<b>D.</b> reliably
Question 8: Coaches of hard work leads to suc		rs to push beyond thei	r limits, believing that
A. courageous	B. encourage	C. encouragement	D. courageously
Question 9: Maria too the peaceful end to he			et, feeling grateful for
A. appreciate	<b>B.</b> appreciative	C. appreciation	D. appreciatively
Question 10: Tripping	over my own feet in fi	ront of the crowd was r	eally
	R embarracement	C. embarrass	<b>D.</b> embarrassing
A. embarrassed	D. embarrassment		
A. embarrassed  Question 11: The work everyone to share their	shop was designed to		mong, allowing



•		7
	72	<i>!</i> • •
		70%
		790

A. effective	B. effectively	C. effect	<b>D.</b> ineffectively
Question 13: The char renewable energy source		e key between r	enewable and non-
A. differ	<b>B.</b> different	C. differently	D. differences
Question 14: To adversity to achieve gre		d inspiring stories of ath	letes who overcame
A. motivate	<b>B.</b> motivational	<b>C.</b> motivationally	<b>D.</b> motivation
<b>Question 15:</b> Benjamir time to advocating for		environmental an	d dedicates his free
A. conserve	<b>B.</b> conservation	<b>C.</b> conservative	<b>D.</b> conservatively
<b>Question 16:</b> All stude enhance their ex		o participate in extracu	rricular activities to
A. educated	<b>B.</b> education	<b>C.</b> educate	<b>D.</b> educational
<b>Question 17:</b> Grandpa and treats just to see the		often surprising his gran	ndchildren with gifts
A. generous	<b>B.</b> generosity	<b>C.</b> generously	<b>D.</b> generator
Question 18: The book	c was so that I co	ouldn't put it down until	I finished it.
A. interested	<b>B.</b> interesting	C. interest	<b>D.</b> interestingly
Question 19: I found t	he movie quite <u>I F U</u> ;	the plot was too predict	able and slow.
A. bored	<b>B.</b> boring	<b>C.</b> boredom	<b>D.</b> boringly
<b>Question 20:</b> Anita is improve in their		feedback, which helps h	er friends grow and
A. personalize	<b>B.</b> person	C. personal	<b>D.</b> personally
<b>Question 21:</b> Jessica is at the local shelter.	a volunteer who	dedicates her weekend	s to helping animals
A. compass	<b>B.</b> compassionately	<b>C.</b> compassion	<b>D.</b> compassionate
<b>Question 22:</b> Isabella's was evident in her ability to combine various materials into stunning sculptures that told powerful stories.			
A. creative	B. create	<b>C.</b> creativity	<b>D.</b> creatively
<b>Question 23:</b> As a dedicated caregiver, Nina went above and beyond to ensure the comfort and well-being of the elderly at the nursing home.			
<b>A.</b> reside	<b>B.</b> residential	C. residency	<b>D.</b> residents
<b>Question 24:</b> Liam was always with his words, ensuring that he communicated effectively without offending anyone during discussions.			
A. care	B. careful	C. careless	<b>D.</b> carelessly





Mark the letter A, B, C, each of the following q		r sheet to indicate the	correct answer to
<b>Question 1:</b> During the sinsights and helped then		ts' with the judge	s provided valuable
A. interact	<b>B.</b> interaction	C. interactively	D. interactive
<b>Question 2:</b> Scientists a ensure in their res		experiments to confirm	their findings and
A. annoyed	<b>B.</b> annoyance	C. annoying	<b>D.</b> annoy
Question 3: The constan	t noise from the const	ruction site was really	to the residents.
A. validate	<b>B.</b> validly	C. validity	<b>D.</b> valid
<b>Question 4:</b> Traveling to enhancing our understand		our perspective or	n different cultures,
A. broad	<b>B.</b> broaden	C. broadly	<b>D.</b> breadth
<b>Question 5:</b> The new te the classroom, which ha			bout technology in
<b>A.</b> knowledge	<b>B.</b> know	<b>C.</b> knowledgeable	<b>D.</b> knowledgeably
<b>Question 6:</b> Julia, the st by organizing several su			leadership skills
A. excellently	<b>B.</b> excel	C. excellent	<b>D.</b> excellence
<b>Question 7:</b> The local er pollution problems affect	The control of the state of the control of the state of the control of the state of the state of the state of	working hard to find a _	solution to the
A. sustain	<b>B.</b> sustainable	C. sustenance	<b>D.</b> sustainably
Question 8: The amoun	t of support we receive	ed after the accident wa	as truly
A. overwhelmed	<b>B.</b> overwhelming	<b>C.</b> overwhelm	<b>D.</b> overwhelmingly
<b>Question 9:</b> The report new construction project	•	alysis of the environme	ental impacts of the
A. exhausting	<b>B.</b> exhausted	C. exhaustive	<b>D.</b> exhaustion
<b>Question 10:</b> The rising younger audiences thro			orands connect with
A. popularize	<b>B.</b> popularly	C. popular	<b>D.</b> popularity
Question 11: After the	long hike, I felt comple	etely and just war	nted to sleep.
A. exhausting	<b>B.</b> exhausted	<b>C.</b> exhaustion	<b>D.</b> exhaust
<b>Question 12:</b> The spea ovation.	ker's presentation wa	s so that everyo	one gave a standing





# KHÓA TỔNG ỐN LUYỆN ĐỂ 8+

A. impression	<b>B.</b> impressed	C. impressive	<b>D.</b> impress
Question 13: The curripromote critical thinking	and the same of th	to include divers	se perspectives and
A. intend	<b>B.</b> intention	C. intentional	<b>D.</b> intentionally
Question 14: Emma making sure they would		ts while baking h	ner favorite cookies,
A. accurately	<b>B.</b> accuracy	C. inaccuracy	<b>D.</b> inaccurate
<b>Question 15:</b> Adequate practiced her speech me			entation, and Emma
A. succeed	<b>B.</b> successful	C. successfully	<b>D.</b> succeed
<b>Question 16:</b> Feeling o best friend about her st			ided to in her
A. confidence	<b>B.</b> confident	<b>C.</b> confide	<b>D.</b> confidently
<b>Question 17:</b> Thanks to family trapped in their I			e able to rescue the
A. response	<b>B.</b> responsive	C. respond	<b>D.</b> responsively
<b>Question 18:</b> Regular of from developing, ensur			t health issues
A. variously	<b>B.</b> vary TÀI LIỆU	- <b>C</b> Kvariety H O C	<b>D.</b> various
<b>Question 19:</b> Complet team.	ing such a challenging	project was incredibly	for the whole
A. satisfied	<b>B.</b> satisfaction	C. satisfying	<b>D.</b> satisfy
Question 20: Tom's red to improve his understa		exam motivated him to	seek tutoring
<b>A.</b> add	<b>B.</b> addition	C. additional	<b>D.</b> additionally
Question 21: Children	often enjoy reading	stories about drago	ns and magical lands.
A. imaginative	<b>B.</b> imaginary	C. imagination	<b>D.</b> imaginatively
<b>Question 22:</b> The upco		nerated much in votes.	the community, with
A. excitedly	<b>B.</b> excitement	C. excite	<b>D.</b> exciting
<b>Question 23:</b> He is su making decisions.	ch a person, al	ways thinking about ot	hers' feelings before
A. consider	<b>B.</b> considerable	<b>C.</b> consideration	<b>D.</b> considerate
<b>Question 24:</b> The compast year.	ipany has made a	investment in renew	able energy over the



200
- Tree
( ) ( )

	A. consider	<b>B.</b> considerable	C. considerate	D. consideration	
		ne awards ceremony, outions to her persona	Jessica expressed her al growth.	deep for her	
	A. appreciate	B. appreciable	C. appreciative	<b>D.</b> appreciation	
	tion 26: A meaning		andmother about famil	y history helped Lily	
	A. converse	<b>B.</b> conversation	C. conversational	<b>D.</b> conversationally	
		gthy discussions, the ing the way for a succe	two parties finally reac essful partnership.	hed a(n) that	
	A. agree	<b>B.</b> agreement	<b>C.</b> disagree	<b>D.</b> disagreement	
			came up with an rst place in the competi		
	A. inventive	B. invent	<b>C.</b> inventively	<b>D.</b> invention	
Ques	stion 29: The childr	en were when the	ney saw the gifts under	the Christmas tree.	
	A. delightful	<b>B.</b> delight	<b>C.</b> delighted	<b>D.</b> delightfully	
Ques	Question 30: By learning a second language, Maria gained a significant advantage in thejob market, making her a more attractive candidate for employers.				
	A. competition	B. competitive	<b>C.</b> compete	<b>D.</b> competitively	
	tion 31: The coach	n's words were so	$\underline{K}$ that the team felt cor	nfident to face their	
	A. encouraged	<b>B.</b> encouraging	C. encouragement	<b>D.</b> encourage	
Ques	tion 32: The storm	last night was so	_ that we decided to st	ay in the basement.	
	A. terrify	<b>B.</b> terrified	<b>C.</b> terrifying	<b>D.</b> terrifyingly	
	tion 33: He was courant.	ompletely with	the service and promis	ed to return to the	
	A. satisfied	<b>B.</b> satisfying	C. satisfaction	<b>D.</b> satisfy	
<b>Ques</b> agair		coaster ride was so _	that we immediate	ely got in line to go	
	A. thrilled	B. thrill	C. thrills	<b>D.</b> thrilling	
<b>Question 35:</b> After hours of searching, the rescue team was to find the lost hikers alive and safe.					
	<b>∆</b> relieving	B. relieved	C. relief	<b>D.</b> reliable	





### UNIT 2: TRẬT TỰ TỪ

### PART 1: TỔNG ÔN LÝ THUYẾT

1. ĐỊNH NGHĨA VÀ TẦM QUAN TRỌNG CỦA TRẬT TỰ TỪ

Trong tiếng Anh, trật tự từ đóng vai trò quan trọng trong việc hình thành cụm danh từ. Cụm danh từ có thể bao gồm:

- ✓ Tính từ bổ nghĩa: miêu tả hoặc cung cấp thêm thông tin cho danh từ.
- ✓ Danh từ phụ: bổ sung ý nghĩa cho danh từ chính.
- ✓ Danh từ chính: mang ý nghĩa cốt lõi, là thành phần quan trọng nhất trong cụm danh từ.

### 2. QUY TẮC CHUNG

Cấu trúc cơ bản:

Tính từ + Danh từ phụ + Danh từ chính

Tính từ đứng trước để mô tả đặc điểm của cụm danh từ Danh từ phụ bổ sung thông tin cụ thể hơn cho danh từ chính Danh từ chính là phần cốt lõi, mang ý nghĩa chính của cụm

### Ví du:

- Difficult math problem (một bài toán khó).
- A modern education system (một hệ thống giáo dục hiện đại).
- Exciting travel experience (trải nghiệm du lịch thú vị).

### 3. CÁCH NHẬN BIẾT TỪNG THÀNH PHẦN

1	Tính từ	Dùng để miêu tả  Eg: beautiful, innovative, detailed, stunning, comprehensive  Trả lời câu hỏi: "Cụm danh từ có đặc điểm gì?"
2	Danh từ phụ	Mở rộng ý nghĩa cho danh từ chính Eg: education, policy, system, energy Trả lời câu hỏi: " <b>Cụm danh từ thuộc lĩnh vực nào?</b> "
3	Danh từ chính	Là thành phần trung tâm Eg: plan, framework, exhibit, solution Trả lời câu hỏi: "Đối tượng được nhắc tới là gì?"

### 4. QUY TRÌNH GIẢI BÀI TẬP

1	Xác định	Tìm thành phần trung tâm của cụm từ, thường xuất hiện ở cuối
	danh từ chính	✓ A [sustainable housing solution] → Danh từ chính là solution.





2	Xác định danh từ phụ	Hỗ trợ danh từ chính, thường đứng trước danh từ chính.  ✓ A [housing solution] → Danh từ phụ là <b>housing</b> .
3	Xác định tính từ	Miêu tả danh từ phụ hoặc cụm danh từ.  ✓ A [sustainable housing solution] → Tính từ là sustainable.
4	Sắp xếp cụm từ đúng trật tự	Đảm bảo theo thứ tự <b>tính từ + danh từ phụ + danh từ chính</b> .

### 5. CÁC LỖI THƯỜNG GẶP

1	Sai vị trí tính từ	A solution housing sustainable X  → Sửa lại: A sustainable housing solution ✓
2	Nhầm lẫn danh từ chính và phụ	A financial comprehensive plan X → <b>Sửa lại</b> : A comprehensive financial plan ✓
3	Đặt sai tính từ bổ nghĩa	A framework education modern X  → Sửa lại: A modern education framework ✓
	A L IN	LIAAAD

TÀI LIỆU - KHÓA HỌC





### **PART 2: PRACTICE**

mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answe each of the following questions.	r sheet to indicate the correct answer to
Question 1: The park has a with many co	olorful flowers.
<ul><li>A. flower beautiful garden</li><li>C. beautiful garden flower</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. garden flower beautiful</li><li>D. beautiful flower garden</li></ul>
<b>Question 2:</b> The company introduced a collaboration among employees across departr	
<ul><li>A. modern software system</li><li>C. system modern software</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. software system modern</li><li>D. modern system software</li></ul>
Question 3: Tourists are attracted to the	located near the river.
<ul><li>A. village charming small</li><li>C. charming small village</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. small village charming</li><li>D. charming village small</li></ul>
Question 4: The teacher assigned a to he	elp students practice their creative skills.
<ul><li>A. writing task challenging</li><li>C. task writing challenging</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. challenging writing task</li><li>D. challenging task writing</li></ul>
Question 5: The university introduced an	_ to improve student engagement.
<b>A</b> . course innovative online $T \hat{A} = L + \hat{B} = U$ <b>C</b> . innovative course online	<ul><li>B. online course innovative</li><li>D. innovative online course</li></ul>
Question 6: The school is promoting a to	encourage physical activity among students.
<ul><li>A. healthy lifestyle choice</li><li>C. healthy choice lifestyle</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. choice healthy lifestyle</li><li>D. lifestyle healthy choice</li></ul>
Question 7: The book provides a for students for study C. guide detailed study	dents preparing for international exams. <b>B</b> . study detailed guide <b>D.</b> detailed study guide
Question 8: The chef prepared a for the A. dish seafood delicious C. delicious seafood dish	competition. <b>B.</b> seafood delicious dish <b>D.</b> delicious dish seafood
Question 9: She enjoys reading in her from A. exciting detective novels C. detective exciting novels	<b>B.</b> novels exciting detective
Question 10: She bought a for her week A. travel bag small C. small travel bag	end camping trip. <b>B</b> . bag small travel <b>D</b> . small bag travel
Question 11: The school organized a to A. big event sports C. sports event big	celebrate its 50th anniversary. <b>B</b> . event sports big <b>D.</b> big sports event



Question 12: The architect designed a A. project remarkable housing C. remarkable housing project	that blends modernity with sustainability. <b>B</b> . housing remarkable project <b>D</b> . remarkable project housing
Question 13: The students were assigned a globalization.	to analyze the economic impact of
<ul><li>A. project research challenging</li><li>C. research challenging project</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. challenging research project</li><li>D. challenging project research</li></ul>
<b>Question 14:</b> The company has launched a _ service quality.	to provide its customers with better
A. cutting-edge support system  C. cutting-edge system support	<ul><li>B. system support cutting-edge</li><li>D. support system cutting-edge</li></ul>
	a to encourage collaborative learning
<ul><li>among students.</li><li>A. modern facility study</li><li>C. study facility modern</li></ul>	<b>B.</b> facility study modern <b>D.</b> modern study facility
Question 16: The artist showcased a  A. stunning landscape painting  C. landscape stunning painting	that depicted the beauty of nature. <b>B.</b> painting landscape stunning <b>D.</b> stunning painting landscape
Question 17: The project manager provided	a to help the team understand their
roles clearly. <b>A.</b> description task detailed <b>C</b> . detailed description task	<ul><li>B. detailed task description</li><li>D. task detailed description</li></ul>
Question 18: The organization donated a communities.	to support education in underprivileged
A. large financial grant C. large grant financial	<ul><li>B. financial grant large</li><li>D. grant large financial</li></ul>
Question 19: The team is currently designing	g a to address environmental
challenges.  A. solution sustainable energy  C. sustainable energy solution	<ul><li>B. energy solution sustainable</li><li>D. sustainable solution energy</li></ul>
<b>Question 20:</b> The workshop offered particip and teamwork skills.	ants a to improve their communication
<ul><li>A. training useful session</li><li>C. session useful training</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. useful training session</li><li>D. useful session training</li></ul>
<b>Question 21:</b> The workshop included a effectively.	_ to demonstrate the product's features
<ul><li>A. hands-on session training</li><li>C. training session hands-on</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. session training hands-on</li><li>D. hands-on training session</li></ul>
Question 22: The researchers conducted a _	to better understand consumer
behavior trends. <b>A.</b> comprehensive market survey <b>C</b> . survey comprehensive market	<ul><li>B. market survey comprehensive</li><li>D. comprehensive survey market</li></ul>
Question 23:The professor delivered a	highlighting the latest advancements in artificial intelligence research.





### KHÓA TỔNG ÔN LUYỆN ĐỂ 8+

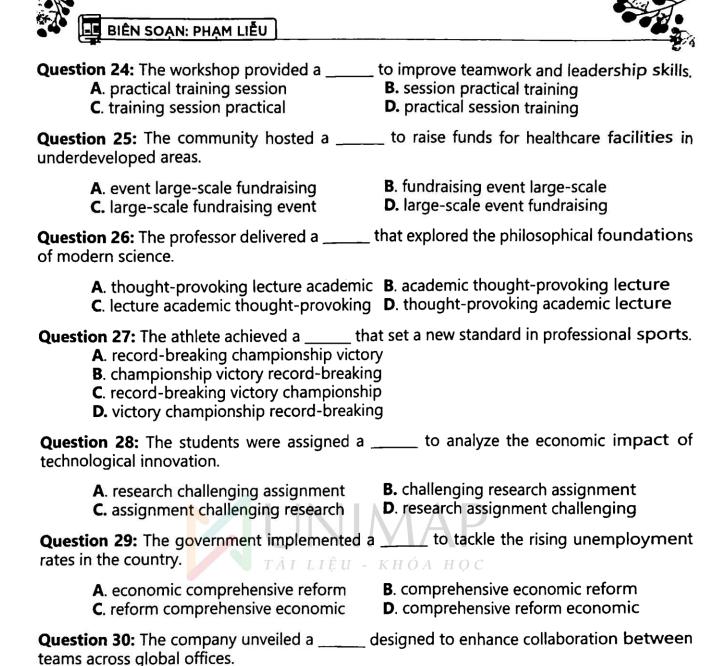
<ul><li>A. compelling address keynote</li><li>C. compelling keynote address</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. keynote address compelling</li><li>D. address keynote compelling</li></ul>
<b>Question 24:</b> To succeed in a competitive indus creativity and strategic thinking.	try, businesses need a that combines
<ul><li>A. clear strategy marketing</li><li>C. strategy clear marketing</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. marketing clear strategy</li><li>D. clear marketing strategy</li></ul>
<b>Question 25:</b> The company is investing in a engagement strategy across all platforms.	designed to enhance its customer
<ul><li>A. sophisticated digital platform</li><li>C. platform digital sophisticated</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. digital platform sophisticated</li><li>D. sophisticated platform digital</li></ul>
<b>Question 26:</b> The museum displayed a civilizations across multiple continents.	featuring rare artifacts from ancient
<ul><li>A. exhibit cultural fascinating</li><li>C. cultural exhibit fascinating</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. fascinating cultural exhibit</li><li>D. fascinating exhibit cultural</li></ul>
<b>Question 27:</b> The researchers conducted a renewable energy adoption in rural areas.	that analyzed the economic impacts of
<ul><li>A. study field comprehensive</li><li>C. comprehensive field study</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. field study comprehensive</li><li>D. comprehensive study field</li></ul>
Question 28: The engineer designed at  A. high-tech irrigation system C. high-tech system irrigation   LIPU	o improve water efficiency in agriculture. <b>B</b> . system irrigation high-tech <b>D</b> . irrigation system high-tech
<b>Question 29:</b> The museum is famous for its year.	that attracts thousands of visitors every
<ul><li>A. collection stunning art</li><li>C. stunning collection art</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. art stunning collection</li><li>D. stunning art collection</li></ul>
<b>Question 30:</b> The athlete broke a during benchmark for the competition.	g the national championship, setting a new
<ul><li>A. remarkable performance record</li><li>C. record remarkable performance</li></ul>	<b>B</b> . performance record remarkable <b>D</b> . remarkable record performance





Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answe each of the following questions.	er sheet to indicate the correct answer to
Question 1: The dog is known as a that A. loyal dog family C. dog family loyal	loves spending time with children. <b>B.</b> family loyal dog <b>D.</b> loyal family dog
Question 2: The children were excited to see a A. large wild animal C. animal large wild	B. wild large animal D. large animal wild
Question 3: He wrote a for the English of A. story creative short C. short creative story	class assignment. <b>B.</b> creative short story <b>D</b> . creative story short
Question 4: They moved into a in the ci A. apartment building tall C. tall apartment building	ty center. <b>B.</b> building tall apartment <b>D.</b> tall building apartment
<b>Question 5:</b> The committee approved a underprivileged communities.	to improve the quality of healthcare in
<b>A</b> . policy far-reaching reform <b>C.</b> far-reaching reform policy	<ul><li>B. reform far-reaching policy</li><li>D. far-reaching policy reform</li></ul>
<b>Question 6:</b> The seminar included a desworkplace challenges.	signed to help participants navigate complex
A. practical problem-solving workshop	<ul><li>B. problem-solving practical workshop</li><li>D. practical workshop solving problem</li></ul>
Question 7: The teacher gave the students a _ A. simple math exercise C. exercise simple math	to practice at home. <b>B</b> . math exercise simple <b>D.</b> simple exercise math
<b>Question 8:</b> The company presented a and work-life balance.	
<ul><li>A. policy workplace comprehensive</li><li>C. comprehensive policy workplace</li></ul>	
Question 9: The charity launched a to natural disasters.	
<ul><li>A. large-scale initiative relief</li><li>C. initiative large-scale relief</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. relief initiative large-scale</li><li>D. large-scale relief initiative</li></ul>
Question 10: They took a photo of the A. stunning sunset view C. view stunning sunset	during their trip to the mountains. <b>B</b> . sunset stunning view <b>D.</b> stunning view sunset
<b>Question 11:</b> The company launched aand satisfaction.	_ aimed at increasing employee engagement
<ul><li>A. program creative incentive</li><li>C. incentive creative program</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. creative incentive program</li><li>D. creative program incentive</li></ul>

Question 12: The artist created a that can also the can be a visual stunning masterpiece C. stunning visual masterpiece	B. masterpiece stunning visual
Question 13: The artist created a depict A. landscape stunning painting C. stunning painting landscape	ing the natural beauty of the countryside. <b>B.</b> painting stunning landscape <b>D.</b> stunning landscape painting
<ul> <li>Question 14: The company unveiled ato networks.</li> <li>A. robust framework cybersecurity</li> <li>C. framework cybersecurity robust</li> </ul>	B. cybersecurity robust framework     D. robust cybersecurity framework
Question 15: The university recently introduced studies.  A. modern education framework  C. education framework modern	•
Question 16: The workshop featured a young professionals.  A. team-building dynamic exercise  C. exercise dynamic team-building	focused on developing leadership skills in <b>B</b> . dynamic team-building exercise <b>D</b> . building dynamic team exercise
Question 17: The charity organized a to A. relief large effort C. large relief effort	provide aid to flood victims. <b>B</b> . effort large relief <b>D</b> . large effort relief
Question 18: The museum showcased a cultures.  A. history exhibit fascinating  C. fascinating exhibit history	highlighting ancient civilizations and their <b>B</b> . exhibit fascinating history <b>D</b> . fascinating history exhibit
Question 19: The architect proposed a areas.  A. housing sustainable solution C. solution housing sustainable	to address the housing shortage in urban <b>B</b> . sustainable housing solution <b>D</b> . sustainable solution housing
<b>Question 20:</b> The chef prepared a tinnovative techniques.	that highlighted seasonal ingredients and
<ul><li>A. beautifully crafted menu</li><li>C. menu beautifully crafted</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. crafted beautifully menu</li><li>D. beautifully menu crafted</li></ul>
Question 21: The researchers conducted a patterns. A. market detailed analysis C. detailed market analysis	to understand consumer behavior <b>B</b> . analysis detailed market <b>D</b> . detailed analysis market
Question 22: She bought a for her cousi A. lovely gift box C. gift box lovely	in's birthday. <b>B.</b> box gift lovely <b>D.</b> lovely box gift
Question 23: The museum displayed a f A. rare gold artifact C. artifact gold rare	rom ancient Egypt. <b>B.</b> gold rare artifact <b>D</b> . rare artifact gold



**A.** sophisticated communication platform **B.** platform sophisticated communication

C. communication platform sophisticated

**D.** sophisticated platform communication



### UNIT 3: RÚT GỌN MỆNH ĐỀ QUAN HỆ

### **PART 1: LÝ THUYẾT**

1. ĐỊNH NGHĨA

Rút gọn mệnh đề quan hệ (Relative Clause) thường được áp dụng khi mệnh đề quan hệ đóng vai trò như tính từ bổ nghĩa cho danh từ hoặc đại từ trong câu. Để rút gọn:

- Bỏ đại từ quan hệ (who, which, that, whom) và động từ "to be" (nếu có).
- Biến động từ còn lại thành V-ing, V-ed, hoặc cụm động từ thích hợp.

### 2. CÁC CÁCH RÚT GỌN MỆNH ĐỀ QUAN HỆ

### 2.1. Rút gọn bằng hiện tại phân từ (V-ing)

- Áp dụng khi động từ trong mệnh đề quan hệ ở dạng chủ động.
- Cách làm: Bỏ đại từ quan hệ và biến động từ thành dạng V-ing.

### Cấu trúc:

Noun + who/which/that + V (chủ động) → Noun + V-ing

### Example:

- The man who is talking to you is my uncle. H Ó A HOO
  - → The man talking to you is my uncle.
- The book which explains the theory is very interesting.
  - → The book **explaining** the theory is very interesting.

### 2.2. Rút gọn bằng quá khứ phân từ (V-ed)

- Áp dung khi động từ trong mệnh đề quan hệ ở dạng bị động.
- Cách làm: Bỏ đại từ quan hệ và động từ "to be," giữ lại động từ ở dạng V-ed.

### Cấu trúc:

Noun + who/which/that + be + V-ed → Noun + V-ed

### Example:

- The house which was built last year is very modern.
  - → The house **built** last year is very modern.
- The flowers that were given to her are beautiful.
  - → The flowers **given** to her are beautiful.

### 2.3. Rút gọn bằng cụm động từ nguyên mẫu (to V)

Áp dụng khi mệnh đề quan hệ diễn tả mục đích hoặc sự cần thiết.





Cách làm: Bỏ đại từ quan hệ, giữ lại động từ ở dạng to V.

### Cấu trúc:

Noun + who/which/that + V → Noun + to V

### Example:

- She has a lot of homework which she must do.
  - → She has a lot of homework to do.
- This is the first student who solved the problem.
  - → This is the first student **to solve** the problem.





### **PART 2: PRACTICE**

each of the following	questions.	er sheet to indicate the	
<b>Question 1:</b> Tyler tripp floor.	ed on the loose carpe	et, to his coffee	spilling all over the
A. led	<b>B.</b> to lead by the neighbo	<b>C.</b> leading ers was scolded by the la	<b>D.</b> was led ndlord late at night.
A. to make	<b>B.</b> was made	C. making	<b>D.</b> made
the airport lounge.		ed flight were offered f	
A. waits  Question 4: The po appreciated by residen	ts.	<b>C.</b> waiting a neighborhood wat	
<b>Question 5:</b> She was th	ne first student	C. to organize the correct answer to the C. gave he concert was my neig	e difficult question.
A. was playing  Question 7: The house  A. designed	<b>B.</b> to play by the famous <b>B.</b> designing	C. played architect has become a C. designs many peo	tourist attraction. <b>D.</b> to design
breathing problems.  A. to cause  Question 9: The life beachgoers.	<b>B.</b> causing guard la dro	<b>C.</b> caused owning swimmer was	<b>D.</b> was caused applauded by the
A. was rescued	<b>B.</b> rescued ne last person t	<b>C.</b> to rescue the office every day, as	<b>D.</b> rescuing he likes to ensure
A. leaving  Question 11: The student of them were the control of them were the control of the co	<b>B.</b> left dents for their highlight of the cere awarded led	C. to leave excellent performance mony. B. praised – awarding D. praising – awarding released on streaming	and the certificates
A. was composed	<b>B.</b> to compose	<b>C.</b> composed	<b>D.</b> composing
<b>Question 13:</b> The hear conditioned spaces.	twave intensified quic	kly, residents to	seek refuge in air-
A. is forced  Question 14: The move globe with its breathta	vie by Steven king visuals.	<ul><li>C. forced</li><li>Spielberg captivated au</li><li>C. directed</li></ul>	idiences around the
<b>Question 15:</b> The engines was recognized by the <b>A.</b> designed	neers innovati industry. <b>B.</b> designing _ a promotion, David	ve solutions for environ  C. to design d felt proud and exci	mental conservation <b>D.</b> were designing



	~	
		1
300		

A. Offered B. To	offer	C. Offering	D. Having offered	
Question 17: Internet speed	s slowed down a	bruptly, users	from accessing their	
A. Offered B. To offer C. Offering D. Having offered Question 17: Internet speeds slowed down abruptly, users from accessing their favorite websites and streaming services.				
A. prevented B. we		C. to prevent	<b>D.</b> preventing	
Question 18: The car	in front of the	building was towed a	way because it was	
parked illegally.				
A. parking B. pa	rked	C. parks	D. being parked	
Question 19: The recipe	by Jamie Oli	ver quickly became a fa	vorite among home	
cooks everywhere.				
A. creating B. is	created	C. to create	<b>D.</b> created	
Question 20: Prices of groo				
their weekly shopping budge	ets.			
<b>A.</b> to cause <b>B.</b> ar	e caused	<b>C.</b> causing	<b>D.</b> caused	
Question 21: The author	books at the	e bookstore last night w	as my old classmate.	
A. to sign B. wa	as signing	<b>C.</b> signed	<b>D.</b> signing	
Question 22: The doctor				
staff.		-		
A. performing B. to	perform	C. performed	<b>D.</b> was performing	
Question 23: The students	the semina	r and the report	by the speaker were	
highly praised for their conto	ent.			
A. attended – prepared		B. attending - prepare	d	
C. attending – preparing	g	D. attended – preparin	g	
A. attended – prepared C. attending – preparing Question 24: The expert	a lecture at	the university last nigh	t was my professor.	
A. to give B. gi Question 25: The wildfire	ven	C. giving	<b>D.</b> was given	
Question 25: The wildfire	spread uncontr	ollably, vast a	areas of forest and	
threatening wildlife habitats		Y 11/ N.I		
A. to destroy B. de	estroying 🖟 u 🕒	<b>C</b> . destroyed	<b>D.</b> was destroyed	
Question 26: The tenants	$_{}$ the noise	e regulations were issu	ed_warnings by the	
landlord yesterday.	na: a			
A. were violated B. vi	olated	C. to violate	<b>D.</b> violating	
<b></b>	by his sister	touched the hearts of	listeners worldwide,	
earning critical acclaim.				
A. performing B. to				
Question 28: The travelers	through t	the dense forest finally	reached the village	
after two days.				
A. walking B. w	alks	C. walked		
Question 29: The proposals		ommittee and the sugg	estions to the	
chairman will be discussed r				
A. reviewing – submitti		<b>B.</b> to be reviewed – su	_	
C. reviewed – submitted	d	<b>D.</b> reviewed – to be su	ıbmitting	
Question 30: The rules	in the handb	ook and the penalties	for violations	
must be strictly followed.				
A. to include – imposin	g	<b>B.</b> to be included – im	•	
<b>C.</b> included – imposed		<b>D.</b> including – imposir	ng	





Mark the letter A. R. C. or D. on your answ	ver sheet to indicate the correct answer to
each of the following questions.	rer sneet to thatcate the correct answer to
	rbances in the store were escorted out by
······································	-
<b>A.</b> to cause <b>B.</b> caused	C. causing D. were caused
Question 2: The package at the pos	t office yesterday has been delivered to the
recipient.	to the second se
A. collecting B. collected	C. collects D. to collect
	mit were fined by the traffic police yesterday.
A. exceeding B. to exceed	<b>C.</b> exceeded <b>D.</b> were exceeded
Question 4: The students the test we	
<b>A.</b> failed <b>B.</b> failing	•
	bert Einstein fundamentally changed our
understanding of space, time, and gravity.	
A. to propose B. proposed	C. proposing D. was proposed
Question 6: The car on the street bel	ongs to the man for the government.
<ul><li>A. parks – working</li><li>C. parking – working</li></ul>	B. parked – worked
C. parking – working	D. parking – worked
	ng on the exam were reprimanded by the
teacher yesterday.	C sought D satching
A. were caught B. to catch	ous artist and the frame from Italy cost
a fortune.	ous artist and the frame from italy cost
a fortune.	R painted - imported
<b>A.</b> painting – importing <b>C.</b> painted – importing	<b>D</b> painting – imported
Ouestion 9: The team to participate	in the competition and the proposals
by the organizers have been approved.	in the competition and the proposals
▲ inviting — submitting	<b>B</b> , to be invited – submitting
<ul><li>A. inviting – submitting</li><li>C. invited – to be submitted</li></ul>	D. invited – submitted
Question 10: The scientist in the labor	pratory all night finally made a breakthrough
in her research.	Tatory and right many made a breaktinough
A. works B. worked	C. being worked D. working
Question 11: The documents by th	<b>C.</b> being worked <b>D.</b> working be manager during the meeting were later
shared with the entire team.	g was meaning more tare.
	<b>B.</b> distributing
<ul><li>A. distributes</li><li>C. distributed</li></ul>	<b>D.</b> being distributed
	ar masks on the flight were denied boarding
by the airline yesterday.	3
<b>A.</b> refused <b>B.</b> were refused	<b>C.</b> to refuse <b>D.</b> refusing
Question 13: The laundry is folded and pu	t away after each wash, the closets
neat and organized.	
A. kept B. keeping	C. is kept D. to keep
Question 14: The play by William Sh	nakespeare continues to captivate audiences
centuries after its debut.	
A. written B. writing	
	rary and the notes during the lecture
nelped her prepare for the test.	
A. borrowing – taking	<b>B.</b> borrowed – taken



r.//
<b>3</b> 3-
X.

	en	D. borrowing – taken	8 8 8 8 6 6	
Question 16:	by John in 1999, the co	ompany quickly grew in	to a global industry	
leader.				
A. Founding	<b>B.</b> Having founded	C. Founded	<b>D.</b> To found	
Question 17: The repo	rt by the manag	er yesterday is crucial fo	r our next meeting.	
A. reviewed	<b>B.</b> to be reviewed	<b>C.</b> to review ery meal, the kit	<b>D.</b> reviewing	
	es are washed after ev	ery meal, the kit	chen sparkling and	
hygienic.		<b>-</b>		
A. keeping	B. kept	<b>C.</b> to keep all the required doc	D. are kept	
	the first candidate	all the required doc	tuments before the	
deadline	m 1 200 1	C An Inc. audamitus	n e sulamate	
A. submitting	<b>B.</b> submitted	C. to be submitting	D. to submit	
Question 20: The rese	arch by Dr. Smi	th was presented at the	conterence.	
A. was conducted	<b>B.</b> conducting	C. conducted	<b>D.</b> to conduct	
Question 21: The emp	loyees the dead	dline were reprimanded	by their manager.	
A. were missed	<b>B.</b> missing	C. missed	<b>D.</b> to miss	
Question 22: The drive	ers the speed li	mit were issued traffic ti	ckets.	
A. to exceed	<b>B.</b> exceeded	<b>C.</b> exceeding	<b>D.</b> exceeded	
science and medicine.		e Curie paved the way fo		
Question 24: The tea collaborated closely to	meet the deadline.		the research	
A. guided – conducting A. L. I.E. U. – K. guiding – conducted  C. guiding – conducting  D. guided – conducted  Question 25: The decision by the committee was announced in the evening.				
Question 25: The deci	ision by the cor	nmittee was announced	in the evening.	
		nmittee was announced  C. made		
A. to make	<b>B.</b> was made		<b>D.</b> making	
A. to make  Question 26: The letter	<b>B.</b> was made er by Sarah arriv	C. made	<b>D.</b> making er relief.	
A. to make  Question 26: The lette  A. mailing	B. was made er by Sarah arriv B. was mailed	C. made ved at noon, much to he	<b>D.</b> making er relief. <b>D.</b> to mail	
A. to make  Question 26: The lette  A. mailing  Question 27: The stu evening after class.	B. was made er by Sarah arriv B. was mailed udents in the	C. made ved at noon, much to he C. mailed	<b>D.</b> making er relief. <b>D.</b> to mail the teacher in the	
A. to make  Question 26: The letter A. mailing  Question 27: The sture evening after class. A. were cheating  Question 28: His mother repeated requests.	B. was made er by Sarah arriv B. was mailed udents in the of B. cheating her called him for dinn	C. made  ved at noon, much to he C. mailed  exam were scolded by  C. were cheated  er, but he kept playing	D. making er relief. D. to mail the teacher in the D. cheated outside, her	
A. to make  Question 26: The letter A. mailing  Question 27: The sture evening after class. A. were cheating  Question 28: His mother repeated requests. A. ignoring	B. was made er by Sarah arriv B. was mailed udents in the of B. cheating her called him for dinn B. ignored	C. made  ved at noon, much to he  C. mailed  exam were scolded by  C. were cheated	D. making er relief. D. to mail the teacher in the D. cheated outside, her D. to ignore	
A. to make  Question 26: The letter A. mailing  Question 27: The sture evening after class. A. were cheating  Question 28: His mother repeated requests. A. ignoring  Question 29: The specific contents of the specific cont	B. was made  B. was mailed  B. was mailed  Idents in the of  B. cheating  her called him for dinn  B. ignored  ech by the may	C. made  ved at noon, much to he C. mailed exam were scolded by C. were cheated her, but he kept playing C. was ignored	D. making er relief. D. to mail the teacher in the D. cheated outside, her D. to ignore nce in the evening.	
A. to make  Question 26: The letter A. mailing  Question 27: The sture evening after class. A. were cheating  Question 28: His mother epeated requests. A. ignoring  Question 29: The special experiments of the special experiments. A. was delivering	B. was made er by Sarah arriv B. was mailed adents in the of B. cheating her called him for dinn B. ignored ech by the may B. was delivered	C. made  ved at noon, much to he C. mailed exam were scolded by C. were cheated her, but he kept playing C. was ignored for impressed the audie	D. making er relief. D. to mail the teacher in the D. cheated outside, her D. to ignore nce in the evening D. delivered	





## UNIT 4: GIỚI TỪ VÀ CỤM GIỚI TỪ

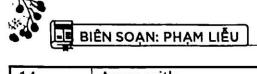
### **PART 1: LÝ THUYẾT**

### 1. TÍNH TỪ + GIỚI TỪ

STT	Cấu trúc giới từ	Nghĩa
1	capable of	có khả năng làm gì
2	important for/to	quan trọng đối với ai/cái gì
3	aware of	nhận thức về
4	dependent on	phụ thuộc vào
5	typical of	điển hình cho
6	indifferent to	thờ ơ với
7	responsible for	chịu trách nhiệm về
8	addicted to	nghiện
9	proud of	tự hào về
10	satisfied with	hài lòng với
11	confident in	tự tin vào
12	afraid of	sợ A D
13	similar to	tương tự
14	famous for	nổi tiếng vì
15	amazed at/by	ngạc nhiên về
16	engrossed in	mải mê với

2. ĐỘNG TỪ + GIỚI TỪ

	0 1 0.01 10	
1	Focus on	Tập trung vào
2	Depend on	Phụ thuộc vào
3 .	Invest in	Đầu tư vào
4	Deal with	Giải quyết, đối mặt với
5	Refrain from	Kiềm chế khói
6	Approve of	Tán thành
7	Apologize for	Xin lỗi về
8	Apply for	Nộp đơn xin
9	Succeed in	Thành công trong
10	Insist on	Khăng khăng
11	Result in	Dẫn đến
12	Participate in	Tham gia
13	Contribute to	Đóng góp vào



	7	T
	Z	•
_	•	9-
 		A .

14	Agree with	Đồng ý với ai
15	Comply with	Tuân thủ
16	Rely on	Dựa vào
17	Fill in	Điền vào
B. DANH	-l Τῢ + GIỚI Τὺ	
1	Solution to	Giải pháp cho
2	Influence on	Ánh hưởng đến
3	Awareness of	Nhận thức về
4	Dependence on	Sự phụ thuộc vào
5	Contribution to	Sự đóng góp vào
6	Need for	Nhu cầu về
7	Impact on	Tác động đến
8	Access to	Truy cập vào
9	Reason for	Lý do cho
10	Advantage of	Lợi ích của
11	Example of	Ví dụ về
12	Key to	Chìa khóa dẫn đến
4. CŲM	GIỚI TỪ (Prepositional Phrases)	
1	In add <mark>ition to TAILIÊU - KHÓ</mark>	ngoài ra, thêm vào
2	On account of	vì lý do
3	In terms of	về mặt, xét về
4	In spite of	mặc dù
5	In case of	trong trường hợp
6	By means of	bằng cách
7	In view of	xét đến, do
8	In favor of	ủng hộ
9	With regard to	liên quan đến
10	Instead of	thay vì
11	As a result of	do kết quả của
12	Irrespective of	bất kể
13	On the contrary	ngược lại





# **NẾU EM ĐANG...**

- Tìm kiếm **khóa học online luyện thi THPT QG chất lượng**, được giảng dạy bởi các **thầy cô nổi tiếng, dày dặn kinh nghiệm?**
- Giữa vô vàn các **khóa học online ngập tràn** trên mạng, em không biết học **thầy cô nào, khóa học nào phù hợp** với mình?
- Em muốn đăng ký khóa học Reup chất lượng nhưng với mức chi phí vừa phải và vẫn đảm bảo cập nhật y hệt khóa học gốc?
- Đâu mới là **đơn vị cập nhật khóa học uy tín** để có thể **tin tưởng** và an tâm theo học đến khi thi?



### GIẢI PHÁP ĐẾN TỪ

# Tài Liệu Khóa Học UniMap



ĐƯỢC HỌC TẤT CẢ
KHÓA HỌC THEO ĐÚNG
LỘ TRÌNH CỦA THẦY CÔ,
ĐẦY ĐỦ TỪ KHÓA XUẤT
PHÁT SỚM – CHUYÊN ĐỀ
– LUYỆN ĐỀ – TỔNG ÔN
– VỀ ĐÍCH – THỰC CHIẾN
PHÒNG THI.



TẤT CẢ CÁC KHÓA HỌC ĐỀU ĐƯỢC CẬP NHẬT ĐẦY ĐỦ BÀI GIẢNG + FILE TÀI LIỆU + FILE SÁCH CHẤT LƯỢNG Y HỆT KHÓA HỌC GỐC.



Học Thoải mái không Giới Hạn (VIDEO CHẤT LƯỢNG CAO TRÊN YOUTUBE, FILE TÀI LIỆU TRÊN DRIVE).



GIAO DIỆN BÀI HỌC SẮP XẾP GỌN GÀNG, DỄ HIỂU, DỄ HỌC TRÊN GOOGLE SHEETS LẦN LƯỢT THEO ĐÚNG THỨ TỰ, HỌC ĐẾN ĐÂU BẨM ĐẾN ĐÓ.









### CÁC GÓI HỌC TẠI

# Tài Liệu Khóa Học UniMap



Em được học Full môn, Full khóa học 2k7 và được tặng thêm Combo 2k6 và Combo 2k5.



### Lẻ 1 Môn Lớp 12 2K7

Em chọn 1 môn và em được học tất cả các thầy cô, tất cả các khóa học trong môn học em chọn.





### Combo Nâng Tầm Tri Thức

Em được học Full khóa học: lelts, toeic, sinh viên, và các khóa kỹ năng kiến thức chuyên ngành phục vụ đi làm.

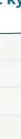


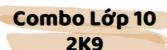
### CÁC GÓI HỌC TẠI

# Tài Liệu Khóa Học UniMap



Em được học Full môn,
Full khóa học lớp 11. Với
đầy đủ các khóa từ cơ
bản đến nâng cao và
luyện đề ôn thi học kỳ.





Em được học Full môn, Full khóa học lớp 10. Với đầy đủ các khóa từ cơ bản đến nâng cao và luyện đề ôn thi học kỳ.







### Học Thử Miễn Phí Full Combo

Em được học thử tất cả các Combo trước khi quyết định, được truy cập đầy đủ các khóa học như khi đăng ký thật.





# THÔNG TIN CHI TIẾT



**6**038579238

Admin Vũ Đức Trọng













## PART 2: PRACTICE TEST 1

Mark the letter A, B, C, or each of the following ques		sheet to indicate the	correct answer to
Question 1: SkyLink is revo	olutionizing air trave	I by focusing the	individual needs of
its passengers.			Diala
		C. about	
Question 2: With the laun	ch of its latest "Pers	sonal Connect" system,	travelers can now
choose their seatmates be	ased shared	interests, hobbies, or	even professional
backgrounds.		_	
A. at B	. in		<b>D.</b> to
Question 3: When booking	a flight, passengers	can upload their profile	s the airline's
secure platform.			
A. in B			<b>D.</b> into
Question 4: This profile wil	ll then be shared exc	clusively other pa	ssengers who have
opted into the program.			
A. with B			<b>D</b> . on
<b>Question 5:</b> By doing so, Sk	yLink aims to foster n	neaningful interactions <sub>:</sub>	travelers who
might otherwise remain stra	angers.		
<b>A.</b> in <b>B</b>	3. between	<b>C</b> . among	<b>D</b> . with
Question 6: The service ha	s been widely praise	d for its focus en	hancing the overall
travel experience.			
A. in	. on	C. at	<b>D.</b> of
Question 7: Passengers are	e encouraged to bro	wse profiles and make	informed decisions
who they would like t	to sit next to.	1/ 4 1/ 11	
A. on	B. with TÀI LIỆU	<b>C.</b> of $H \circ A H \circ C$	<b>D</b> . about
Question 8: Whether you			
or simply chat about your	favorite destinations	s, this system ensures y	ou'll find a perfect
match.		•	•
	B. in	C. at	<b>D</b> . to
Question 9: The platform	is designed to wo	rk seamlessly th	e airline's existing
booking system, ensuring a			3
A. into B			<b>D.</b> about
Question 10: As more passe			
a surge in customer satisfac			,,
		C. of	<b>D</b> . for
Question 11: FlyConnect I			
passengers interact during f			truy
_		C. for	<b>D</b> . on
Question 12: The program			
their professional or social r		ilai irequein ilyen	o looking to expand
		C. about	<b>D</b> . with
Question 13: Passengers ca			
		ervice by logging	_ trieir accounts on
FlyConnect's app or website		C. in	D. into
A. on B Question 14: Once registe			
		pted to fill their	promes, including
interests, hobbies, and profe		Cun	D. with
A. in B	. out	<b>C</b> . up	<b>D</b> . with

	-	7
1		7
		4 ~
		37
		_*4.

	his information will then	be snared exclusive	ely other participating
passengers.		- (	D itali
A. to	<b>B</b> . in	C. for	D. with
Question 16:	FlyConnect has invested	heavily crea	ting a seamless integration
between the pro	ogram and its existing bo	oking system.	D 6
A. in	<b>B</b> . on	C. into	<b>D.</b> for received recognition
		pproacn nas aiready	received recognition
industry leaders	i. – .	<b>6</b> - <b>6</b>	D:44-
A. by	<b>B</b> . from		D. with
Question 18: F	lyConnect is committed t	to ensuring the priva	acy of its users and complie
	ta protection regulations	, Constala	D. in
A. on	<b>B.</b> to	C. with	D. in
		opularity, the airline	hopes to increase awarenes
its benefit	ts.		<b>D</b> 4-5
A. about			<b>D</b> . to
		over how this feature	e can make a difference
your next journe		- 4	_
	<b>B.</b> to	<b>C.</b> for	<b>D</b> . on
Question 21:	Are you ready to take the	next step a he	althier and happier you?
			<b>D.</b> towards
		l your individu	al needs, ensuring maximur
	ortest time possible.		
A. to	<b>B</b> . for	<b>C</b> . in	<b>D.</b> with
		ervices, ranging	personalized meal plans t
intensive worko	ut <mark>reg</mark> imes.	IIAAP	
A. abou	ıt B. in		<b>D</b> . from
Question 24: B	ly s <mark>ignin</mark> g up one o	four memberships, y	ou gain access to
experienced tra	iners and state-of-the-art	facilities.	
<b>A.</b> for	<b>B.</b> on	<b>C.</b> into	<b>D.</b> to
Question 25: W	hether you're focusing _	weight loss, mu	scle building, or stress
management, w	e have the perfect solution	on for you.	
	<b>B</b> . at	<b>C</b> . on	<b>D.</b> in
Question 26:	Our trainers will guide	you every ste	ep of the process, providin
motivation and	support.	-	
<b>A</b> . on	B. through	<b>C</b> . to	<b>D</b> . with
Question 27:	Each program is design	ed to align)	our goals, helping you sta
	achieve long-term succes		
<b>A.</b> with	<b>B</b> . to	C. for	<b>D.</b> on
Question 28:	You'll also have access t	o our exclusive app	which syncs wearab
fitness trackers.	so you can monitor your	progress anytime, a	nywhere.
<b>A.</b> to	<b>B</b> . in	C. with	<b>D</b> . on
			group activities such as you
	clubs, and mindfulness v		3 p
<b>A</b> . on	B. in	<b>C</b> . at	<b>D.</b> for
	—		also help you connect
	ividuals who share simila		2.05p ,62 coccc
<b>A</b> . with	<b>B.</b> on	<b>C</b> . at	<b>D</b> . to
A. WILI	D. OII	€. at	<b>5</b> . to

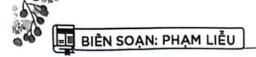




## KHÓA TỔNG ÔN LUYỆN ĐỂ 8+

## TEST 2

Mark the letter A, B, C,		er sheet to indicate the	correct answer to
each of the following qu			
Question 1: Sophia is cap	ablesolving of	complex math problems	and coding software
effortlessly.	_		
A. to			
Question 2: It is importa	ant people to	o drink plenty of water	to stay hydrated in
summer.			
A. of	B. with	C. to	<b>D.</b> for
Question 3: It's time to it	nvest your heal	th and make the change	s you've been
dreaming of.			
A. on	B. in	C. at	D. for
Question 4: He became	aware the	danger lurking in the sl	nadows and quickly
hurried back home.			
A. about	B. at	<b>C.</b> of	D. in
Question 5: Regular exer	cise is the solution	maintaining good	health and warding
off various diseases.	The section of the se		
A. in	B. with	<b>C.</b> to	D. of
Question 6: Plants depe	end sunlight.	water, and nutrients fro	m the soil to grow
healthy and strong.			
A. of	B. at	C. from	D. on
Question 7: Oliver is	independent	others' opinions. Sh	e makes decisions
A. of  Question 7: Oliver is  confidently and follows h	is own path	T 17 W 17 W 1 T	
A. in	B. of TÀI LIÊ	UC. ONHÓA HOC	D. at
Question 8: Morning tra			
frustration for commuter			causing aciays and
		C. with	D of
Question 9: It is importa			
A. of			
Question 10: John is in			
		cisili. The locuses of this	godis and ignores
negative opinions around	R with	C. from	D. of
Question 11: The two r			
			smooth, periect for
skipping across the water  A. from		C. of	D. in
Question 12: Tom is respond	onsible leedii	ig the pets, watering the	plants, and keeping
the house tidy.	D about	C for	D -4
	B. about		D. at
Question 13: My mother			
		C. about	
Question 14: It is difficult			
A. for	B. of		
Question 15: Timothy wa	s engrossed	his favorite book, with it	s fascinating.
A. with	B. at	C. in	D. about
Question 16: The success		as how well the te	am collaborates and
communicates with each			
A. with	<b>B.</b> at	C. on	<b>D.</b> about



	•		7	T
			120	70
				90
_		_	_	1807

	unforeseen cir	cumstances, the confe	erence has been postponed
until further notice.			<b>D</b> in
A. for	B. with	C. to	<b>D.</b> in
	nager expressed hi	s gratitude every	one who contributed to the
success of the event.			
A. for	<b>B.</b> about	<b>C.</b> in	<b>D.</b> with
Question 19: The repo	ort focuses t	he challenges faced by	small businesses during the
economic downturn.			a territorial de la company de
A. about	B. to	<b>C.</b> at	<b>D.</b> on
Question 20: The new	regulations will co	ome effect startir	ng next month, impacting all
employees in the orga	nization.		
<b>A.</b> in	B. at	C. into	<b>D.</b> of
Question 21: The law	yer advised him to	refrain making	any public statements until
the investigation is con	mnlete		
A. of	B. from	C. in	D. with
Ouestion 22: The mus	seum is famous	its extensive collect	ion of artifacts from ancient
civilizations.		- MO-2006 - SCHOOL-SCHOOL - MACE	a side or sit marters of
A. by	B. at	C. for	D. about
Question 23: The suc	cess the co	mpany depends on its	ability to adapt to market
changes			
A of	B. bv	<b>C.</b> in	<b>D.</b> with
Question 24: The bo	ok was written	a famous author v	who specializes in historical
fiction.		T I A A A D	
	<b>B.</b> by	C. at	<b>D.</b> of
Question 25: The lect	ure was the	history of ancient Egyp	ot and its cultural heritage.
A with	B. at	C. about	D. at
Question 26: The nair	nting the far	nous artist is displayed	in the museum.
		<b>C.</b> in	
			great challenges to achieve
her dreams.	1y 13 u youn	g giri who overcomes	great chancinges to define ve
A. with	<b>B.</b> at	<b>C.</b> in	D. about
			policies introduced by the
	ilployees were say	isiled the new	policies introduced by the
management.	P at	C. with	<b>D.</b> in
A. Dy	Idran are afraid	going to the dept	ist because of previous bad
	laren are arraia	going to the dent	ist because of previous bad
experiences.	D	e :	Debout
<b>A.</b> of	<b>B.</b> at	C. in	D. about
	zents were amazed	I now much they	had learned in such a short
period of time.			D
A. of	B. at	C. in	D. with





## KHÓA TỔNG ÔN LUYỆN ĐỂ 8+

## TEST 3

## CŲM GIỚI TỪ

Mark the letter A, B, C,		er sheet to indicate t	he correct answer to
each of the following quant Question 1: the core operations without o	e extensive budget o		naged to maintain its
A. In addition to	B. In view of	C. In spite of	D. On account of
Question 2: The project members.	was successful	extensive collab	oration among team
A. On the contrary	B. By means of	C. As a result of	D. In addition to
Question 3: The new police raised concerns about wo		feedback from	n employees who had
<b>A.</b> In accordance with <b>C.</b> On the contrary		<b>B.</b> In case of <b>D</b> . By means of	
Question 4: The proposa	l was supported by m	any, its pote	ntial risks.
A. In case of	<b>B.</b> Irrespective of	C. In favor of	<b>D</b> . By means of
Question 5: his	s hard work and dedi	cation, he was promo	ted to the position of
A. In case of	B. On account of	<b>C.</b> In spite of	D. As a result of
Question 6:the in the field made her the			r extensive experience
A. On account of	<b>B.</b> Irrespective of	C. In favor of	D. With regard to
<b>Question 7:</b> The organizabout the dangers of clim		mpaign rais	ing public awareness
A. By means of	B. In favor of	C. With regard to	<b>D.</b> In addition to
Question 8:immediately.	any emergency, all	employees must ev	vacuate the building
A. With regard to	B. On account of	C. As a result of	D. In case of
Question 9: The rules mu	st be followed	personal opinions	or beliefs.
A. Regardless of	<b>B.</b> On the contrary	C. As long as	<b>D.</b> Even though
Question 10: u	nexpected delays cau dule.	sed by technical diffic	ulties, the project was
A. In case of	B. In view of	C. On account of	<b>D</b> . In spite of
Question 11: The government of	ment decided to revise	e its energy policy	the recent surge
A. In favor of	B. In view of	C. Instead of	D. With regard to



Question 12: The local couto public transport for sub		ng on proposals	_improving access
A. In terms of	B. With regard to	C. By means of	D. On account of
Question 13: h training its current employ		ed staff, the company of	decided to invest in
A. Instead of	B. In favor of	<b>C</b> . On the contrary	<b>D</b> . In case of
Question 14: The project the unforeseen challenges		ral adjustments to the i	nitial plan
<ul><li>A. As a result of</li><li>C. On account of</li></ul>		<b>B.</b> In accordance with <b>D.</b> In case of	
Question 15: the harmoniously.	neir different backgro	unds, the team membe	ers worked together
A. Irrespective of	B. As long as	<b>C.</b> On the contrary	D. Therefore
Question 16: The charity contributions from the loc		emendous success	the generous
A. In spite of	<b>B.</b> On the contrary	C. As a result of	D. With regard to
Question 17: The policy v	vas revised	concerns raised by envi	ronmental groups.
A. In accordance w	vith	<b>B.</b> On account of <b>D.</b> By means of	
Question 18: Many believe it could encourage innovation		rm small businesses;	, some argue
A. Regardless of	B. As long as	C. In addition	D. On the contrary
Question 19: The confere	ence was cancelled	the lack of confi	irmed participants.
A. In spite of	<b>B</b> . As a result of	C. In view of	D. Instead of
Question 20: The mana violations of company po		sfer the employee	his repeated
A. On account of	<b>B</b> . In view of	C. Irrespective of	<b>D.</b> With regard to
Question 21: You can bo	rrow my car	you promise to drive o	carefully.
A. Even though	B. As long as	C. In addition	<b>D</b> . Therefore
Question 22:t time.	he deadline extensior	n, the team failed to cor	mplete the project of
A. In addition to	B. With regard to	C. In terms of	D. In spite of
Question 23:	he had little experi	ence, he managed to	perform well in the
A. Therefore	<b>B.</b> On the contrary	C. Even though	<b>D</b> . In favor of

**C.** With regard to





## **UNIT 5: VING-TO V-V**

1. Bảng tổng hợp lý thuyết về các cụm từ thường theo sau là Ving

STT	ĐỘNG TỪ+VING	NGHĨA
1	admit V-ing	thừa nhận làm gì
2	avoid V-ing	tránh làm gì
3	appreciate V-ing	đánh giá cao việc gì
4	consider V-ing	cân nhắc làm gì
5	deny V-ing	phủ nhận làm gì
5	dislike V-ing	không thích làm gì
7	enjoy V-ing	thích làm gì
8	finish V-ing	hoàn thành việc gì
9	imagine V-ing	tưởng tượng làm gi
10	keep V-ing	tiếp tục làm gì
11	postpone V-ing	hoãn làm gì
12	practice V-ing	luyện tập làm gì
13	recommend V-ing	đề xuất làm gì
14	regret V-ing	hối hận vì đã làm gì
15	risk V-ing	mạo hiểm làm gì
16	suggest V-ing	đề xuất làm gì
17	stop V-ing	ngừng làm gì
18	delay V-ing	hoãn làm gì
19	miss V-ing	bỏ lỡ làm gì
20	resent V-ing	bực bội về việc gì
21	can't help V-ing TAILIÊU -	không thể ngừng làm gì
22	mind V-ing	ngại lầm gì (thường dùng trong câu phủ định)

## 2. Bảng tổng hợp lý thuyết về các cụm từ thường theo sau là to V

STT	ĐỘNG TỪ+TO V	NGHĨA
1	afford to V	có khả năng làm gì
2	agree to V	đồng ý làm gì
3	arrange to V	sắp xếp làm gì
4	ask (sb) to V	yêu cầu ai làm gì
5	attempt to V	cố gắng làm gì
6	choose to V	chọn làm gì
7	decide to V	quyết định làm gì
8	expect to V	mong đợi làm gì
9	fail to V	thất bại trong việc làm gì
10	hesitate to V	do dự làm gi
11	hope to V	hy vọng làm gì
12	learn to V	học cách làm gì
13	manage to V	xoay sở làm gì
14	offer to V	đề nghị làm gì
15	plan to V	dự định làm gì
16	prepare to V	chuẩn bị làm gì





	π	=		_	
	ľ	٦	ı		
	μ	듸	Ξ,		
_	C	╕	r		

17	pretend to V	giả vờ làm gì
18	promise to V	hứa làm gì
19	refuse to V	từ chối làm gì
20	seem to V	dường như làm gì
21	tend to V	có xu hướng làm gì
22	wait to V	chờ để làm gì
23	want (sb) to V	muốn làm gì
24	wish to V	mong muốn làm gì
25	would like to V	muốn làm gì (lịch sự)
26	advise (sb) to V	khuyên ai làm gì
27	allow (sb) to V	cho phép ai làm gì
28	encourage (sb) to V	khuyến khích ai làm gì
29	force (sb) to V	ép buộc ai làm gì
30	invite (sb) to V	mời ai làm gì
31	need (sb) to V	cần làm gì
32	permit (sb) to V	cho phép ai làm gì
33	persuade (sb) to V	thuyết phục ai làm gì







### **PART 2: PRACTICE**

## TEST 1

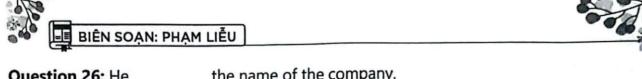
Mark the letter A, B, ( questions.	C or D to indicate t	the correct answer to	each of the following
<b>Question 1:</b> She encou session to foster creativ		_ their ideas openly d	uring the brainstorming
A. sharing	<b>B.</b> to share	C. share	<b>D.</b> shared
<b>Question 2:</b> The studen important questions.	t admitted late	for the exam, which re	sulted in missing severa
A. to be	<b>B.</b> being	C. to being	<b>D.</b> be
<b>Question 3:</b> The manag performance over the p		contract with the supp	olier after reviewing thei
A. terminating	<b>B.</b> to terminate	C. terminate	D. terminated
<b>Question 4:</b> He regrets soon.	such a harsh	email to his colleague	and plans to apologize
A. sending	<b>B.</b> to send	<b>C.</b> send	<b>D.</b> sent
Question 5: The studenthe exam.		_ extra materials from t	the library to prepare for
A. borrowing	B. borrow LIÊU	C. borrowed	<b>D.</b> to borrow
Question 6: They stopp	ed a break afte	r working non-stop for	six hours on the project
A. to take	<b>B.</b> taking	C. take	<b>D.</b> took
<b>Question 7:</b> The profest found challenging.	sor agreed an	additional lecture to c	over the topics students
A. give	<b>B.</b> giving	C. to give	<b>D.</b> given
Question 8: They conscional complete their projects.		eadline to allow more	time for participants to
A. to extend	<b>B.</b> extend	C. extending	D. extended
Question 9: In the end	they almost begged	him the job.	
A. to taking	B. to take	C. take	<b>D.</b> taking
Question 10: The commodule could review the propo		a decision on the p	oroject until all members
A. making	B. to make	C. to be made	D. made
Question 11: Anyone v	vith information is as	ked the po	lice.
A. being contac	ted <b>B.</b> contact	C. to contact	D. contacting





## KHÓA TỔNG ÔN LUYỆN ĐỂ 8+

Question 12: I would nev	er recommend	a sunbed on a regu	ilar basis.
A. using	B. use	C. to using	<b>D.</b> to use
Question 13: 'Do you still	want out to	onight?' she asked hope	fully.
A. being gone	<b>B.</b> go	C. going	D. to go
Question 14: She regrets	the opportunity	y to study abroad due to	family obligations
A. declining	B. decline	C. declined	D. to decline
Question 15: Many stude and easier to concentrate		assignments in the librar	y, where it is quiete
A. doing	B. to do	C. do	<b>D.</b> did
Question 16: 'Do you stil	want out to	onight?' she asked hope	fully.
A. being gone	<b>B.</b> go	C. going	D. to go
Question 17: She longed	Mary if she l	knew what was wrong.	
A. asking	<b>B.</b> to ask	C. to asking	D. ask
Question 18: Two men h	ave denied a	woman at a remote pic	nic spot.
A. murdering	<b>B.</b> murder	<b>C.</b> to murder	<b>D.</b> to murdering
Question 19: The bright		IM/AP	
A. blink	B. to blinking LIÊU	C. blinking HOC	D. to blink
Question 20: I hope this	will convince you	your mind.	
A. being changing	<b>B.</b> to change	<b>C.</b> changed	<b>D.</b> changing
Question 21: He delayed	her the news	, waiting for the right m	oment.
A. being telling	<b>B.</b> to be tell	C. telling	<b>D.</b> to telling
Question 12: We all need	and desire	our place in society.	
A. to find	B. being found	C. founding	<b>D.</b> finding
Question 23: He	_ his house when his	company went bankrup	rt.
<ul><li>A. risked losing</li><li>C. risked to losing</li></ul>		<b>B.</b> risked to lose <b>D.</b> risked being losing	
Question 24: She had jus	st finishedv	when the telephone ran	g.
A. to be dressed	<b>B.</b> dressing	C. to dress	<b>D.</b> to dressing
Question 25: Banks activ	ely encouraged peopl	e money.	
A. to borrow	B. borrow	C. borrowing	<b>D.</b> borrowed



Question 26: He	the name of the co	ompany.	
<b>A.</b> proposed to be <b>C.</b> proposed to ch	e changing nanging	<b>B.</b> proposed changing <b>D.</b> proposed being cha	anging
Question 27: They prom	ised a lot, but utterly f	ailed	
A. to delivering	B. delivering	C. deliver	D. to deliver
Question 28: I was force	d a taxi bed	ause the last bus had le	ft.
A. take	B. being taking	C. taking	<b>D.</b> to take
Question 29: She had vo	olunteered he	r father put away the ed	quipment.
A. to help	B. helped	C. helping	<b>D.</b> help
Question 30: The garde the guests arrive.	n looks messy and over	ergrown; it desperately	needs before
A. to clean	<b>B.</b> cleaned	C. cleaning	D. clean
Question 31: She likes _ recharge for the afternoon	The state of the s	g her lunch breaks, as it	helps her relax and
A. walking	<b>B.</b> to walk	C. walk	D. walked
Question 32: Audience r	members are invited _	in the discussio	n.
A. to participating	g <b>B.</b> participating	C. participate	D. to participate
Question 33: He	when he was abou	t three years old.	
<b>A.</b> learned to ridin <b>C.</b> learned ride		<b>B.</b> learned riding <b>D.</b> learned to ride	
Question 34: The compa	ny has spent thousand	s of pounds thei	r computer systems.
A. to updating	<b>B.</b> updating	C. update	<b>D.</b> to update
Question 35: She would	dearly love	her own business.	
A. to starting	B. starting	C. start	D. to start





### KHÓA TỔNG ÔN LUYỆN ĐỂ 8+

#### TEST 2

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions. **Question 1:** She stopped \_\_\_\_\_ coffee because of her health issues. D. drank C. to drink **B.** drinking Question 2: He stopped \_\_\_\_\_ to his teacher before leaving the classroom. **B.** to talk **C.** talking A. talk Question 3: The manager took some time to explain the new strategy in detail, but eventually, the employees understood and agreed \_\_\_\_\_ it during the meeting. **C.** implement **D**. implemented **A**. to implement **B**. implementing **Question 4:** I remembered the documents before the meeting. **D.** to bringing **A.** to bring **B**. bringing **C**. bring Question 5: After hours of discussion, the committee decided \_\_\_\_\_ additional resources to ensure the success of the project. **D.** allocated C. to allocate A. allocating B. allocate Question 6: Please remember \_\_\_\_\_ the door when you leave. C. lock B. to lock **D.** locked A. locking Question 7: The teacher advised us ATT harder if we want to pass the exam. **D.** studied C. study A. to study **B**. studying Question 8: The teacher advised \_\_\_\_\_ for at least two hours daily to improve skills. **D.** practiced **B**. to practice **C.** practicing A. practice Question 9: The parents permitted their children \_\_\_\_\_ in the park until 7 PM. **D**. played C. to play **B**. play A. playing **Question 10:** This hotel does not permit \_\_\_\_\_ pets in the rooms. **D**. brought C. bring A. bringing **B**. to bring Question 11: Many people prefer \_\_\_\_\_ at home rather than going out on rainy days. **D**. stayed **B**. staying C. to stay A. stay Question 12: I prefer \_\_\_\_\_ tea to coffee. **D**. drank **A.** drinking **B.** drink C. to drink Question 13: The student apologized profusely for not completing the assignment on time and promised \_\_\_\_ harder in the future. **D.** worked C. work A. working **B.** to work



<b>Question 14:</b> The compa all investigations were cor		public statements abou	ut the incident until
A. to release	<b>B</b> . releasing	C. release	<b>D.</b> released
<b>Question 15:</b> Despite the the building on tim		during the construction	, the team managed
A. completing	<b>B.</b> to complete	C. complete	<b>D</b> . completed
Question 16: The professinformation provided in the		additional materials	to supplement the
<b>A</b> . reading	<b>B</b> . to read	C. read	<b>D</b> . reads
<b>Question 17:</b> They failed its indefinite suspension.	the funding ne	cessary to continue the	project, resulting in
<b>A</b> . securing	<b>B.</b> to secure	C. secure	<b>D</b> . secured
<b>Question 18:</b> The comparthem to share during tear		ees innovative ide	eas and encourages
<b>A</b> . generating	<b>B</b> . to generate	<b>C.</b> generate	<b>D.</b> generated
Question 19: He admitte venue.	A I IN III		elay in reaching the
A. leaving	B. to leave	C. leave	<b>D</b> . left
<b>Question 20:</b> The parents to develop social skills an		ldren part in extra	acurricular activities
<b>A</b> . taking	<b>B</b> . take	<b>C</b> . to take	<b>D</b> . taken
<b>Question 21:</b> He kept his teammates.	the same mistake	despite being reminde	d multiple times by
A. to make	<b>B.</b> making	C. make	<b>D</b> . made
<b>Question 22:</b> They postpondad been consulted.	oned a final deci	sion on the new policy u	ıntil all stakeholders
<b>A.</b> making	<b>B</b> . to make	C. make	<b>D</b> . made
<b>Question 23:</b> The managissues from the previous		additional meeting to	address unresolved
<b>A</b> . holding	<b>B.</b> to hold	C. hold	<b>D.</b> held
Question 24: I can't affor	d a new car righ	nt now because of my fir	nancial situation.
<b>A</b> . buying	<b>B</b> . buy	C. to buy	<b>D</b> . bought
Question 25: The teacher	reminded the student	s their homework	before the deadline
<b>A.</b> submitting	<b>B</b> . submit	C. to submit	<b>D</b> . submitted

		к	HÓA TỔNG ÔN L	UYỆN ĐỂ 8+
Question 26: The young a day.	rtist dreams he	r work displ	ayed in a prestig	gious gallery one
A. having	B. to have	<b>C</b> . have	D.	had
<b>Question 27:</b> The governormental crisis.	rnment promised	immed	diate measures	to address the
A. to take	<b>B.</b> taking	C. take	D.	took
Question 28: The workers	s considered ex	tra shifts to	meet the dead	line.
<b>A</b> . taking	<b>B.</b> to take	C. take	D.	taken
<b>Question 29:</b> The student by the teacher.	ts struggled a so	olution to t	he complex mat	th problem given
<b>A</b> . finding	<b>B.</b> to find	<b>C</b> . find	D.	found
<b>Question 30:</b> The author managed the book before the publisher's deadline despite facing numerous challenges.				
<b>A</b> . completing	<b>B.</b> to complete	<b>C</b> . comple	ete D.	completed
Question 31: He admitte	d the mistake a	nd promise	ed to correct it.	
A. to make	<b>B.</b> to making	C. making	D.	make
<b>Question 32:</b> They failed obstacles.	1 OIN	1 / Y \ /	VI.	e to unforeseen
<b>A</b> . achieving	<b>B</b> . to achieve	<b>C</b> . achieve	H Q C D.	achieved
Question 33: He kept	even when the situ	uation seem	ned hopeless.	
A. trying	B. to try	<b>C</b> . try	D.	tried
Question 34: He finished	the report just	in time for	the deadline.	
A. writing	<b>B</b> . to write	C. write	D.	. wrote
Question 35: They risked	everything by i	nvesting in	that risky proje	ct.
A. losing	<b>B</b> . to lose	<b>C.</b> lose	D	. lost





## UNIT 6: QUANTIFIERS (LƯỢNG TỪ)

## PHÂN LOẠI LƯỢNG TỪ VÀ CÁCH SỬ DỤNG

Lượng từ	Loại danh từ đi kèm	Ý nghĩa	Ví dụ
Much	Không đếm được	Nhiều (thường dùng trong câu phủ định và nghi vấn)	There isn't <b>much</b> water left in the bottle.
Many	Đếm được số nhiều	Nhiều (thường dùng trong câu phủ định và nghi vấn)	There are <b>many</b> books on the table.
Plenty of	Đếm được và không đếm được	Rất nhiều (mang nghĩa đủ hoặc dư thừa)	There is <b>plenty of</b> food for everyone.
Few / A few	Đếm được số nhiều	Một vài (Few: gần như không có, A few: có một chút)	<b>Few</b> people attended the meeting.
Little / A little	Không đếm được	Một chút (Little: gần như không có, A little: có một chút)	He has <b>little</b> money left.
Quantity of	Đếm được và không đếm được	Số lượng của	The <b>quantity of</b> sugar in this recipe is too high.
Amount of	K <mark>hôn</mark> g đếm được	Lượng của	The <b>amount</b> of water wasted is alarming.
Number of	Đ <mark>ế</mark> m được số nhiều	Số lượng của A HOC	The <b>number</b> of participants is higher than expected.
Others	Đếm được số nhiều (người/vật khác)	Những cái khác, những người khác	Some students are working, <b>others</b> are resting.
Another	Đếm được số ít (một cái/người khác)	Một cái khác, một người khác	I need <b>another</b> cup of coffee.
The other	Đếm được số ít	Cái/người còn lại (trong số đã biết)	One book is mine, the other is yours.

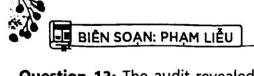




### **PART 2: PRACTICE**

## TEST 1

Mark the letter A, B, C, each of the following q		r sheet to indicate the	correct answer to
Question 1: The c	of students attending t	he workshop exceeded	our expectations.
A. number	B. amount	C. level	<b>D.</b> quality
Question 2: Theinstalling new equipmen		e factory has decreased	significantly after
A. level	B. amount	C. number	<b>D.</b> quality
<b>Question 3:</b> The o	f pollution in the city h	as risen due to increase	d vehicle emissions.
A. level	B. amount	C. number	<b>D.</b> quality
Question 4: The new po	licy focuses on improv	ving the of educat	tion in rural areas.
A. amount	<b>B.</b> level	<b>C.</b> number	<b>D.</b> quality
<b>Question 5:</b> stud problem.	lents in the group sug	ggested different appro	paches to solve the
A. Several	<b>B.</b> Every	<b>C.</b> Quantity of	<b>D.</b> A couple of
Question 6: There are	chairs in the stora	age room if you need ex	tras for the event.
A. every	B. a couple of LI Ê U	C. plenty of OC	<b>D.</b> quantity
<b>Question 7:</b> There isn't research process.	information ava	ilable on the topic, wh	ich complicates the
A. another	<b>B.</b> few	C. all	<b>D.</b> much
Question 8: The manage customers regarding the		t the increasing	of complaints from
A. amount	<b>B.</b> number	C. level	<b>D</b> . quantity
Question 9: There is a la	arge of informat	ion available online abo	out this topic.
A. every	<b>B.</b> several	C. quantity	<b>D.</b> a couple of
<b>Question 10:</b> The study high-pressure jobs.	revealed a significant	stress experienc	ed by employees in
A. amount of	<b>B.</b> quantity of	C. plenty of	<b>D.</b> level of
Question 11: A large _	money was invest	ed in the construction o	of the new building.
A. quantity of	<b>B.</b> amount of	C. level of	<b>D.</b> plenty of
<b>Question 12:</b> There was delay in delivery.	s a considerable	complaints from custo	omers regarding the
A. level of	B. amount of	C. quantity of	<b>D.</b> a great deal of





Question 13: The audit revealed issue that needs immediate attention from the management team.				
A. all	<b>B.</b> some	C. another	<b>D.</b> few	
Question 14: Would yo	ou like cup of tea	a? This one seems to ha	ve gone cold.	
A. other	<b>B.</b> others	C. another	<b>D.</b> the other	
<b>Question 15:</b> He finish break	ned one task and imm	nediately started on	$\underline{}$ without taking ${}_{a}$	
<b>A.</b> other	<b>B.</b> others	C. another	<b>D.</b> the other	
<b>Question 16:</b> Some enthe office.	nployees prefer workin	g from home, while	prefer coming to	
A. another	<b>B.</b> the other	C. each	<b>D.</b> others	
<b>Question 17:</b> I bough better.	t books on ma	rketing to help me und	lerstand the subject	
<b>A.</b> few	<b>B.</b> a little	C. little	<b>D.</b> a few	
Question 18: There we	ere not response	s to the invitation sent t	o the stakeholders.	
A. any	<b>B.</b> much	<b>C.</b> few	<b>D.</b> a little	
Question 19: The tea		challenging assignmen	ts right before the	
A. another	B. every	C. little	<b>D.</b> many	
<b>Question 20:</b> The corproject.	nmittee reviewed	proposals submitted	I for the upcoming	
A. every	B. all	<b>C.</b> each	<b>D.</b> any	
<b>Question 21:</b> The research to the previous		that participants	preferred the new	
A. most	<b>B.</b> every	C. another	<b>D.</b> few	
<b>Question 22:</b> The organization values feedback from clients and employees to enhance its services.				
A. another	<b>B.</b> every	C. much	<b>D.</b> both	
<b>Question 23:</b> The library provides resources for students to access, including books, journals, and online materials.				
<b>A.</b> level of	<b>B.</b> quantity of	<b>C.</b> plenty of	<b>D.</b> amount of	
<b>Question 24:</b> Following the discussion, the team identified challenge that may arise during implementation.				
A. another	<b>B.</b> the others	C. other	<b>D.</b> the other	
Question 25: She added sugar to the tea to make it sweeter.				

A. another	B. a little	C. many	<b>D.</b> other
Question 26: The organ well-being and producti		nted measures to	enhance employee
A. little	B. any	C. every	<b>D.</b> some
Question 27: We had _	hours to explore t	he city before catching t	he train back home.
A. plenty of	<b>B.</b> a couple of	C. every	D. several
<b>Question 28:</b> The report the author.	t did not provide	evidence to support	the claims made by
A. others	<b>B.</b> any	C. some	<b>D.</b> many
Question 29: The repogrowth.	ort analyzed fac	tors contributing to the	e company's recent
A. much	<b>B.</b> another	C. each	D. all
<b>Question 30:</b> The commbe resolved with further		issues raised during	g the meeting could
A. most	<b>B.</b> each	C. little	<b>D.</b> much
<b>Question 31:</b> This repostrategies.	ort is about sales dat	ta; document foo	uses on marketing
A. another	B. other	<b>C.</b> others	<b>D.</b> the other
<b>Question 32:</b> There is practices.			sustainable energy
A. much	<b>B.</b> many	<b>C.</b> few	D. a little
<b>Question 33</b> : paduring the trial period.	articipants in the surv	rey reported experienci	ng technical issues
A. All of	<b>B.</b> Little	<b>C.</b> Every	<b>D.</b> Most
<b>Question 34:</b> There are most effective one.	ways to approa	ch this problem, but we	need to choose the
A. plenty of	<b>B.</b> much	<b>C</b> . every	<b>D.</b> other
<b>Question 35:</b> Some of the presentation.	he students are workin	ng on their essays, while	are preparing
A. another	B. other	C. others	<b>D.</b> the other





## TEST 2

Mark the letter A, B, ( each of the following	C, or D on your answ questions.	er sheet to indicate the	e correct answer to
<b>Question 1:</b> The board plan.	identified areas	for improvement in the	company's strategic
A. few	<b>B.</b> any	C. little	<b>D.</b> some
<b>Question 2:</b> We spent decision on the new str		the various options bef	fore finally making a
A. every	<b>B.</b> any	C. much	<b>D.</b> another
Question 3: The library	provides resou	rces for students to cond	duct their research.
A. every	<b>B.</b> a couple of	<b>C.</b> plenty of	<b>D.</b> quantity
<b>Question 4:</b> He has tra about various cultures a		ent countries over the la dd view.	ast decade, learning
A. all	<b>B.</b> many	C. both	<b>D.</b> each
<b>Question 5:</b> There was faulty pipelines.	a considerable	of water wasted during	the drought due to
A. amount	B. quantity	C. level	<b>D.</b> number
		members of the fami	ly prefer pop music
A. the other	<b>B.</b> another	C. others	<b>D.</b> other
<b>Question 7:</b> The factor production process car		he of raw materi	als required for the
<b>A</b> . amount	B. level	<b>C</b> . number	<b>D</b> . quantity
<b>Question 8:</b> The report the industry.	outlined the benefits	of collaboration with	organizations in
<b>A</b> . few	B. much	C. other	<b>D</b> . any
<b>Question 9:</b> Some sta meeting this afternoon	ff members are on le	ave, but are exp	ected to attend the
A. another	<b>B.</b> the others	<b>C</b> . others	<b>D.</b> the other
<b>Question 10:</b> He comwithout taking a break.		nt, then immediately i	moved on to
<b>A</b> . another	<b>B</b> . the other	C. other	<b>D</b> . others
<b>Question 11:</b> The repo		contributing to the rece ent.	nt growth, but it also
A. many	B. other	<b>C.</b> the other	<b>D</b> . another

to sit.	<i></i>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
<b>A</b> . many	<b>B.</b> plenty of	C. number	<b>D.</b> few
<b>Question 25:</b> Thesignificantly over the page		erested in joining the	course has increased
A. many	<b>B</b> . few	C. plenty of	<b>D</b> . number
Question 26: The	_ of complaints abo	ut the new policy was h	igher than expected.
A. many	<b>B.</b> few	<b>C</b> . plenty of	<b>D</b> . number
<b>Question 27:</b> Only a s successfully.	mall of partic	ipants were able to co	mplete the experiment
<b>A</b> . amount	<b>B.</b> number	<b>C.</b> quantity	<b>D.</b> level
<b>Question 28:</b> I've read time.	I two of his books; I	'm planning to read	when I have more
<b>A</b> . the other	<b>B.</b> others	C. another	<b>D.</b> other
<b>Question 29:</b> There we rejected due to high co		oroposed; one was acc	epted, and was
A. another	<b>B.</b> others	<b>C.</b> the other	<b>D</b> . many
initially expected.	OINI	1/ Y 1/ \1	ject is higher than we
<b>A.</b> number	<b>B</b> . amount	<b>C</b> . quantity	<b>D.</b> level
<b>Question 31:</b> Some so for future consideration	lutions were implem n.	ented immediately, wh	ile were set aside
A. others	<b>B.</b> other	<b>C.</b> the other	<b>D</b> . another
<b>Question 32:</b> The ensure accuracy.	of water required	d for the experiment is	precisely measured to
<b>A</b> . quantity	<b>B.</b> quality	<b>C</b> . much	<b>D.</b> several
<b>Question 33:</b> The competitive in the mar		o improving the c	of its products to remain
A. quantity	<b>B</b> . quality	<b>C.</b> much	<b>D</b> . several
<b>Question 34:</b> She bor exam.	rowed books	from the library to pre	epare for her upcoming
<b>A</b> . muc	<b>B.</b> several	<b>C.</b> quantity	<b>D.</b> quality
Question 35: There is	n't evidence to	support the claims ma	ide in the report.
A. quantity	<b>B</b> . quality	C. several	<b>D</b> . much



## UNIT 7: PASSIVE VOICE (CÂU BỊ ĐỘNG)

1. CẤU TRÚC CHUNG CỦA CÂU BỊ ĐỘNG

Thì	Cấu trúc bị động	Ví dụ
Hiện tại đơn	S + am/is/are + V3/ed	The book <b>is written</b> by the author.
Hiện tại tiếp diễn	S + am/is/are + being + V3/ed	The house <b>is being cleaned</b> by them.
Hiện tại hoàn thành	S + has/have + been + V3/ed	The report has been submitted by the team.
Quá khứ đơn	S + was/were + V3/ed	The movie <b>was watched</b> by many people.
Quá khứ tiếp diễn	S + was/were + being + V3/ed	The bridge was being repaired yesterday.
Quá khứ hoàn thành	S + had + been + V3/ed	The project had been completed before the deadline.
Tương lai đơn	S + will + be + V3/ed	The letters <b>will be sent</b> tomorrow.
Tương lai hoàn thành	S + will + have been + V3/ed .	The work <b>will have been finished</b> by the time you arrive.
Modal verbs	S + modal verb + be + V3/ed	The issue <b>must be resolved</b> soon.

2. CÁC DẠNG CÂU BỊ ĐỘNG ĐẶC BIỆT

Dang	Cấu trúc	Ví dụ
Câu bị động với động từ khuyết thiếu	S + modal verb + be + V3/ed	The task can be finished today.
Câu bị động với động từ hai tân ngữ	S + be + V3/ed + to/for O	A gift <b>was give</b> n to her.
Câu bị động của câu hỏi	Wh- + be + S + V3/ed?	When was the house built?
Bị động với động từ chi quan điểm	It + be + V3/ed + that	It <b>is believed</b> that he is a genius.
Bị động với động từ chỉ nhận thức	S + be + V3/ed + to V	He <b>is known</b> to be very talented.





### **PART 2: PRACTICE**

### TEST 1

Mark the letter each of the follo	A, B, C, or D on yo owing questions.	our answer sheet to indi	cate the correct answer to
Question 1: The	BlackPink concert _	by millions of fans la	st year at My Dinh stadium
A. was atte	ended <b>B.</b> attended	C. attending	D. had attended
Question 2: The	Eiffel Tower,	is one of the most famou	s landmarks in the world.
<b>B.</b> was cons <b>C.</b> that was Fair	structed in 1889 as constructed in 188	entrance arch to the 1889 the entrance arch to the 1 9, serving as the entrance entrance arch to the 1889	889 World's Fair arch to the 1889 World's
Question 3: The	song by the b	oand before their tour sta	rted last summer.
A. recorded	d <b>B.</b> had beer	recorded <b>C.</b> had recorde	d <b>D.</b> recording
Question 4: The	Titanic, was o	one of the largest and mos	t luxurious ships of its time
<b>A.</b> having b	oeen sunk on its mai	iden voyage in 1912	
	its maiden voyage i	K K H A A	
<b>C.</b> that san	k <mark>on i</mark> ts maiden voya	age in 1912	
<b>D.</b> which sa	an <mark>k on its</mark> maiden vo	byage in 1912	
Question 5: The	presentations	by the students in the fir	al project yesterday.
<b>A.</b> gave	<b>B.</b> are given	<b>C.</b> were given	<b>D.</b> given
<b>Question 6:</b> Albe history.	ert Einstein,, is	widely regarded as one o	of the greatest physicists in
<b>B.</b> was born <b>C.</b> who was	n in Germany in 187 s born in Germany ir	d developed the theory of and developed the theory of 1879 and developed the 1879 and developing the th	ory of relativity theory of relativity
<b>Question 7:</b> The exhibition.	artwork by th	ne gallery this weekend to	attract visitors to the new
<b>A.</b> should o <b>C.</b> displaye		<b>B.</b> displaying <b>D.</b> should be di	splayed
Question 8: The	Golden Gate Bridge	, is recognized as a	nn engineering marvel.
<b>A.</b> which w	as opened in 1937 a	and spans the San Francis	со Вау
<b>B.</b> opened	in 1937 and spans t	he San Francisco Bay	
C. that had	been opened in 19	37 and spanning the San	Francisco Bay
<b>D.</b> whose o	ppening in 1937 mad	de it a landmark	
Question 9: The	presentations	by the students at this mo	oment for their final projects



# KHÓA TỔNG ÔN LUYỆN ĐỂ 8+

<ul><li>A. developing</li><li>C. developed</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. are developing</li><li>D. are being developed</li></ul>
Question 10: Isaac Newton,, laid the for	undation for classical mechanics.
<ul> <li>A. having discovered the laws of motion</li> <li>B. whose discovery of the laws of motion</li> <li>C. that discovered the laws of motion in</li> <li>D. who was discovering the laws of motion</li> </ul>	n revolutionized physics the 17th century
<b>Question 11:</b> The Amazon Rainforest,, climate.	plays a vital role in regulating the Earth's
<b>A.</b> which covers millions of square kild oxygen	ometers and produces 20% of the world's
B. covering millions of square kilometer	s and producing 20% of the world's oxygen
C. having covered millions of square kill oxygen	ometers and producing 20% of the world's
D. covering millions of square kilometer	s and produces 20% of the world's oxygen
Question 12: The Apollo 11 mission,, ma	arked a major milestone in space exploration.
A. landed the first humans on the Moor	in 1969
<b>B.</b> which landed the first humans on the	Moon in 1969
<b>C.</b> that had landed the first humans on t	the Moon in 1969
<b>D.</b> whose mission was to land the first h	umans on the Moon
<b>Question 13:</b> William Shakespeare,, is in the English language.	often referred to as the greatest playwright
A. who wrote 39 plays, including Hamle	t and Macbeth
B. having written 39 plays, including Ha	mlet and Macbeth
C. wrote 39 plays, including Hamlet and	Macbeth
D. who was writing 39 plays, including h	lamlet and Macbeth
Question 14: The garden to by the volu	unteers before the spring event last month.
A. had tended B. tended	<b>C.</b> had been tended <b>D.</b> are tended
<b>Question 15:</b> The Sydney Opera House,centers in the world.	, is one of the most famous performing arts
<ul> <li>A. which was designed by Danish archit</li> <li>B. designing by Danish architect Jørn U</li> <li>C. having been designed by Danish architect</li> <li>D. that had been designed by Danish are</li> </ul>	tzon nitect Jørn Utzon
Question 16: David to manager by the	end of this quarter.
A. promote C. promoting	<ul><li>B. will promote</li><li>D. will be promoted</li></ul>



			., .
Question 17: The Taj M	ahal, is one of th	ne most iconic structure	s in the world.
<b>B.</b> was built in the <b>C.</b> who was built in	uilt in the 17th century 17th century as a sym n the 17th century as a h century as a symbol o	bol of love symbol of love	
<b>Question 18:</b> The growupcoming week.	ceries every Sat	turday by my parents	to prepare for the
A. were bought	<b>B.</b> have bought	<b>C.</b> are bought	D. bought
<b>Question 19:</b> The invitate yesterday.	cions out by the c	organizers before the RS	VP deadline expired
A. sent	<b>B.</b> had sent	<b>C.</b> sending	<b>D.</b> had been sent
oxygen <b>B.</b> which covers moxygen <b>C.</b> that had been o	ns of square kilometers hillions of square kilom covering millions of squ	plays a crucial role in reg s and producing 20% of eters and produces 20% uare kilometers and prod are kilometers and prod	f the world's % of the world's
Question 21: The Great	Wall of China,, i	s a UNESCO World Her	itage site.
<b>A.</b> was built over s <b>B.</b> who was built of <b>C.</b> building over so	several centuries to pro over several centuries t	otect the Chinese empir o protect the Chinese e tect the Chinese empire	e mpire
Question 22: The movie	e by the theater	when the fire alarm we	nt off last night.
<b>A.</b> was screened <b>C.</b> screening		<b>B.</b> screened <b>D.</b> was being screened	ľ
<b>Question 23:</b> The result quarter.	s by the auditor	s before the financial re	port is released next
A. must be verifie	d <b>B.</b> verified	<b>C.</b> must verify	<b>D.</b> verifying
<b>B.</b> that completed <b>C.</b> was completed	pleted in 1883 and co in 1883 and connecti in 1883 and connects	n iconic symbol of New nnects Manhattan and ng Manhattan and Brook Manhattan and Brookl connecting Manhattan	Brooklyn bklyn yn
<b>Question 25:</b> The lesso effectively.	ns daily by the	teacher to help student	s grasp the material
A. taught	<b>B.</b> teaching	<b>C.</b> are taught	<b>D.</b> have taught
<b>Question 26:</b> The Hub astronomers.	oble Space Telescope	,, has provided	invaluable data for
A. having been la	unched in 1990 and op		s launched in 1990

	pace 90 and operating in sp 990 and operates in sp		
Question 27: Chloe	as the team captai	n for the regional comp	petition last season.
A. selected	<b>B.</b> was selected	C. selecting	<b>D.</b> had selected
Question 28: The Lean	ing Tower of Pisa,	is a popular tourist a	ttraction in Italy.
<b>B.</b> tilting at a 4-d <b>C.</b> tilting at a 4-d	4-degree angle and is egree angle and famo egree angle and being egree angle and being	us worldwide g famous worldwide	
<b>Question 29:</b> The road after the recent storms		orkers next month to im	prove transportation
A. repaired	<b>B.</b> will be repaired	C. will repair	<b>D.</b> repairing
<b>Question 30:</b> The State in the world.	ue of Liberty,, is	one of the most iconic	symbols of freedom
<b>B.</b> having been g <b>C.</b> giving to the l	to the United States b liven to the United Sta United States by France United States by France	tes by France in 1886 e in 1886	
Question 31: The repo	o <mark>rt</mark> by the team b	pefore the deadline last	week.
<b>A.</b> had been com <b>C.</b> had complete	npleted TÀI LIỆI	<b>B.</b> has completed <b>D.</b> were completed	
Question 32: The reptomorrow.	ports by the te	eam right now for the	upcoming meeting
<b>A.</b> prepared <b>C.</b> are preparing		<b>B.</b> preparing <b>D.</b> are being prepared	d
Question 33: The new	regulations, air	n to improve road safet	y.
<b>B.</b> which were in <b>C.</b> having been in	y the government last troduced by the gover ntroduced by the gove the government last y	nment last year ernment last year	
<b>Question 34:</b> The sch pursuing higher educa	nolarships by the tion.	he foundation in June	to support students
<b>A.</b> award	B. will award	<b>C.</b> will be awarded	<b>D.</b> awarding
<b>Question 35:</b> The new Wednesday to better s	w policy by th uit the needs of emplo	e committee at the up byees.	ocoming meeting on
<b>A.</b> could be revis <b>C.</b> could revise	ed	<b>B.</b> revising <b>D.</b> revised	





## TEST 2

	the letter A, B, C of the following o		er sheet to indicate the	correct answer to
	<b>tion 1:</b> The Nobe us fields.	l Prize, is awar	ded annually to outsta	nding individuals in
	<b>A.</b> established by	Alfred Nobel in 1895		
	B. which was esta	blished by Alfred Nob	el in 1895	
	C. having been es	tablished by Alfred No	obel in 1895	
	<b>D.</b> establishing by	Alfred Nobel in 1895		
	tion2: The funds _ ort more families in		rganization by Decemb	er, allowing them to
rai	<b>A.</b> raised sed	<b>B.</b> will raise	C. raising	D. will have been
Ques	tion 3: The data _	by the research te	am next year to improve	the study's findings.
	A. will be analyze	d <b>B.</b> analyzed	C. analyzing	<b>D.</b> will analyze
Ques	tion 4: The Great	Barrier Reef,, at	tracts millions of tourists	each year.
			home to diverse marine	
	B. which stretch	over 2,300 kilometers	and is home to diverse r	narine life
	C. stretched over	2,300 kilometers and	being home to diverse r	marine life
			I is home to diverse mar	
Ques	stion 5: The order		e staff to ensure custom	
	A. is processed	<b>B.</b> processing	<b>C.</b> processed	<b>D.</b> are processed
<b>Ques</b>		ist,, received an	international award for	her groundbreaking
	<b>B.</b> conducting ex <b>C</b> . was conducted	d extensive research o tensive research on ge d extensive research o cted extensive researc	ene editing n gene editing	
Que	stion <b>7:</b> Thu	to finish her homewo	ork before going to bed.	
	<b>A.</b> made	<b>B.</b> has made	C. was made	<b>D.</b> making
Ques	stion 8: The Empir	e State Building,	_, attracts millions of to	urists annually.
	A. which comple	ted in 1931		
	B. completed in	1931		
		ompleted in 1931		
	<b>D.</b> completing in	** ***********************************		

"Don't wait for opportunities, create them." - Roy T. Bennett



A. whose invention	on in the late 20th	century		
<b>B.</b> which is invent	B. which is invented in the late 20th century			
C. inventing in the	e late 20th century			
<b>D.</b> invented in the	late 20th century			
Question 18: The event	t by the com	mittee efficiently over the	past few weeks.	
<b>A.</b> has been organ <b>C.</b> organizing	nized	<ul><li>B. organized</li><li>D. has organized</li></ul>		
<b>Question 19:</b> The Amaz climate.	zon Rainforest,	plays a crucial role in	regulating the Earth's	
A. covered million	s of square kilome	ters and producing 20% o	of the world's oxygen	
<b>B.</b> which covers oxygen	millions of square	kilometers and produces	s 20% of the world's	
C. that had been	covering millions o	f square kilometers and p	roducing oxygen	
<b>D.</b> having been c world's oxygen	overing millions of	square kilometers and p	roducing 20% of the	
Question 20: Lan Phuo	ng the Best A	Actress prize at the film fe	stival last year.	
<b>A.</b> had awar <mark>ded</mark>	B. awarding	C. was awarded	<b>D.</b> awarded	
		, is a popular tourist a	attraction in Italy.	
A. which was con	structed in the 12th	r century		
B. was constructe	d in the 12th centu	ıry		
C. that had been	constructed in the	12th century		
<b>D.</b> whose constru	ction was complete	ed in the 12th century		
<b>Question 22:</b> The histocultural heritage.	orical documents _	by the museum to	protect the region's	
A. preserving	<b>B.</b> are preserved	C. have preserved	<b>D.</b> preserved	
<b>Question 23:</b> The Inter and exploration.	national Space Sta	tion,, serves as a hi	ub for space research	
A. which is launch	ned in 1998 and orl	oits the Earth		
<b>B.</b> that launched i	n 1998 and orbitin	g the Earth		
C. launched in 199	98 and orbiting the	e Earth		
<b>D.</b> having been la	unched in 1998 an	d orbits the Earth		
Question 24: The repair is safe for everyone.	rs by the mai	intenance team currently	to ensure the building	
A. made	B. making	C. are being made	D. are making	

- **B.** invented in the late 20th century and revolutionized global communication
- C. was invented in the late 20th century and revolutionized global communication
- **D.** who was invented in the late 20th century and revolutionized global communication



## UNIT 8: MỆNH ĐỀ

## 1. ĐỊNH NGHĨA VÀ PHÂN LOẠI MỆNH ĐỀ

Mệnh đề là một nhóm từ có chứa chủ ngữ (subject) và động từ (verb), có thể tồn tại độc lập hoặc phụ thuộc vào mệnh đề khác.

### 2. MỆNH ĐỀ ĐỘC LẬP (Independent Clause)

Định nghĩa: Mệnh đề độc lập là một câu hoàn chỉnh, chứa đầy đủ chủ ngữ (subject) và động từ (verb), diễn đạt một ý nghĩa rõ ràng và có thể đứng một mình.

### Đặc điểm:

- Không phụ thuộc vào mệnh đề khác.
- Có thể kết hợp với các mệnh đề khác để tạo câu ghép.

### Công thức cơ bản:

## **Subject + Verb (+ Object/Complement)**

### Ví dụ minh họa:

STT	Ví dụ T	Phần tích THU - KHÓA HỌC
1	She loves painting.	"She" là chủ ngữ, "loves" là động từ, câu diễn đạt hoàn chỉnh và có thể đứng một mình.
2	The sun is shining brightly.	"The sun" là chủ ngữ, "is shining" là động từ, diễn đạt ý nghĩa đầy đủ.
3	We went to the park yesterday.	" <b>We"</b> là chủ ngữ, <b>"went"</b> là động từ, câu diễn đạt ý nghĩa hoàn chỉnh.

### \*Lưu ý:

Khi hai mệnh đề độc lập kết hợp với nhau bằng liên từ (and, but, or, so, yet), cần sử dụng dấu phẩy trước liên từ.

Ví dụ: She likes coffee, but he prefers tea.

### 3. MỆNH ĐỀ PHỤ THUỘC (Dependent Clause)

Định nghĩa: Mệnh đề phụ thuộc là một phần của câu chứa chủ ngữ và động từ, nhưng không thể đứng một mình vì không diễn đạt được ý nghĩa hoàn chỉnh. Mệnh đề phụ thuộc thường bổ nghĩa cho mệnh đề độc lập.

## Đặc điểm:

• Luôn cần một mệnh đề độc lập đi kèm.





- Thường bắt đầu bằng các từ nối như:
  - Liên từ phụ thuộc (Subordinating conjunctions): because, although, when, if, while...
  - Đại từ quan hệ (Relative pronouns): who, whom, whose, which, that...

### Phân loại và ví dụ minh họa:

Loại mệnh đề phụ thuộc	Đặc điểm	Ví dụ
Mệnh đề danh từ	Làm chủ ngữ, tân ngữ, hoặc bổ ngữ trong câu.	What he said was surprising. ("What he said" là chủ ngữ.)
Mệnh đề trạng ngữ	Bổ nghĩa cho động từ chính, chỉ lý do, thời gian, điều kiện, kết quả, v.v.	She left because she was tired. ("because she was tired" là mệnh đề trạng ngữ chỉ lý do.)
Mệnh đề tính ngữ	Bổ nghĩa cho danh từ hoặc đại từ, thường bắt đầu bằng who, whom, which, that, where, why	The book that I borrowed is very interesting. ("that I borrowed" bổ nghĩa cho danh từ "the book".)

### \*So sánh: Mệnh đề độc lập và mệnh đề phụ thuộc

Tiêu chí	M <mark>ệ</mark> nh đề độc lập	Mệnh đề phụ thuộc
Ý nghĩa	Diễn đạt ý nghĩa hoàn chỉnh, có thể đứng một mình.	Không hoàn chỉnh, cần mệnh đề độc lập để bổ sung.
Vai trò	Tạo thành một câu hoàn chỉnh.	Bổ sung thông tin hoặc làm rõ ý nghĩa cho mệnh đề độc lập.
Ví dụ	I went to the market.	Because I was hungry.





### **PART 2: PRACTICE**

### TEST 1

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

Question 1: In some cities, new homes and apartments
<ul> <li>A. where they are built to help with the demand</li> <li>B. are being built to help with the demand</li> <li>C. that are being built to help with the demand</li> <li>D. having been built to help with the demand</li> </ul>
Question 2: In recent years, Al with tasks like grading and lesson planning.
<ul> <li>A. to have been used in schools to assist teachers</li> <li>B. has been used in schools to assist teachers</li> <li>C. which has been used in schools to assist teachers</li> <li>D. having been used in schools to assist teachers</li> </ul>
<b>Question 3:</b> "Talk shop" refers to the act of discussing work-related topics in informal settings, often when people are not at work People often find themselves talking shop after work hours, especially when they are passionate about their jobs.
<ul> <li>A. Talking about family vacations is often seen as a way to relax during work hours</li> <li>B. It can happen during breaks, social gatherings, or even casual get-togethers outside the office</li> <li>C. People prefer to talk about their favorite sports teams during breaks instead of discussing work</li> <li>D. Some enjoy discussing the latest movie releases rather than focusing on work-related topics</li> </ul>
Question 4: Having been used to eating out frequently,
<ul> <li>A. the importance of preparing meals at home is often forgotten</li> <li>B. some people forget the importance of preparing meals at home</li> <li>C. preparing meals at home is something that some people forget</li> <li>D. home-cooked meals are highly valued due to their importance</li> </ul>
<b>Question 5:</b> In the chocolate industry, chocolate tasters play an important role in ensuring that products meet high standards. It is said that, such as the quality of cocoa beans or the balance of sweetness.
<ul> <li>A. chocolate tasters are responsible for creating the best chocolate recipes</li> <li>B. professional tasters can distinguish between subtle differences in chocolate</li> <li>C. tasters are hired to design the packaging of chocolate products</li> <li>D. chocolate tasters exclusively focus on the appearance of the product</li> </ul>
<b>Question 6:</b> The storm brought heavy rain, strong winds, and flooding, affecting many people's lives. Warned about the typhoon,
<ul> <li>A. staying indoors and preparing their homes were recommended precautions</li> <li>B. precautions were taken by staying indoors and preparing their homes</li> <li>C. people took precautions by staying indoors and preparing their homes</li> <li>D. it was advisable that people should stay indoors and prepare their homes</li> </ul>



- A. Al tools are used for entertainment instead of improving students' learning experiences
- **B.** Many students have found that using Al-powered apps helps them learn more effectively
- C. Teachers have also noticed that Al apps distract students, leading to less focus on the lessons
- **D.** Al-powered apps are shown to make students forget important information after a short time

**Question 14:** The rise in housing costs is often caused by things like population growth and limited space in cities. \_\_\_\_\_.

- **A.** As a result, many people struggle to save enough money for a house or pay high rents
- **B.** Sadly, governments are offering tax breaks to encourage people and businesses to buy homes
- **C.** Many cities have started improving public transportation to make commuting easier
- **D.** There has been an increase in the number of recreational areas in urban neighborhoods

**Question 15:** With the help of AI, teachers are also able to give more attention to students who may need extra help. \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. Al can even suggest the best learning resources based on the student's progress
- **B.** Al tools are designed to replace teachers entirely, reducing the need for human interaction
- C. Al may lead to students becoming reliant on technology, reducing critical thinking skills
   D. Overusing Al in classrooms results in less personal interaction between students
- Question 16: Concentration in the morning and afternoon can be different for many people. In the morning, most people feel refreshed after a good night's sleep, making it easier to focus.
  - **A.** The brain is more alert, and tasks that require a lot of thinking are often easier to handle
  - **B.** Afternoon naps can sometimes help improve focus, making it difficult to work after a rest
  - **C.** In the morning, people usually feel rather tired, which makes it harder to start working
  - **D.** Many people perform better in the evening, feeling more focused and energetic after dinner

Question 17: Energy levels \_\_\_\_\_

- **A.** having been believed to drop after lunch
- B. that are believed to drop after lunch
- C. are believed to drop after lunch
- D. in which they are believed to drop after lunch

**Question 18:** However, some believe that it can sometimes lead to burnout or create an unbalanced work-life environment. \_\_\_\_\_.

**A.** Many people find it difficult to talk shop because they prefer to focus on their personal hobbies

- - B. People enjoy discussing hobbies with others during breaks, helping reduce work-related stress
  - C. When people talk shop so much, it is harder to disconnect from work and enjoy personal time
  - D. Work-related discussions are often kept brief to maintain focus and prevent distractions

Question 19: Some users may post about luxurious lifestyles or high-paying jobs \_\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. of that seem unrealistic to the average person
- **B.** that seem unrealistic to the average person
- C. whose seem unrealistic to the average person
- **D.** which seeming seem unrealistic to the average person

Question 20: Cultural shock is the feeling of confusion and discomfort when someone experiences a new culture that is very different from their own.

- A. It may also occur when someone tries a new food or learns a new language at home
- **B.** Cultural shock is usually caused by feeling homesick or missing family while living abroad
- C. It often happens when people experience unexpected extreme weather changes in their lives
- **D.** This can happen when people travel to a foreign country or when they move to a new region

Question 21: Having explored different fields, \_\_

- A. new areas of interest that students hadn't considered before may be discovered
- B. consideration is given to new areas of interest that students hadn't considered before
- C. some students may discover new areas of interest that they hadn't considered before
- D. it's likely for students to discover new areas of interest that they hadn't considered before

Question 22: The storm was powerful, with heavy winds and rain that affected many cities and towns. People were advised to stay indoors as the hurricane moved closer to the coast.

- **A.** Some people spent the whole week exploring new hiking trails in the mountains **B.** The community hosted an outdoor festival with music and food, attracting many
- visitors
- C. The dangerous conditions lasted for hours, making it difficult for anyone to go
- **D.** People followed the guidelines and decided to go on a vacation to relieve their stress

Question 23: Eating out has become a common habit for many people. \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. Many people prefer to cook their meals at home because it saves both time and money
- B. Restaurants offer healthy meal options, making it easier for people to choose nutritious meals
- C. With busy lifestyles and fast-food convenience, it is easy to eat out instead of cooking at home



D. Individuals prefer to cook at home instead of eating out to save money on restaurant meals Question 24: Having grown up with the internet and smartphones, \_\_\_\_ A. the digital world connects highly to Gen Z B. we can see connections between Gen Z and the digital world C. high connection is seen between Gen Z and the digital world D. Gen Z is highly connected to the digital world Question 25: This generation \_\_\_\_\_ and the ability to communicate with anyone, anywhere, at any time. A. has been shaped by constant access to information **B.** that has been shaped by constant access to information **C.** in which has been shaped by constant access to information **D.** having been shaped by constant access to information Question 26: Hurricane Milton hit Florida in early September, \_\_\_\_\_. **A.** that causes widespread damage across the state **B.** causing widespread damage across the state C. which causes widespread damage across the state **D.** caused by widespread damage across the state Question 27: Choosing a major can be a big decision for students as it often determines the path they will take in their education and career. A. Many students start by considering their interests and strengths to find a subject they enjoy **B.** Some students struggle with time management and fail to meet their deadlines in school C. Others might face a number of challenges when adjusting to different teaching styles in college **D.** A few students are worried about about balancing social life and academic responsibilities Question 28: On social media platforms like Threads, users often share details about their lives, including their jobs, achievements, and salaries. Having seen many posts, \_\_\_\_\_\_. A. it's normal for people to wonder if the information shared online is always accurate **B.** the information shared online is being questioned for its accuracy C. some people wonder if the information shared online is always accurate **D.** accuracy is a big question in the information shared online Question 29: In many cases, talking shop helps individuals learn more about their field or industry. Ideas are exchanged freely, and people \_\_\_\_\_. **A.** are often inspired by their conversations **B.** who are often inspired by their conversations **C.** having often been inspired by their conversations **D.** that have often been inspired by their conversations Question 30: The typhoon's strong winds uprooted trees and destroyed buildings.

**A.** This made it hard for people to return to their normal routines



- **B.** The storm caused a rise in local food prices for several weeks
- C. After the storm, the government decided to increase the number of holidays
- **D.** Many people took up new hobbies to cope with the aftermath of the storm

Question 31: After learning to play a musical instrument for several years, \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. the joy of playing comes from the technical challenges involved
- B. many musicians often find the creative aspect to be more enjoyable
- C. practicing regularly is considered the most challenging part of learning
- **D.** it is widely acknowledged that playing music is primarily about mastering the basics

**Question 32:** In the field of artificial intelligence, algorithms are central to many applications. It is said that \_\_\_\_\_, using machine learning and natural language processing.

- A. algorithms are developed only for computer games
- B. Al algorithms are not capable of mimicking human intelligence
- C. algorithms are responsible for managing complex business operations
- **D.** All algorithms exclusively process visual data for autonomous systems

**Question 33:** The government has implemented new policies to tackle climate change, such as carbon emission reduction measures. It is expected that \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. industries will continue to expand without any restrictions
- B. consumers will largely ignore government recommendations on sustainability
- C. stricter regulations will force companies to adopt more eco-friendly practices
- **D.** the focus will shift solely to renewable energy sources for the next decade

**Question 34:** While traveling in a foreign country, it is crucial to learn about local customs and traditions.

- **A.** Tourists should avoid engaging in any local activities to prevent misunderstandings.
- **B.** Respecting the local culture helps build positive relationships with the community.
- C. Most tourists prefer ignoring local customs to enjoy their vacations freely.
- **D.** Learning the local language is unnecessary if you have a tour guide.

Question 35: Regular physical activity \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. that has been shown to improve mental health
- B. has been shown to improve mental health
- C. in which has been shown to improve mental health
- D. having been shown to improve mental health

THE END





#### TEST 2

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer  $t_0$  each of the following questions.

ach of the fottoming questions.
Question 1: In many cases, cultural shock
<ul> <li>A. that is caused by the differences in social norms and expectations</li> <li>B. is caused by the differences in social norms and expectations</li> <li>C. having been caused by the differences in social norms and expectations</li> <li>D. in which is caused by the differences in social norms and expectations</li> </ul>
Question 2: Fast food and restaurant meals, which can lead to overeating.
<ul> <li>A. which are often prepared in large quantities</li> <li>B. having often been prepared in large quantities</li> <li>C. are often prepared in large quantities</li> <li>D. of that they are often prepared in large quantities</li> </ul>
<b>Question 3:</b> New technologies and social media have played a big role in how Gen 2 interacts with the world, which has made them highly adaptable in an everchanging world.
<ul> <li>A. They are often conservative and prefer sticking to traditional ways of communication</li> <li>B. Many in this generation are known for their quick adoption of new trends and digital tools</li> <li>C. Gen Z is seen as old-fashioned, relying mostly on face-to-face meetings and written letters</li> <li>D. Most people in Gen Z avoid digital tools and prefer using offline resources for communication</li> </ul>
Question 4: Many homes were damaged, and trees
<ul> <li>A. that were knocked down during the storm</li> <li>B. were knocked down during the storm</li> <li>C. in which they were knocked down during the storm</li> <li>D. having been knocked down during the storm</li> <li>Question 5: Many families faced challenges,, forcing them to stay in temporary shelters.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. of whom homes were destroyed by the storm</li> <li>B. their homes were destroyed by the storm</li> <li>C. having been destroyed by their homes</li> <li>D. whose homes were destroyed by the storm</li> </ul>
<b>Question 6:</b> Chocolate is carefully tested in order to guarantee that only the best products are brought to market. For those who have a deep passion for chocolate,
<ul> <li>A. this job involves working in a lab to test non-food products for safety</li> <li>B. this job requires a background in engineering to create new chocolate machines</li> <li>C. this job offers an opportunity to combine personal enjoyment with a career</li> <li>D. this job focuses on designing chocolate packaging and branding strategies</li> </ul>
Question 7: Having been made to address the issue, and high housing costs remain a challenge for many people around the world.



- A. the problem has not yet been fully resolved despite efforts
- B. efforts have not yet fully resolved the problem
- **C.** resolving the problem is hard with the current efforts
- **D.** residents cannot fully resolve the problem

Question 8	3: Al	is being	used	to	guide students 1	through	lessons	
					J			

- A. of which specifically designed for their needs
- **B.** are specifically designed for their needs
- **C.** specifically designed for their needs
- **D.** who are specifically designed for their needs

#### Question 9: Understanding the best time for concentration, \_\_\_\_

- A. their peak times are found, so they plan their tasks more efficiently
- **B.** their tasks are planned more efficiently, and they work at their peak times
- **C.** people can plan their tasks more efficiently and work at their peak times
- **D.** efficiency can be seen in their tasks, helping them work at their peak times

#### **Question 10:** There are families \_\_\_\_\_, and it becomes a part of their daily routine.

- A. who eating habits are strongly influenced by eating out
- **B.** where eating habits strongly influenced by eating out
- C. whose eating habits are strongly influenced by eating out
- D. which having eating habits strongly influenced by eating out

#### Question 11: Eventually, most individuals realize that cultural shock is a normal part of adapting to a new environment, something

- **A.** that everyone may experience at some point
- **B.** which experiencing everyone at some point
- **C.** where at some point everyone may experience
- **D.** whose everyone may experience at some point

Question 12: These individuals might find it difficult to switch off and may constantly think about work. Having talked shop for hours, \_\_\_\_\_.

- **A.** disconnection from work is likely for these individuals
- **B.** struggling to disconnect from work is what these individuals face
- **C.** work is disconnected for these struggling individuals
- **D.** these individuals often struggle to disconnect from work

Question 13: Gen Z cares deeply about topics such as climate change, equality, and mental health. \_\_\_\_\_. They are recognized for their openness to diverse perspectives and willingness to embrace different cultures and ideas.

- A. Gen Z tends to avoid discussing social issues yet focuses on entertainment and personal interests
- **B.** Members of Gen Z often prefer not to mention global challenges and focus on their own issues
- **C.** This generation is known for challenging old ideas and pushing for change in areas of society
- D. Gen Z is more interested in preserving traditional values and rejecting progress in social matters

Question 14: Social media often highlights the best aspects of a person's life, which can lead to a distorted image of reality. \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. Threads allows people to post photos, videos, and stories, making it a popular app for everyone
- **B.** This makes it difficult to know whether the information shared is true or just a way to show off
- C. People use Threads to follow celebrities and get updates about upcoming events in pop culture
- **D.** Threads users prefer to comment on popular topics, such as food trends and travel destinations

**Question 15:** For example, many students choose to study engineering or business because they are associated with high-paying jobs. \_\_\_\_\_\_. In other words, choosing a major that aligns with personal interests can lead to a more fulfilling and enjoyable career in the long run.

- A. Some students focus more on the prestige of the degree rather than their own interests
- **B.** However, it is also important to consider personal satisfaction and passion for the subject
- **C.** For fear of missing out, some choose a major based on the recommendations of family or friends
- **D.** Many students select a major that they believe will allow them to graduate as quickly as possible

**Question 16:** In the aftermath, Florida residents came together to rebuild their communities. People showed great resilience, \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. in that they helped one another with repairs and shared resources
- **B.** where they helped one another with repairs and shared resources
- C. whose they helped one another with repairs and shared resources
- **D.** who helping one another with repairs and shared resources

**Question 17:** Gen Z is a generation \_\_\_\_\_. They care deeply about topics such as climate change, equality, and mental health.

- **A.** who members are often focused on social issues and are passionate about making a difference
- **B.** whose members are often focused on social issues and are passionate about making a difference
- **C.** where members often focusing on social issues and are passionate about making a difference
- **D.** of that members are often focused on social issues and are passionate about making a difference

**Question 18:** People who eat out may end up eating more than they need because of the portion sizes. \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. In fact, this can lead to better health, as it allows for fresher and balanced meals
- B. Over time, this can cause weight gain and many serious health problems
- C. Therefore, this can improve nutrition and provide better control over ingredient
- D. Moreover, this can help to make healthier choices and avoid overeating

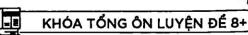
decision

decision

**D.** who students can give advice to mentors and professors to help them make this







D. that are chosen by students based on the job opportunities available after araduation Question 31: The rise of online shopping has greatly affected brick-and-mortar stores,

A. where they struggling to keep up with the convenience of e-commerce

**B.** causing stores to close at unprecedented rates across the country

C. which many retailers had embraced as a way to reach more customers

**D.** that made it harder for traditional businesses to adapt to new trends

Question 32: Remote work has become more common in recent years, with many employees enjoying the flexibility it offers. \_\_\_\_\_. This is evident when they may struggle with maintaining a healthy work-life balance and experience burnout.

- A. However, some people find it difficult to separate work and personal life
- **B.** Many employees now work only from the office to increase their productivity
- C. In fact, remote workers can strike a balance despite distractions from home environments
- **D.** Consequently, remote work has led to productivity when people can arrange their lives

Question 33: After launching a successful marketing campaign, \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. more customers appeared, and they increased brand awareness
- **B.** the company gained more customers and increased brand awareness
- **C.** brand awareness improved when more customers are drawn in
- **D.** customers were satisfied with the service they received from the company

Question 34: Short-form content on TikTok has become incredibly popular among young people, \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. whose attention spans are often influenced by constant scrolling
- B. often have their attention spans influenced by constant scrolling
- C. that often have their attention spans influenced by constant scrolling
- D. of which attention spans are often influenced by constant scrolling

\_\_\_\_, more people are starting to Question 35: As the effects of constant scrolling \_ realize the importance of balancing screen time with other activities.

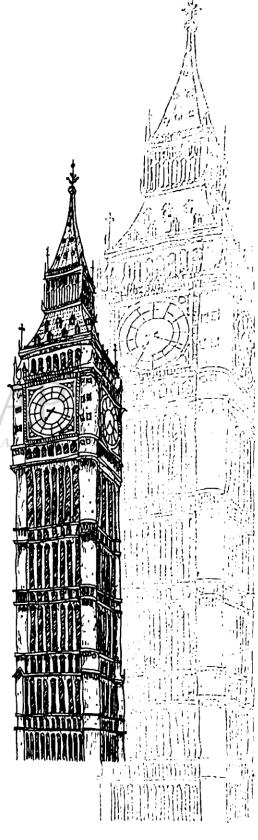
- **A.** of which observations from researchers
- B. have been observed by researchers
- **C.** that have been observed by researchers
- D. having been observed by researchers

THE END

"Don't wait for apportunities create them " Pour T Pennett



# PART 2: TổNG ÔNNIM TÀI LIỆU - KHÓ TỪ VỰNG





# PART 2: TỔNG ÔN TỪ VỰNG

# UNIT 1: MÔI TRƯỜNG (ENVIRONMENT)

#### **BẢNG TỪ VỰNG**

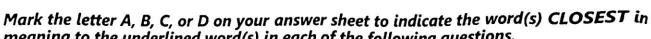
Từ vựng	Từ loại	Phiên âm	Nghĩa	Gần đồng nghĩa	Gần trái nghĩa
depletion	noun	/dɪˈpliːʃn/	sự cạn kiệt	exhaustion	preservation
sustainability	noun	/səˌsteɪnəˈbɪl əti/	sự bền vững	durability, balance	instability
mitigate	verb	/'mɪtɪgeɪt/	giảm nhẹ	alleviate, reduce	worsen, aggravate
renewable	adj	/rɪˈnjuːəbl/	có thể tái tạo	sustainable	exhaustible
erosion	noun	/ɪˈroʊʒn/	sự xói mòn	wearing away	formation
viable	adj	/ˈvaɪəbl/	khả thi	feasible, workable	impractical
adapt	verb	/əˈdæpt/	thích nghi	adjust, modify	resist
contaminants	noun	/kənˈtæmɪnən ts/	chất gây ô nhiễm	pollutants	purifiers
conservation	noun	/ konsə veɪ[n/	sự bảo tồn	preservation	destruction
reforestation	noun	/ˌriːˌfɒrɪˈsteɪʃn /	tái trồng rừng	afforestation	deforestation
hazardous	adj	/'hæzərdəs/	nguy hiểm	dangerous, toxic	safe
innovative	adj	/'ɪnəveɪtɪv/	đổi mới, sáng tạo	creative, advanced	outdated
die out	ph.verb	/dar aut/	tuyệt chủng	become extinct, disappear, vanish	survive, thrive
carbon offset	noun	/ˈkɑːrbən ˈɔːfset/	giảm bù carbon	carbon reduction	carbon surplus
wipe out	ph.verb	/waɪp aut/	xóa sổ, phá hủy hoàn toàn	eradicate, eliminate	preserve, protect

#### Các cụm từ và cấu trúc khác:

- ✓ A wild goose chase: Một cuộc tìm kiếm vô ích, không có kết quả, tốn thời gian và công sức.
- ✓ A drop in the ocean: Một lượng rất nhỏ so với nhu cầu hoặc vấn đề thực tế.
- ✓ Put the blame on: Đổ lỗi cho ai đó hoặc cái gì đó.
- ✓ The canary in a coal mine: Một dấu hiệu cảnh báo sớm về nguy hiểm hoặc vấn đề lớn sắp xảy ra.
- ✓ Throw in the towel: Từ bỏ, đầu hàng, chấp nhận thất bại.
- Have a silver lining: Có một khía cạnh tích cực hoặc hy vọng trong một tình huống tiêu cực.



# TEST 1



neaning to the underlin	ned word(s) in each o	f the following questic	ons.
<b>Question 1:</b> The rapid gaddressed immediately.	<b>depletion</b> of natural r	esources is a critical iss	ue that needs to be
A. preservation	<b>B.</b> exhaustion	C. increase	<b>D</b> . production
Question 2: Many couproduction by adopting			<b>lity</b> in their energy
A. stability	<b>B.</b> durability	C. balance	<b>D</b> . dependency
<b>Question 3:</b> Deforesta biodiversity in many are		<u>degradation</u> of soil of	quality and loss of
A. improvement	<b>B.</b> increase	<b>C.</b> preservation	<b>D</b> . decline
<b>Question 4:</b> Internation change by funding gree		working to <u>mitigate</u> th	e effects of climate
A. alleviate	<b>B.</b> worsen	<b>C.</b> intensify	<b>D</b> . neglect
Mark the letter A, B, C, o meaning to the underlin	or D on your answer s ned word(s) in each o	heet to indicate the we f the following questic	ord(s) OPPOSITE in ons.
Question 5: The new p	policy aims to <b>eradic</b>	ate illegal hunting to	protect endangered
species. <b>A</b> . eliminate	B. sustain	C. promote	<b>D</b> . increase
Question 6: The expans many cities.	ion of urban areas has	led to the <u>deterioration</u>	on of air quality in
<b>A.</b> improvement	<b>B</b> . decline	<b>C.</b> damage	<b>D</b> . pollution
<b>Question 7:</b> Switching combat climate change.		sources is considered	a <u>viable</u> solution to
<b>A</b> . workable	<b>B</b> . feasible	C. impractical	<b>D.</b> achievable
<b>Question 8:</b> The gov greenhouse gas emission	ernment is investing ons.	g in <u><b>innovative</b></u> tech	nologies to reduce
A. modern	<b>B.</b> creative	<b>C</b> . advanced	<b>D</b> . outdated
Mark the letter A, B, C each of the following o	, or D on your answ questions.	er sheet to indicate th	e correct answer to
<b>Question 9:</b> Turning off our carbon footprint.	lights when not in use	is a simple way to	energy and reduce
A. maintain	<b>B.</b> reserve	C. conserve	<b>D.</b> protect
<b>Question 10:</b> Finding a as new challenges seem			ke a wild chase
<b>A.</b> goose	B. cat	<b>C</b> . dog	<b>D.</b> duck

**Question 11:** Illegal logging continues to \_\_\_\_\_ vast sections of the Amazon rainforest posing a serious threat to biodiversity.



A. set

**B.** lay

C. put

**D.** give

Question 23: The rapid decline in bee populations is the \_\_\_\_\_ in a coal mine, signaling broader environmental collapse if we don't act.

A. lion

**B.** canary

C. elephant

D. tiger

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangeme of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following auestions.

#### **Question 24:**

a. Tom: "What can we do to save more energy at home?"

b. Sarah: "Turning off lights when not in use is a simple way to start."

c. Tom: "I'll make sure to do that from now on!"

**A.** b – c – a

**B.** a – b – c

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** c – b – a

#### Question 25:

a. Mia: "Do you think switching to electric cars can help reduce air pollution?"

b. Liam: "Yes, definitely. They produce no harmful emissions compared to traditional cars."

c. Mia: "That sounds promising! Are they becoming more affordable?"

d. Liam: "Yes, the prices are gradually dropping as the technology advances."

e. Mia: "Great! I'll consider getting one in the future."

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** c - e - d - b - a **C.** a - b - c - d - e

**D**. d - e - a - b - c

#### Question 26:

a. Ben: "Yes, using energy-efficient appliances is a good start."

b. Anna: "That's practical! I'll start doing that from now on."

c. Ben: "Switching off lights and unplugging devices when not in use really helps."

d. Anna: "What else can we do to lower our energy consumption?"

e. Anna: "Have you heard about ways to save electricity at home?"

**A**. e - a - d - c - b **B**. e - d - c - a - b **C**. d - e - a - c - b - c

#### Question 27:

Hi Sarah,

a. But I didn't realize how much my daily habits contributed to the problem until now.

b. Thanks for sharing that article about the impact of food waste on the environment.

c. I've already started composting and planning meals to avoid throwing away food.

d. Did you know that wasted food also contributes to greenhouse gas emissions?

e. It's eye-opening to see how even small actions can make a difference.

Write back soon,

**Fmma** 

**A**. b - a - d - c - e **B**. b - d - a - e - c **C**. b - e - d - a - c

**D**. b - e - a - c - (

#### Question 28:

a. This makes them a critical tool in combating global warming and reducing dependence on fossil fuels.

b. The use of renewable energy sources, such as solar and wind power, is growing rapidly.

c. As technology advances, these energy solutions are becoming more affordable and efficient. d. Public support and government subsidies are key to accelerating the shift toward clean energy. e. In addition to reducing carbon emissions, renewables also provide long-term economic benefits. **A**. b - e - a - c - d **B**. d - b - c - e - a **C**. b - a - e - c - d **D**. a - c - d - e - b Question 29: a. Without urgent action, entire species could disappear, and global warming will intensify further. b. However, sustainable forestry practices and reforestation projects can help reverse the damage. c. Forests are not just vital for wildlife but also for regulating the Earth's climate. d. Sadly, deforestation continues at an alarming rate, driven by agriculture and illegal e. Educating local communities about sustainable farming is also essential to ensure longterm success. **A.** c - d - a - b - e **B.** d - c - a - e - b **C.** a - b - e - d - c .**D**. c - a - d - e - b Read the following advertisement and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks. Caring for Our Planet - Together, We Can Make a Difference! \( \frac{3}{2} \) (30) Climate change is one of the most (30) \_\_\_\_\_ issues facing humanity today. Rising temperatures and melting ice caps have led to devastating effects on ecosystems around the world. Did you know the growing amount of (31) \_\_\_ k poses a severe threat to marine life? Plastic ingestion is killing countless animals, disrupting the balance of nature. Another problem comes from deforestation, (32) \_\_\_\_\_ in the loss of countless species and increased carbon dioxide levels. Protecting forests is essential for maintaining biodiversity and combating climate change. You can make a difference starting today! 🗱 Reduce your reliance (33) \_\_\_\_\_ single-use plastics. (34) \_\_\_\_\_ small actions like recycling, using reusable bags, and conserving water

at home.Educate others and encourage them (35) \_\_\_\_\_ responsibly

**C**. worries **D**. worry **B.** Worried **Question 30. A.** Worrying **B.** plastic harmful waste Question 31. A. harmful waste plastic D. waste harmful plastic C. harmful plastic waste **D.** result C. results **B.** resulted **Question 32. A.** resulting **D**. of C. on **B**. in Question 33. A. at D. Put C. take **Question 34. A.** Make **B.** do C. act **D**. acted Question 35. A. Acting **B**. to act

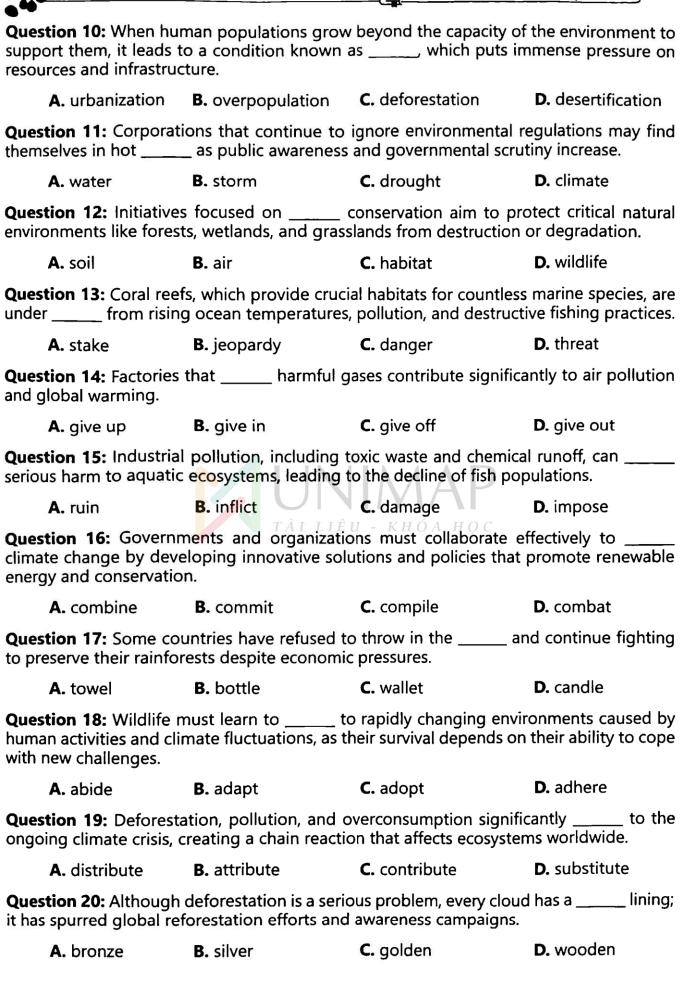
#### THE END



#### TEST 2

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST  $i_\eta$  meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

<b>Question 1:</b> The destrue cosystems worldwide.	ction of coral reefs ha	as caused significant <b>d</b> <u>i</u>	sruption to maring				
A. improvement	<b>B.</b> disturbance	<b>C.</b> protection	D. conservation				
	Question 2: Environmentalists emphasize the importance of using biodegradable materials to reduce the impact of waste on the environment.						
A. recyclable	<b>B.</b> reusable	<b>C.</b> decomposable	<b>D</b> . renewable				
<b>Question 3:</b> Many nat switching to renewable		d to reducing their <u>ca</u>	rbon footprint b <sub>j</sub>				
<b>A.</b> greenhouse ga	s emissions	<b>B.</b> energy usage					
<b>C.</b> fossil fuel consu	umption	<b>D</b> . climate policy					
<b>Question 4:</b> Efforts to gand restoring wildlife ha		ecosystems often invo	lve replanting treଖ				
A. damage	<b>B.</b> destroy	<b>C.</b> exploit	<b>D</b> . recover				
Mark the letter A, B, C, c neaning to the un <mark>derli</mark> r							
Question 5: The govern	nment has implemente	ed policies to <u>curb</u> defo	restation in tropical				
A. limit	<b>B.</b> restrict	C. accelerate	<b>D</b> . reduce				
Question 6: Recycling is waste.	an effective way to <b>co</b>	nserve resources and re	duce environmenta				
A. preserve	<b>B.</b> squander	C. save	<b>D.</b> sustain				
<b>Question 7:</b> The industry environment.	rial plant was shut dov	vn due to its <u>hazardous</u>	effects on the local				
A. safe	<b>B.</b> dangerous	<b>C</b> . toxic	D. harmful				
<b>Question 8:</b> Environme single-use plastics.	ental campaigns enco	urage individuals to <u>mi</u>	inimize their use of				
A. maximize	<b>B.</b> decrease	C. lessen	<b>D.</b> limit				
Mark the letter A, B, C each of the following o		er sheet to indicate th	e correct answer to				
<b>Question 9:</b> Solar and wind energy are examples of energy, which comes from naturally replenishable sources and plays a crucial role in reducing our dependence of fossil fuels.							
A. chemical	B. nuclear	C. renewable	<b>D.</b> fossil				





Question 21: The destruction of coral reefs due to rising ocean temperatures could entire marine ecosystems.

A. put down

B. carry on

**C.** build up

**D.** wipe out

Question 22: Many animal species are under the \_\_\_\_\_ due to rising pollution levels and habitat destruction caused by human activity.

A. rain

B. storm

C. weather

D. climate

Question 23: Many species, such as the Amur leopard, are now classified as \_\_\_\_\_\_ due to habitat loss, illegal hunting, and climate change.

**A.** dangerously

**B.** danger

**C.** endangered

**D.** dangerous

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

#### Question 24:

a. Jack: "We can start by using reusable bags and avoiding single-use plastics."

b. Emma: "That's a good idea! I'll switch to reusable items."

c. Jack: "Because it takes hundreds of years to decompose and harms marine life."

d. Emma: "Why is plastic pollution such a big problem?"

e. Emma: "What can we do to reduce plastic waste?"

**A.** d - c - e - a - b **B**. e - d - a - c - b

**C**. d - e - c - b - a

**D.** c - d - e - a - b

#### Question 25:

a. Ben: "Yes, using energy-efficient appliances is a good start."

b. Anna: "That's practical! I'll start doing that from now on."

c. Ben: "Switching off lights and unplugging devices when not in use really helps."

d. Anna: "What else can we do to lower our energy consumption?"

e. Anna: "Have you heard about ways to save electricity at home?" Options:

**A**. e - a - c - b - d **B**. e - d - c - a - b

**C.** d - e - a - c - b

**D.** e - a - d - c - b

#### **Ouestion 26:**

Hi Liam,

a. Do you think switching to renewable energy sources is the best way to combat climate

b. I never realized how much fossil fuel consumption contributes to air pollution until 1 read that report.

c. I've also started looking into solar panels for my home – it seems like a great investment.

d. Thanks for recommending that report on reducing our carbon footprint.

e. It's so encouraging to see more people adopting sustainable practices.

Write back soon,

Mia

Options:

**A**. b - d - a - e - c **B**. d - b - e - c - a **C**. d - e - b - a - c

D. d - b - a - c - e





#### Question 27:

Hi Sarah,

- a. But I didn't realize how much my daily habits contributed to the problem until now.
- b. Thanks for sharing that article about the impact of food waste on the environment.
- c. I've already started composting and planning meals to avoid throwing away food.
- d. Did you know that wasted food also contributes to greenhouse gas emissions?
- e. It's eye-opening to see how even small actions can make a difference.

Write back soon.

Emma

**Question 28:** 

- a. This is why reforestation projects and stricter laws against illegal logging are so important.
- b. Protecting forests is essential, as they play a vital role in absorbing carbon dioxide and preserving biodiversity.
- c. Moreover, public awareness campaigns can encourage more people to participate in forest conservation.
- d. Unfortunately, deforestation continues to destroy habitats and exacerbate climate change.
- e. Forests not only support countless species but also regulate the Earth's temperature.

**A**. 
$$d - b - e - a - c$$
 **B**.  $b - e - d - a - c$  **C**.  $e - d - b - c - a$  **D**.  $a - d - c - b - e$ 

#### Question 29:

- a. Moreover, investing in desalination technologies can provide new sources of fresh water for arid regions.
- b. Water scarcity affects millions of people worldwide, particularly in areas with rapid population growth.
- c. Governments need to prioritize policies for sustainable water management to avoid future crises.
- d. Public awareness campaigns on conserving water at home can also play a significant
- e. Collaborative efforts at local and international levels are essential to ensure equitable water distribution.

Options:

Read the following leaflet and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Join Us in Protecting Our Planet!

The Earth is facing many environmental challenges, and we must take action to protect it. One major issue is the excessive use of plastic.

THE END

**C.** Irrespective of

C. lessen

**C.** change

**D**. In view of

**D.** minimize

**D**. factor

Question 33. A. Instead of B. On account of

B. decrease

**B**. importance

Question 34. A. reduce

Question 35. A. impact





# **UNIT 2: GIA ĐÌNH (FAMILY)**

### BẢNG TỪ VỰNG

Từ vựng	Từ loại	Phiên âm	Nghĩa	Gần đồng nghĩa	Gần trái nghĩa
thrive	verb	/Өгаіv/	phát triển mạnh, thịnh vượng	prosper, flourish	decline, deteriorate
nurturing	adjective	/ˈnɜːtʃərɪŋ/	nuôi dưỡng, yêu thương	caring, supportive	harmful, neglectful
spitting image	noun phrase	/'spitin 'imidʒ/	giống như đúc	exact copy	complete opposite
close-knit	adjective	/ˌkləʊsˈnɪt/	g <b>ắ</b> n bó	connected, united	detached
pull together	phr.verb	/pʊl təˈgeðər/	hợp tác	unite, cooperate	fall apart
take after	Phr.verb	/teɪk ˈaːftər/	giống ai đó trong gia đình	resemble, follow	
breadwinner	noun	/ˈbredˌwɪnə	người trụ cột gia đình	provider	dependent
bring up	phr. verb	/brɪŋ ʌp/	nuôi dưỡng	raise, nurture	
chip off the old block	idiom	/tʃɪp of ði əʊld blɒk/	người có nhiều điểm giống cha/mẹ	mini-me H O C	
pass down	phr.verb	/pa:s daun/	truyền lại	hand down	
silver spoon	idiom	/ˈsɪlvər spu:n/	giàu có từ nhỏ		·
make up	phr.verb	/meɪk ʌp/	làm lành, hòa giải	reconcile	fall out
feud	noun	/fju:d/	mối hận thù	conflict, dispute	peace
tie the knot	idiom	/taɪ ðə nɒt/	kết hôn	get married	get divorced
look down on	phr. verb	/lʊk daʊn ɒn/	coi thường	gisrespect	respect
legacy	noun	/ˈlegəsi/	di sản	inheritance, heritage	
nuclear family	noun phrase	/ˈnjuːkliər ˈfæmɪli/	gia đình hạt nhân (2 thế hệ)	immediate family	extended family
look out for	phr.verb	/lʊk aʊt fɔ:r/	quan tâm, chăm sóc	care for	neglect
fall out	phr. verb	/fɔ:l aut/	cãi nhau	argue, quarrel	make up
get along	phr.verb	/get əˈlɒŋ/	hòa thuận	get on well with	argue, disagree



#### TEST 1

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSES7 meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

mounting to the amazer			
<b>Question 1:</b> The <b>bond</b> emotional development.	between parents and	l children plays a cruc	ial role in a chil
A. connection	B. conflict	<b>C</b> . distance	<b>D.</b> agreement
<b>Question 2:</b> Children the supported by their family		_environment where t	hey feel loved a
A. harmful	<b>B.</b> caring	<b>C.</b> independent	<b>D.</b> distant
<b>Question 3:</b> She has alw physical features but also		ng image of her mothe	er, sharing not o
<b>A.</b> complete oppo <b>C.</b> distant relative	osite	<ul><li>B. exact copy</li><li>D. childhood friend</li></ul>	
<b>Question 4:</b> Growing up ages.	in a large family taug	ht him how to <b>get alon</b>	<b>g with</b> people of
A. argue with	B. communicate with	C. cooperate with	<b>D.</b> disagree with
Mark the letter A, B, C, o meaning to the u <mark>nd</mark> erli			
<b>Question 5:</b> The siblings difficult times.		upportive of each other of the CHOAHOC	er, especially durin
A. encouraging	<b>B.</b> helpful	C. critical	<b>D.</b> sympathetic
Question 6: He comes from	om a very <u>close-knit</u> f	amily, where everyone s	hares a strong bon
A. detached	B. connected	<b>C</b> . loving	<b>D</b> . united
<b>Question 7:</b> In tough timblame each other.	es, it's important for f	amily members to <u><b>pull t</b></u>	ogether rather the
A. cooperate	<b>B</b> . unite	C. fall apart	<b>D.</b> work jointly
<b>Question 8:</b> The siblings been arguing constantly.		<b>ike a house on fire</b> , bu	it recently they ha
<b>A.</b> get on well	<b>B</b> . be hostile	<b>C</b> . be friendly	<b>D.</b> bond closely
Mark the letter A, B, C, each of the following qu		er sheet to indicate th	e correct answer
<b>Question 9:</b> Although a Emma her grandn			
A. looks after	<b>B.</b> goes after	C. takes after	D. sees after
<b>Question 10:</b> Creativity sand now her younger bro			

Question 21: After dating for nearly five years, they finally decided to tie the \_\_\_\_\_ in an

intimate family ceremony.

A. shirt

B. knot

C. pant

D. zip

Question 22: Unfortunately, some members tend to \_\_\_\_\_ on those who choose not to follow traditional career paths.

A. look after

B. look back

C. look up

D. look down

Question 23: Sarah is the \_\_\_\_ image of her mother, not only inheriting her striking physical features but also her infectious laugh and generous spirit.

**A.** running

**B.** clapping

**C.** spitting

**D.** jumping

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

#### Question 24:

a. Emma: "That sounds like a great way to spend quality time with the kids."

b. Ben: "What do you think about having a picnic at the park this weekend?"

c. Emma: "I'm in! Let's prepare some sandwiches and games for everyone."

**A.** b - a - c **B.** a - b - c **C**. b - c - a

**D**. c - a - b

#### Question 25:

a. Sarah: "It's important to respect each other's opinions and personal space."

b. John: "How do you think we can avoid arguments in the family?"

c. Sarah: "Yes, and we should also communicate more openly about how we feel."

d. John: "That makes sense. I guess listening to each other is also key."

e. Sarah: "Absolutely! Listening without interrupting can prevent a lot of conflicts."

**A**. b - d - a - e - c **B**. b - a - d - c - e - C. a - b - d - e - c **D**. b - a - c - d - e

#### Question 26:

a. Over-reliance on devices can lead to reduced face-to-face interactions, and excessive screen time may negatively impact our health and well-being.

b. I wanted to discuss the advantages and disadvantages of technology in our family life. as it's something that affects us all.

c. Dear Mary, I hope you're doing well!

d. However, there are drawbacks as well.

e. On the positive side, technology has made communication easier, allowing us to stay connected, especially with family members who live far away.

f. Best wishes.

g. It also provides access to a wealth of information and educational resources, which can enhance learning at home.

**A.** c - b - e - g - d - a - f

**B.** c - b - e - d - q - a - f

**C.** c - b - g - e - d - a - f

**D.** c - b - d - q - e - a - f

#### Question 27:

Hi Sarah,

a. They've been really helpful for organizing the weekly family chores.

b. Thanks for the ideas you shared about creating a family schedule.

c. It's amazing how much time we've saved just by planning things better.

d. Do you have any other tips for making things even more efficient?

e. I think the kids are also starting to enjoy participating in the process! Write back soon,

Emily





**A.** a - b - d - c - e **B**. b - c - a - d - e **C**. b - a - c - e - d

**D.** b - a - d - c - e

#### **Question 28:**

a. Parents can encourage children to reflect on their actions and learn from mistakes.

b. Teaching accountability within the family is crucial for raising responsible individuals.

c. For instance, assigning chores and ensuring their completion helps instill a sense of responsibility.

d. Over time, these habits shape children into individuals who value commitment and honesty.

e. This approach not only strengthens the family dynamic but also prepares children for real-life challenges.

**A**. b - a - c - d - e **B**. b - c - a - e - d **C**. a - b - c - d - e

**D.** b - c - e - a - d

#### Question 29:

a. These shared moments create a sense of belonging and help strengthen family bonds.

b. One way to ensure meaningful family interactions is by setting aside time for shared meals.

c. Studies have shown that families who eat together regularly are more likely to communicate effectively.

d. This habit also teaches children the importance of gratitude and mutual support.

e. Parents can use mealtimes as an opportunity to discuss each family member's day and share stories.

**A**.b-a-e-c-d **B**.b-c-a-d-e **C**.b-c-d-e-a

**D.** b - e - c - a – d

Read the following advertisement and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

#### Tips to Strengthen Your Family Bonds

1. Enjoy Quality Time Together: Family meals are an important way to create (30) \_\_\_\_ among family members.

2. Practice Communication: A family thrives in a safe (31) \_\_\_\_\_ where everyone feels

valued.

3. Join Enriching Activities: Our program, (32) \_\_\_\_\_ to bring families closer, includes fun outdoor challenges that help create lifelong memories.

4. Prioritize Family Time: Learn to (33) \_\_\_\_ time for those who matter most and watch your relationships grow stronger.

5. Start New Traditions: Whether it's baking cookies or taking a weekend trip, begin by

\_ little steps that show your love and care.

6. Keep Family First: Incorporate these habits (35) \_\_\_\_\_ your everyday life to maintain a strong family connection.

Question 30. A. Connect B. connection C. connected

**D.** Connecting

**Question 31. A.** space caring positive **C.** positive caring space B. caring positive space **D.** positive space caring

Question 32. A. designed B. designing

**C.** designs

**D.** being designed

**B.** do **Question 33. A.** Take

C. Make

D. Put

Question 34.A. takes

**B.** to take

C. taking

**D**. Taken

Question 35. A. in

B. at

C. On

**D**. into

#### THE END





**D**. be strict

#### TEST 2

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

<b>Question 1:</b> Many familiary between members.	ilies find that shared a	activities help to <b>foste</b>	er closer relationship
A. strengthen Question 2: The young receives most of the atte	ger sibling often feels	C. maintain overlooked in famil	<b>D.</b> encourage lies where the eldes
<b>A</b> . ignored	<b>B</b> . misunderstood	<b>C.</b> overshadowed	<b>D.</b> neglected

**Question 3:** The parents decided to **<u>put their foot down</u>** when their children refused to complete their homework.

Question 4: After years of working hard to support his family, he finally managed to <u>make</u> ends meet.

**C.** be lenient

A. live within his meansB. earn a fortuneD. go into debt

**A.** be indifferent **B.** be supportive

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

**Question 5:** Despite the challenges, they always manage to <u>maintain</u> a harmonious family atmosphere.

A. preserve B. disrupt C. support D. foster

**Question 6:** Her parents are very <u>lenient</u>, allowing her to make her own decisions at a young age.

A. indulgent B. strict C. understanding D. generous

**Question 7:** Her parents have always been <u>hands-on</u>, actively guiding her education and personal growth.

A. uninvolved B. attentive C. proactive D. supportive

Question 8: The siblings have always been at odds, rarely agreeing on anything important.

A. in conflict B. in harmon C. in disagreement D. in tension

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

**Question 9:** My grandfather's \_\_\_\_\_ lives on in the family business he built from the ground up, which has now been passed down to the younger generation to continue his hard work.

A. upbringing B. legacy C. reunion D. inheritance

Ouestion 10: Their marriage had been on the for years but they decided to go

**Question 10:** Their marriage had been on the \_\_\_\_\_ for years, but they decided to go to counseling in hopes of saving their family from falling apart..

A. depend

**B.** insist

C. restrict

**D.** impose

Question 23: Growing up in a close-knit family, Lily always makes it her duty to \_\_\_\_\_ siblings, ensuring they never feel left behind or unsupported.

A. look down on B. look out for

C. look up to

D. look back on

Read the following advertisement/school announcement and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks from to 10 to 15.

#### Question 24:

a. Dad: "Exactly. Plus, cooking together will help us spend more time as a family."

b. Mia: "Dad, why don't we try making pizza together this weekend?"

c. Dad: "That's a fantastic idea, Mia. It'll be fun to create our own toppings!"

**A.** a - b - c **B**. c - a - b **C**. b - a - c

**D.** b - c - a

#### **Question 25:**

a. Dad: "Exactly. Plus, cooking together will help us spend more time as a family."

b. Mia: "Dad, why don't we try making pizza together this weekend?"

c. Dad: "That's a fantastic idea, Mia. It'll be fun to create our own toppings!"

**A**. b - c – a

**B.** c - a - b

**C**. b - a - c

**D.** a - b - c

#### Question 26:

a. Mia: How can we make our weekends more exciting as a family?

b. Leo: I think we should try something outdoors, like hiking or biking.

c. Mia: That's a good idea. What about visiting a nearby nature park?

d. Leo: That sounds perfect! We could also have a picnic there.

e. Mia: Great! I'll prepare the food, and we can leave early in the morning.

**A.** a - b - c - d - e **B.** b - a - c - e - d **C**. c - b - a - d - e

**D.** a - c - b - e - d

#### Question 27:

Hi David.

a. That's why I think we should set a day aside every month for family outings.

b. Thanks for your advice on how to spend more quality time with my family.

c. I've realized that we've been so busy lately that we hardly see each other.

d. It's so important to have meaningful moments together.

e. Let me know what you think!

Write back soon,

Anna

**A**. d - b - a - c - e **B**. b - d - c - a - e **C**. b - c - d - a - e

**D.** c - a - b - e - d

#### **Question 28:**

a. Parents can start by encouraging everyone to express their feelings openly and

b. Building trust within a family requires consistent effort and understanding.

c. This kind of openness creates a safe environment where members feel supported and valued.

d. When trust is established, it becomes easier to resolve conflicts and strengthen relationships.

e. However, trust can be fragile, so it's important to avoid criticism or judgment during these conversations.

**A**. b - a - e - c - d **B**. b - c - d - e - a **C**. b - a - c - d - e

**D.** a - b - e - c - d

Question 29:

a. To address this, families can





schedule time for open discussions about everyone's concerns and ideas.

- b. Maintaining harmony in a family requires understanding, compromise, and effective communication.
- c. For example, creating a set of family rules can help prevent misunderstandings and conflicts.
- d. Moreover, these discussions can teach children how to articulate their thoughts and listen to others respectfully.
- e. A harmonious home environment contributes greatly to the emotional well-being of all family members.

**A**. b - a - d - c - e **B**. b - a - c - d - e **C**. b - c - a - e - d

**D**. b - d - e - a - c

Read the following advertisement and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

#### \* How to Overcome the Generation Gap

Parents should avoid making assumptions and take the time to listen. While some young people value independence, (30) \_\_\_\_\_ prefer guidance and reassurance.

2. Adapt to Changing Times

It's important to (31) \_\_\_\_\_ with new trends and technologies. By doing so, parents can better understand the world their children live in, making discussions more relatable and meaningful.

3. Focus on Shared Interests

Finding common ground is key. Activities like cooking, traveling, or engaging in shared hobbies can create lasting memories and (32) \_\_\_\_ meaningful conversations.

4. Understand the Root of Conflicts | Ê U - K H Ó A H O C

(33) \_\_\_\_\_ blaming generational differences for arguments, try to understand the underlying issues. This approach fosters empathy and solutions instead of widening the gap.

5. Balance Tradition and Modernity

Respecting traditional values while embracing modern ideas is crucial. Families can of conflicts by setting clear expectations and being flexible reduce the (34) when appropriate.

6. Build Bridges, Not Walls

Patience, kindness, and mutual respect can transform family dynamics. Simple gestures like spending quality time together can create a stronger (35) \_\_\_\_\_\_ between parents and children.

**D.** the others Question 30. A. another **B.** others C. other Question 31. A. put up **B**. take up **C.** catch up D. turn up Question 32. A. spark C. blaze **D**. fire B. flash D. In view of Question 33. A. Instead of B. On account of C. Irrespective of Question 34. A. amount B. number **D**. level **C.** plenty **C** connection **D.** bond **Question 35. A.** relation **B.** link

#### THE END





# UNIT 3: VĂN HOÁ (CULTURE)

## BẢNG TỪ VỰNG

Từ vựng	Từ loại	Phiên âm	Nghĩa	Gần đồng nghĩa	Gần trái nghĩa
preserve	verb	/prr'z3:v/	bảo tồn	protect, maintain	destroy
diversity	noun	/dar'v3:siti/	sự đa dạng	variety, multiplicity	uniformity
engaging	adjective	/ɪnˈgeɪdʒɪŋ/	hấp dẫn, lôi cuốn, thú vị	captivating, attractive	boring, dull uninteresting
symbolic	adjective	/sim'bolik/	mang tính biểu tượng	iconic	literal
cultural identity	noun phrase	/ˈkultjərəl ar ˈdentrti/	bản sắc vắn hóa	ethnic identity	
inclusivity	noun	/in.klu: 'siviti/	tính bao gồm, hòa nhập	inclusiveness	exclusivity
superstitious	adjective	/.su:pa'stifas/	mê tín	irrational, mythical	rational, logical
indigenous	adj <mark>ect</mark> ive	/In'didzinas/	bản địa	native, original	foreign, alien
intangible	adj <mark>ective</mark>	/in'taendjabl/	phi vật thể	immaterial, abstract	tangible, concrete
foster	verb	/'fosta/	thúc đẩy	promote, encourage	discourage
pass down	phr.verb	/pa:s daun/	truyền lại	hand down	
showcase	verb	/'Jaukers/	trưng bày	exhibit, display	conceal, hide
alienation	noun	/.erlia'nerjn/	sự xa lánh	isolation	belonging
embrace	verb	/im'breis/	chấp nhận, đón nhận	accept, welcome	reject
authentic	adjective	/ɔ:ˈθentɪk/	chân thực	genuine, real	fake, false
integration	noun	/.intr'gres n /	sự hòa nhập	incorporation	segregation
ritual	noun	/ˈritjual/	nghi thức	ceremony	spontaneity
multicultural	adjective	/ malti 'knlt]əral/	đa văn hóa	cosmopolitan	monocultural
norms	noun	/ns:mz/	chuẩn mực	standards, rules	deviations





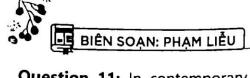
#### KHÓA TỔNG ÔN LUYỆN ĐỂ 8+

#### TEST 1

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

	ang to and amagna	100 100 a (0) an oasta	, and formers and quies a			
<b>Question 1:</b> The traditional dance has been <u>passed down</u> through generations as a way to preserve cultural identity.						
	A. inherited	<b>B.</b> forgotten	C. rejected	<b>D.</b> adapted		
	<b>tion 2:</b> The festival grounds.	serves as a way to <b>b</b>	<u>ring together</u> people f	rom diverse cultural		
	<b>A.</b> divide	<b>B.</b> unite	<b>C.</b> isolate	<b>D.</b> separate		
<b>Ques</b> and v		nal costume is a <u>symb</u> o	<b>olic</b> representation of th	eir ancestors' beliefs		
	A. meaningful	<b>B.</b> illustrative	<b>C.</b> significant	<b>D.</b> representative		
	<b>tion 4:</b> The festival ge in the region.	is an excellent oppor	tunity to <u><b>showcase</b></u> the	diversity of cultural		
	<b>A.</b> preserve	<b>B.</b> highlight	C. promote	<b>D.</b> eliminate		
			sheet to indicate the wo of the following question			
	tion 5: The governation of the complete inclusivity.	ment implemented m	easures to <u>eradicate</u> cu	ltural discrimination		
	A. foster	B. eliminate I LIÊ	u <b>C.</b> encourage⊥⊘ C	<b>D.</b> preserve		
Quest	tion 6: He comes fro	om a very <u>close-knit</u> f	amily, where everyone sl	hares a strong bond.		
	A. detached	<b>B.</b> connected	<b>C</b> . loving	<b>D</b> . united		
	t <b>ion 7:</b> In tough tim e each other.	es, it's important for fa	amily members to <b>pull t</b>	ogether rather than		
	A. cooperate	<b>B</b> . unite	<b>C</b> . fall apart	<b>D.</b> work jointly		
	ion 8: The siblings arguing constantly.	used to <b>get along li</b>	<b>ke a house on fire</b> , bu	t recently they have		
	<b>A.</b> get on well	<b>B</b> . be hostile	<b>C</b> . be friendly	<b>D.</b> bond closely		
	k the letter A, B, C of the following o		er sheet to indicate the	e correct answer to		
		l festival brought toge itage through music,	ether individuals from al food, and art.	I of life, each		
	A. walks	<b>B.</b> passes	C. routes	D. tracks		
balar	stion 10: For many nce their desire to t eland.	immigrants, there is fit into the new cultur	often a sense of e while holding onto th	as they struggle to e traditions of their		
	A. isolation	<b>B.</b> alienation	<b>C.</b> cultivation	<b>D.</b> preservation		

\_\_





<b>Question 11:</b> In contemporary societies, there is a growing emphasis on an independent life, even as individuals maintain strong ties to their cultural roots.					
A. playing	<b>B.</b> leading	C. making	<b>D.</b> gaining		
<b>Question 12:</b> Building a community from in a foreign country can be challenging, but preserving cultural traditions helps create a sense of belonging.					
A. scratch	<b>B.</b> scrape	<b>C.</b> scrawl	<b>D.</b> ripple		
<b>Question 13:</b> Amidst indigenous culture audience.	the sea of modern a	art, his sculptures - de ity and powerful storyte	eeply influenced by lling, captivating the		
A. caught up	<b>B.</b> gave in	C. stood out	<b>D.</b> held up		
<b>Question 14:</b> After resolving cultural misunderstandings, what once seemed like an insurmountable conflict eventually becomes water under the					
A. route	<b>B.</b> bridge	C. tunnel	<b>D.</b> lamp		
<b>Question 15:</b> In our discussion about globalization, Linh an important point about the need to preserve local cultures and languages.					
<b>A.</b> brought down	<b>B.</b> brought out	C. brought in	<b>D.</b> brought up		
Question 16: The complex social rituals of the new culture him at first, but with time, he learned to appreciate them.					
A. turned on	B. turned off	C. turned up	D. turned down		
<b>Question 17:</b> His artwork was cultural symbolism, drawing on the myths and legends of his ancestors to tell stories that resonated deeply with his audience.					
A. involved	<b>B.</b> occupied	C. presented	<b>D.</b> imbued		
<b>Question 18:</b> During her visit to the museum, Linda so much information about the indigenous culture that she felt truly connected to their history.					
A. took down	B. took over	C. took in	<b>D.</b> took up		
<b>Question 19:</b> It took me several months to the initial culture shock after moving to India, but once I embraced the local customs and traditions, I found myself appreciating the richness of their culture.					
A. hand down	<b>B.</b> stick to	<b>C.</b> get over	<b>D.</b> open up		
<b>Question 20:</b> Although two neighboring cultures may appear to outsiders, subtle differences in traditions, language, and practices set them apart in meaningful ways.					
A. identical	<b>B.</b> theoretical	<b>C.</b> practical	D. empirical		
<b>Question 21:</b> While tr different from what I wa		ous cultural norms tha	at were completely		
A. came up with	<b>B.</b> came down with	<b>C.</b> came in for	D. came up against		
<b>Question 22:</b> His decision to blend Western and Eastern art styles broke the and challenged traditional cultural boundaries.					
A. bank	<b>B.</b> mold	C. news	<b>D.</b> ice		



**Question 23:** Many societies remain highly \_\_\_\_\_ with certain beliefs influencing daily decisions, from how homes are built to how weddings are planned.

A. conventional

**B.** mysterious

**C.** superstitious

**D.** multicultural

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

#### Question 24:

a. Sarah: "Have you ever attended a cultural festival?"

b. Sarah: "I'd love to attend one! I'll look up some festivals happening soon."

c. Tom: "Yes, I went to a food festival celebrating Italian culture last year. It was amazing!"

**A.** c - b - a

**B.** b - a - c

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

#### **Question 25:**

a. Olivia: "That sounds interesting! What kind of traditions should I focus on first?"

b. Jack: "Maybe start with festivals and celebrations-they give a lot of insight into a culture's values."

c. Olivia: "I want to learn more about traditional customs from other cultures. Where should I start?"

d. Olivia: "Great idea! I'll find a documentary on global festivals to get started."

e. Jack: "You can begin by reading books or watching documentaries about different cultural practices."

A. c - e - a - b - d B. c - e - d - b - a - a - C. d - e - a - b - c

**D.** e - a - c - d - b

#### **Question 26:**

a. David: "Exactly, and it helps create a welcoming and respectful environment."

b. David: "Yes, in many cultures, removing shoes is seen as a way to keep the home clean."

c. Sophia: "When I traveled to Japan, I noticed people always remove their shoes before entering homes."

d. Sophia: "I'll definitely remember that next time I visit someone's house!"

e. Sophia: "I think it's a nice tradition. It shows respect for the home."

**A.** c - b - e - a - d **B.** e - d - c - a - b

**C.** e - a - c - b - d

**D.** d - e - a - c - b

#### **Question 27:**

Dear Mark,

a. I've heard that the Japanese place a lot of importance on etiquette and respect in daily life.

b. I hope you're doing well! I'm moving to Japan for a job soon, and I'm eager to learn about the cultural practices there.

c. I want to make sure I'm respectful of the traditions and customs, especially in the workplace.

d. Thank you so much for your help, and I look forward to hearing from you!



e. Could you share some cultural tips or practices I should be aware of when interacting with people there?

Best,

Lily

#### Question 28:

- a. Art is one of the most powerful forms of cultural expression, capturing the essence of a society's beliefs and emotions.
- b. It can also be a means of challenging societal norms and promoting change.
- c. As a result, art is both a reflection of culture and a catalyst for cultural evolution.
- d. Whether through paintings, music, dance, or theater, art allows individuals to communicate their experiences, struggles, and triumphs.
- e. In many cultures, art has been used to preserve history, telling stories of past generations through visual or performing arts.

#### Question 29:

- a. For example, Diwali in India and the Lunar New Year in China bring families together to celebrate shared customs and values.
- b. These celebrations provide a sense of belonging and strengthen the cultural bonds within communities.
- c. Through festivals, cultures can be preserved and passed down, ensuring that traditions continue to thrive.
- d. They also offer an opportunity for younger generations to learn about their heritage.
- e. Festivals are an important aspect of cultural identity, as they allow people to celebrate their history, religion, and traditions.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Join us for a(n) (30) \_\_\_\_\_ that brings together people from all over the world! This event will allow you (31) \_\_\_\_\_ diverse traditions, music, and art like never before. Our team will provide activities (32) \_\_\_\_\_ you learn and appreciate different cultures. Whether you want to prepare (33) \_\_\_\_\_ future events or simply enjoy the moment, this is the perfect opportunity. Don't miss out, or you may (34) the risk of missing a truly unique experience! You'll be (35) \_\_\_\_\_ by the beauty and richness of the cultures you'll encounter.

**Question 30. A.** international event cultural

**C.** international cultural event

**B.** event international cultural

**D**. international event cultural

**Question 31. A.** to experiencing

**C**. experience

**B.** experiencing **D**. to experience

Question 32. A. are helped B. which help

Question 33. A. at B. run **Question 34. A.** take

**C**. helped **C**. for **C**. stand

**D**. to help D. with

Question 35. A. surprised B. surprising

**D**. put

C. surprise

D. surprisingly

THE END





#### TEST 2

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

meaning to the underl	ined word(s) in eac	h of the following qu	estions.	
<b>Question 1:</b> The younge down by their ancestors		o take for granted the	cultural heritage passed	
A. embrace	B. respect	C. undervalue	<b>D.</b> overestimate	
<b>Question 2:</b> The festival their unique traditions.	has been <u>rooted in</u>	the local community f	or centuries, showcasing	
<b>A.</b> based on <b>C.</b> derived from			<ul><li>B. forgotten by</li><li>D. deeply established</li></ul>	
<b>Question 3:</b> The cultura ethnic groups.	l exchange program	aims to <u>break down</u> ba	arriers between different	
A. remove	<b>B.</b> build	C. create	<b>D.</b> strengthen	
<b>Question 4:</b> In their cult knowledge.	ture, storytelling play	rs a <u>pivotal</u> role in pass	ing down traditions and	
A. minor	<b>B.</b> optional	C. irrelevant	<b>D.</b> crucial	
Mark the letter A, B, C, meaning to the underl			e word(s) OPPOSITE in estions.	
<b>Question 5:</b> The traditional exhibitions.	o <mark>nal cra</mark> fts of the reg	gion have been <u>kept a</u>	live through workshops	
A. preserved	<b>B.</b> revived	<b>C.</b> neglected	<b>D.</b> maintained	
<b>Question 6:</b> The museu back in time.	m's exhibit was so <u>au</u>	<b>uthentic</b> that visitors fe	It as if they had traveled	
A. genuine	B. false	<b>C.</b> original	<b>D.</b> real	
<b>Question 7:</b> The elders community.	s emphasized the ir	mportance of unity ar	d <u>harmony</u> within the	
A. conflict	<b>B.</b> cooperation	<b>C.</b> balance	<b>D.</b> agreement	
<b>Question 8:</b> The cultura thousands of visitors.	l festival was so <u>vib</u>	ant, full of colors and	energy, that it attracted	
A. dull	<b>B.</b> energetic	<b>C.</b> dynamic	<b>D.</b> lively	
Mark the letter A, B, each of the following		wer sheet to indicate	the correct answer to	
Question 9: After sper when it came to the cu			letely out of the ne country.	
A. ring	B. loop	C. curve	<b>D.</b> bend	



Question 10: In many traditional cultures, people still on ceremony during formation occasions, following strict etiquette to show respect and honor.					
A. sail	<b>B.</b> float	C. stand	<b>D.</b> jump		
Question 11: To create a more inclusive and globally aware curriculum, the school decided to its literature program, including works from various cultural backgrounds.					
A. maximize	<b>B.</b> diversify	C. prohibit	<b>D.</b> encourage		
Question 11: We were all in the same, adjusting to the cultural norms of the new country, and it was comforting to share that experience with others going through the same challenges.					
A. ship	<b>B.</b> canoe	<b>C.</b> boat	<b>D.</b> train		
Question 13: In the wake of Typhoon Yagi, the overwhelming solidarity shown by the Vietnamese people has come to the deep-rooted cultural values of unity.					
A. symbolize	<b>B.</b> customize	C. minimize	<b>D.</b> recognize		
<b>Question 14:</b> The culture of the Maori people in New Zealand is deeply respected and preserved, with many modern Kiwis actively participating in traditional rituals.					
A. fabulous		C. dangerous	<b>D.</b> indigenous		
<b>Question 15:</b> Experiencing cultural is inevitable when you immerse yourself in a completely foreign environment, but it's a necessary step in learning how to adapt and appreciate new ways of living $A = L + L + L + L + L + L + L + L + L + L$					
A. shock	B. surprise	C. trauma	<b>D.</b> impact		
<b>Question 16:</b> Even though Chao has been living abroad for over a decade, she still the cultural traditions of her homeland.					
A. takes off	B. fits in	C. sticks to	<b>D.</b> speaks up		
<b>Question 17:</b> Even though we came from different parts of the world, when it came to discussing art and creativity, we spoke the same					
A. speed	<b>B.</b> rhythm	C. syllable	<b>D.</b> language		
<b>Question 18:</b> Direct communication may as rude in certain cultures that value subtlety and indirectness.					
A. come down	<b>B.</b> come across	<b>C.</b> come over	<b>D.</b> come through		
Question 19: Despite their different nationalities, the two leaders were cut from the same, both valuing tradition and deeply respecting the cultural heritage of their countries					
A. fabric	B. wool	C. cloth	<b>D.</b> shirt		
<b>Question 20:</b> It's essential to a country's cultural norms before relocating or starting a business there to avoid misunderstandings and adapt smoothly.					
A. look over	B. look into	C. look up	<b>D.</b> look back		

Question 21: New cultural trends may take time to \_\_\_\_\_, but once they do, they can become widespread and deeply integrated into the local lifestyle.

A. catch on

B. catch up

C. catch out

D. catch off

**Question 22:** Learning the local customs and adjusting behavior accordingly can help seamlessly within a new community, making the transition much smoother.

A. close down

B. take on

C. fit in D. fall back

**Question 23:** It's essential to \_\_\_\_\_ elements of the local culture into your lifestyle when living abroad to feel more at home.

A. celebrate

B. integrate

C. delegate

D. mandate

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

#### Question 24:

a. Jill: "I agree. I'll try to learn more about different cultures around me."

b. Maya: "Respecting other cultures helps us understand each other and build better relationships."

c. Jill: "Why is it important to respect other cultures?"

**A.** c - b - a

B. b - a - c

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

#### Question 25:

a. Alice: "That's true. I'll make sure to approach things with an open mind."

b. Ethan: "The best thing to do is ask questions and be respectful of their traditions and beliefs."

c. Alice: "I love how diverse our city is. I get to meet so many people from different cultures."

d. Alice: "Sometimes I worry about saying the wrong thing around people from different cultures."

e. Ethan: "It's wonderful! Learning about different cultures can broaden our understanding."

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** c - e - d - b - a

**C.** d - e - a - b - c

**D.** e - a - c - d - b

#### Question 26:

a. Liam: "That sounds delicious! I've always heard good things about Indian food."

b. Liam: "I'm excited to try it! I'll find a restaurant this weekend."

c. Raj: "You'll love it! Indian cuisine has a lot of rich flavors, from sweet to savory."

d. Liam: "I've never tried Indian food before. What's a good dish to start with?"

e. Raj: "You should try a mild curry like chicken tikka masala—it's flavorful but not too spicy."

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** e - d - c - a - b

**C.** e - a - c - b - d

**D.** d - e - a - c - b

Dear Sarah,

- a. One of my favorites was the traditional pasta, which was unlike anything I've had before
- b. I hope you're doing well! I just returned from my trip to Italy, and I wanted to share my experience with the food.
- c. If you ever get a chance to visit, I highly recommend trying the local cuisine—it's unforgettable!
- d. I tried several local dishes, and I was amazed by the variety and flavors.
- e. It really made me appreciate how food is such an important part of Italian culture and heritage.

Take care,

Emma

#### Question 28:

- a. Understanding different cultures in business meetings and negotiations can make a big difference in establishing trust.
- b. For instance, in some cultures, it is customary to exchange gifts as a sign of goodwill, while seen as unnecessary or inappropriate in others.
- c. In international business, cultural etiquette plays a significant role in building successful relationships.
- d. Being aware of such cultural norms can help avoid misunderstandings and demonstrate respect for the values of others, AILIEU - KHOA HOC
- e. In a globalized economy, cultural sensitivity is not just a courtesy, but a strategic advantage.

#### **Question 29:**

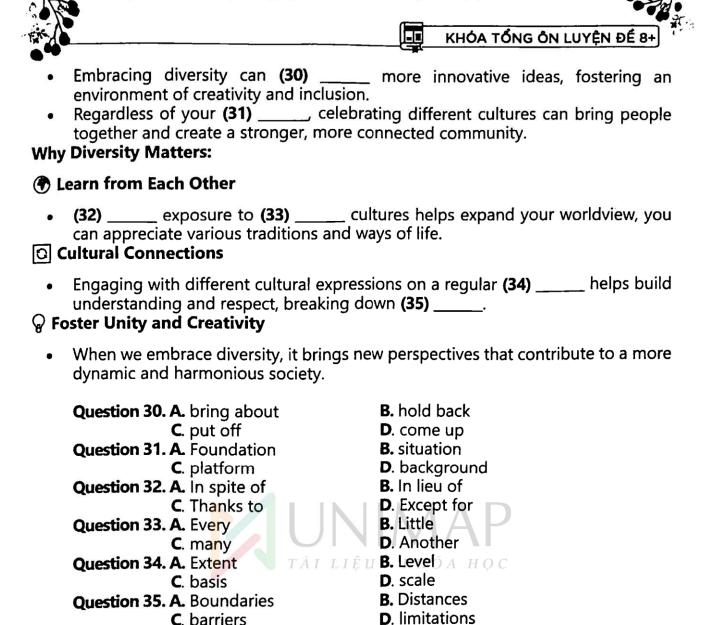
- a. However, many communities are finding ways to adapt and preserve their cultural heritage while embracing the benefits of globalization.
- b. Globalization has made the world more interconnected, leading to the exchange of ideas, products, and cultural practices.
- c. This delicate balance between tradition and modernity is a key challenge in the world
- d. In some parts of the world, local traditions are being replaced by globalized trends, such as Western pop culture and fast food.
- e. While this has allowed for greater cultural exchange and understanding, it has also led to concerns about the loss of cultural diversity.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

### **Celebrate Culture: Embrace Diversity!**

Discover the richness of global cultures and how embracing diversity enhances our daily lives.

### **Important Facts:**



THE END



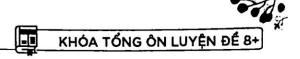


# UNIT 4: CÔNG VIỆC (JOBS)

# BẢNG TỪ VỰNG

Từ vựng	Từ loại	Phiên âm	Nghĩa	Gần đồng nghĩa	Gần trái nghĩa
competent	adjective	/'komprtant/	có năng lực	capable, skilled	incompetent
pursue	verb	/pa'sju:/	theo đuổi	follow, chase	abandon, avoid
land (a job)	verb	/lænd/	đạt được (một công việc)	get, secure	lose
take up	phr. verb	/terk np/	bắt đầu (một công việc, sở thích)	start, begin	quit, give up
dedication	noun	/.dzdr'kerln/	sự tận tâm	commitment, devotion	neglect
engage	verb	/nn'gerd3/	tham gia, gån kết	involve, Participate	disengage, disconnect
adhere	verb	/əd'hrer/	tuân thủ	comply, Follow	violate, disregard
probation	noun	/pre'berijn/	thời gian thử việc	trial period	permanent employment
discharge	verb	/dis'tja:rd3/	sa thải, giải ngũ	dismiss, fire, sack	hire, employ
revenue	noun	/'revenju:/	doanh thu	income, earnings	loss
take over	phr. verb	/terk 'əʊvə(r)/	tiếp quản, đảm nhận	assume, control	relinquish, give up
lay off	ph. verb	/ler 'of/	sa thải	dismiss, redundant	recruit, rmploy
delegate	verb	/'deligert/	giao nhiệm vụ	assign, allocate	
streamline	verb	/'stri:mlarn/	tinh giản hóa	simplify	complicate
initiative	noun	/l'ni][atrv/	sáng kiến	leadership, proactivity	inaction
climb the ladder	idiom	/klarm бә 'lædær/	thăng tiến	advance, progress	remain stagnant
diligent	adjective	/'dilidjant/	chăm chỉ,	hardworking,	lazy
take on	phr. verb	/terk on/	đảm nhận	assume, undertake	avoid
turn down	phr. verb	/tain daun/	từ chối	reject, decline	accept, approve





#### TEST 1

			and formation and discount		
<b>Question</b> efficiency.		er was highly <u>compe</u>	etent, handling the pro	oject with skill and	
A.	careless	<b>B.</b> capable	C. lazy	<b>D.</b> unqualified	
Question	2: She decided	to <u><b>pursue</b></u> a career in l	marketing after complet	ting her degree.	
A.	avoid	<b>B.</b> follow	C. reject	<b>D.</b> abandon	
Question	3: After years of	hard work, she finally	landed a job at her dr	eam company.	
A.	quit a job	<b>B.</b> lost a job	<b>C.</b> got hired	<b>D.</b> applied for a job	
Question	4: He decided to	o <u><b>take up</b></u> graphic des	ign as a new career patl	h.	
A.	start	<b>B.</b> end	<b>C.</b> give up	<b>D.</b> continue	
		_	heet to indicate the wo the following question		
<b>Question</b> it was.	5: He was determ	mined to <u>c<b>limb the co</b></u>	<b>rporate ladder</b> , no mat	ter how challenging	
A.	stay at the botto	om	<b>B.</b> move up		
C.	advance in care	er TÀI LIỆU	D. work hard for promo	otion	
Question	6: The manager	praised her for her <u>de</u>	dication to completing	the project on time.	
A.	neglect	<b>B.</b> commitment	C. loyalty	<b>D.</b> perseverance	
Question	7: Her presentat	ion was very <u>engagin</u>	<b>g</b> , keeping everyone foc	used and interested.	
A.	lively	B. captivating	C. boring	<b>D.</b> interactive	
Question	8: The manager	asked the intern to st	ep up and take on mor	e responsibilities.	
A.	rise up	B. back down	C. speed up	<b>D.</b> give up	
	e letter A, B, C, the following q		r sheet to indicate the	correct answer to	
Question addresse	<b>n 9:</b> The manage es both employe	ement team is working e welfare and organiz	diligently to a s ational efficiency.	ustainable plan that	
A.	back up	B. put in	C. cut back	<b>D.</b> work out	
	Question 10: New hires typically undergo a(n) period of six months to evaluate their fit within the company's culture and performance expectations.				
A.	probation	B. revenue	C. position	<b>D.</b> interview	
Question to	<b>n 11:</b> After the ir _ in sales, exceed	nnovative advertising of the distribution of t	campaign was launched chmarks.	, the product began	

2		•	~
-	>	1	<i>7</i> _
		12	
	_		2
 			71

<b>—</b>			23		
A. take in	<b>B.</b> take off	<b>C.</b> take up	<b>D.</b> take down		
<b>Question 12:</b> By diversifying her streams through freelance work and <b>consulting</b> , Laura has created a more secure financial future for herself.					
<b>A.</b> loan	B. interest	C. pension	<b>D.</b> income		
Question 13: During the ideas and resources to s	ne charity drive, all er support the communit	nployees were encoura y initiative effectively.	iged to their		
A. turn down	<b>B.</b> chip in	C. sign up	<b>D.</b> come across		
<b>Question 14:</b> Over the fostering a supportive v	e years, the team devoork environment that	veloped a strong bond enhanced collaboration	d with theirn and productivity.		
A. colleagues	<b>B.</b> contestants	<b>C.</b> candidates	<b>D.</b> opponents		
<b>Question 15:</b> It is imperprotocols to ensure a se			ly established safety		
A. stick	<b>B.</b> comform	C. comply	<b>D.</b> adhere		
		rding workplace policie npson from his position			
A. release	<b>B.</b> deport	C. evict	<b>D.</b> discharge		
Question 17: Following appointed to the	leadership of the con	ion of the former CEO npany amidst its restruct	), Mr. Harrison was turing efforts.		
<b>A.</b> take over	B. take in	KHÓA HỌC C. take on	<b>D.</b> take up		
Question 18: After red team realized it was tim		k on the product design wing and reeval			
A. slate	<b>B.</b> deck	C. board	<b>D.</b> screen		
Question 19: After mis his delay during the qua			sible explanation for		
<b>A.</b> look for	<b>B.</b> stick to	C. make up	<b>D.</b> work out		
<b>Question 20:</b> Among the marketing manager			the ideal for		
A. candidate	B. finalist	<b>C.</b> substitute	<b>D.</b> nominee		
<b>Question 21:</b> The projecthe last minute due to u			strategy meeting at		
A. press on	<b>B.</b> call off	C. carry out	<b>D.</b> hand in		
Question 22: As she a her would provide					
A. earning	B. salary	C. interest	<b>D.</b> pension		
	Question 23: Many employees lament having to the opportunity for advancement due to family obligations or personal circumstances.				



B. carry on

C. pass up

D. turn off

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

#### **Question 24:**

a. Anna: "Great advice! I'll spend some time preparing tonight."

b. John: "Don't worry, just research the company and practice common interview questions."

c. Anna: "I have a job interview tomorrow, and I'm feeling nervous."

#### **Question 25:**

a. David: "I'm not sure, but I think I'm not challenged enough in my current role."

b. Rachel: "Maybe you could talk to your manager about taking on new projects or responsibilities."

c. David: "That's a good idea. I'll bring it up at my next meeting."

d. David: "I've been feeling a little unmotivated at work lately."

e. Rachel: "It's tough when that happens. Have you thought about what might be causing it?"

LIÊU - KHÓA HỌC

#### **Question 26:**

a. Sophia: "I feel guilty when I take time off, but I'm starting to realize I need to recharge."

b. Sophia: "You're right. I'll work on setting clearer boundaries and making more time for myself."

c. John: "Taking breaks is important for your well-being, and it helps you be more productive at work."

d. Sophia: "I've been working overtime lately, and it's been hard to balance with my personal life."

e. John: "That sounds stressful. Have you tried setting boundaries or scheduling personal time?"

### **Question 27:**

Dear John,

a. I would appreciate the chance to discuss how I can contribute even more and further develop my skills.

b. I hope you're doing well! I'm reaching out to express my interest in any potential promotion opportunities within the company.

c. I look forward to your feedback and hope to discuss this with you soon.

d. Over the past year, I've taken on additional responsibilities and believe I've grown in my role.



e. Please let me know if there's an opportunity to schedule a meeting to talk about this further.

Thank you for your time,

Sara

#### Question 28:

- a. As industries evolve and new technologies emerge, it's important for workers to keep their skills up to date.
- b. This might involve taking courses, attending workshops, or even pursuing advanced dearees.
- c. Continuing education is a key factor in career growth and professional development.
- d. Investing in your education not only makes you more competitive in the job market but also opens up opportunities for promotions or new roles within your company.
- e. By prioritizing ongoing learning, individuals can ensure they stay relevant and prepared for the future job market.

#### **Question 29:**

- a. While it offers benefits like flexibility and no commuting, it also presents several challenges for both employees and employers.
- b. Many remote workers struggle with isolation and a lack of face-to-face interaction. which can lead to feelings of loneliness or disconnection from the team.
- c. However, with the right tools and clear communication, remote work can be a successful model for many businesses and employees.
- d. Additionally, managing work-life boundaries becomes more difficult when the office is in your home.
- e. Remote work has become more common in recent years, especially after the global pandemic.

#### Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Looking for an (30)	_ with great benefits? Our comp	pany, <b>(31)</b> in 1997, offers
exciting opportunities for	or growth. You'll be shocked (32	2) the amount of money
you can earn while work	ing with a supportive team. We	're always happy to (33)
suggestions to help you	succeed. If you're (34)	_ in advancing your career, we
highly recommend (35)	today. Don't miss out of	on a chance to join a company
that values your skills an	d offers the potential for great	rewards!

Question 30. A. attractive job position

**B.** attractive position job

**C**. job attractive position

**D**. position attractive job

Question 31. A. Founded

**B.** to found D. which was found

C. founding

C at

D. with

Question 32. A. in

**B.** on

D. take

Question 33. A. Give

**B.** set

C make

**D**. interestingly

Question 34. A. Interesting B. interested C. interest Question 35. A. to applying B. to apply

C. apply

**D**. Applying

THE END





### KHÓA TỔNG ÔN LUYỆN ĐỂ 8+

#### TEST 2

Question 1: The new emp	oloyee is still <u>learning</u>	the ropes, so please be	e patient with him.	
<b>A.</b> avoiding work <b>C.</b> teaching others			<ul><li>B. taking risks</li><li>D. getting experience</li></ul>	
Question 2: The team le success.	ader needs to <u>deleg</u> a	ate tasks effectively to	ensure the project's	
A. assign	<b>B.</b> avoid	C. demand	<b>D.</b> accept	
<b>Question 3:</b> He was so ea on his first day.	ger to start his new job	that he decided to <b>hit t</b>	he ground running	
A. take a break	<b>B.</b> begin quickly	C. act cautiously	<b>D.</b> fail immediately	
Question 4: The compane	y plans to <u>streamline</u>	its operations to reduce	e costs and improve	
A. neglect	<b>B.</b> expand	C. complicate	<b>D.</b> simplify	
Mark the letter A, B, C, on the meaning to the underling to the underline				
<b>Question 5:</b> The compa downturn.		n all its employees de	spite the economic	
A. hire	B. transfer	C. dismiss	<b>D.</b> promote	
<b>Question 6:</b> After month her job.	s of struggling, she fin	ally decided to <b>throw ir</b>	n the towel and quit	
A. persevere	<b>B.</b> resign	<b>C.</b> give up	<b>D.</b> surrender	
Question 7: The team ap	preciated his <u>i<b>nitiativ</b>e</u>	in solving the problem	without being asked.	
A. leadership	<b>B.</b> motivation	C. inaction	<b>D.</b> determination	
Question 8: She is a very	diligent worker who	always completes her ta	asks on time.	
A. hardworking	<b>B.</b> punctual	C. lazy	<b>D.</b> attentive	
Mark the letter A, B, C each of the following		er sheet to indicate the	e correct answer to	
<b>Question 9:</b> With the i organization were unfo	•	w technologies, several -	positions within the	
A. redundant	<b>B.</b> excessive	C. abundant	<b>D.</b> repetitive	
Question 10: Due to un portion of its workforce		es, the company had to ilies.	a substantial	
A. turn down	<b>B.</b> lay off	C. carry out	<b>D.</b> take on	



1	V.	•>	/
		100	
8	_	B,	
- 14-	-		•

			e ·			
Question 11: The human resources department is actively seeking to top-tier talent to fill key roles in the rapidly expanding organization.						
A. elicit	B. recruit	<b>C.</b> impede	<b>D.</b> dismiss			
	Question 11: To in the competitive field of digital marketing, Sarah enrolled in several advanced certification courses to enhance her skill set.					
<b>A.</b> back up	<b>B.</b> deal with	<b>C.</b> get ahead	<b>D.</b> go over			
<b>Question 13:</b> During the and focus on the essen		, Mr. Lee urged everyon ect proposal.	e to cut to the			
<b>A.</b> jump	B. track	C. race	<b>D.</b> chase			
<b>Question 14:</b> In light decided to on s		nic downturn, the final scal stability.	nce department has			
<b>A.</b> cut back	<b>B.</b> go back	C. fall back	<b>D.</b> turn back			
		etworking helped him s president within five yea				
A. firm	<b>B.</b> corporate	<b>C</b> . agency	<b>D.</b> business			
<b>Question 16:</b> The organized was the increased v		o additional inte season.	erns this summer to			
		C. cut back				
		a significant increase in ful launch of new produ				
A. income	<b>B.</b> interest	C. revenue	<b>D.</b> expenses			
Question 18: The investible, which led to		some employees were fications for the firm.	compensated under			
A. table	<b>B.</b> chair	<b>C.</b> door	<b>D.</b> board			
<b>Question 19:</b> Despite t from a company that d		ckage, Emily decided to ofessional values.	the job offer			
A. come down	<b>B.</b> break down	<b>C.</b> turn down	<b>D.</b> look down			
<b>Question 20:</b> In the recent discussions regarding the merger, several board members chose to sit on the rather than expressing their opinions publicly.						
A. level	<b>B.</b> fence	C. house	<b>D.</b> record			
<b>Question 21:</b> After training he appreciated the me	nsitioning to a properties and operations and operations and operations are also because the managers and operations are also because the managers are	position in marketing with portunities for career ac	th a 9-to-5 schedule, dvancement.			
A. white-collar	<b>B.</b> black-collar	<b>C.</b> blue-collar	<b>D.</b> pink-collar			
Question 22: The team collected over the past		a comprehensive te findings.	analysis of the data			
A. go over	B. take on	C. sign up	D. carry out			

Question 23: The startup secured a lucrative \_\_\_\_\_ with a leading tech firm, which will provide them with essential funding for their upcoming projects.

**A.** probation

**B.** contract

**C.** promotion

D. interview

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

#### **Question 24:**

a. Mike: "Would you prefer a job where you work with a team or alone?"

b. Mike: "I agree! It makes the work more fun and productive."

c. Lisa: "I think I'd enjoy working with a team. It's great to share ideas and collaborate."

**A**. c - b - a

**B.** b - a - c

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

#### **Question 25:**

a. Emma: "I'm not sure if I'm applying to the right jobs, though."

b. Emma: "I'll adjust my search and update my resume. Thanks for the tips!"

c. Emma: "I've been looking for a new job, but it's tough to find something that fits."

d. Olivia: "It can be hard, but make sure your resume highlights your skills and experience clearly."

e. Olivia: "It might help to narrow down your search and focus on positions that align with your strengths.

**A.** c-d-a-e-b **B.** c-e-d-b-a **C.** d-e-a-b-c

**D**. e - a - c - d - b

#### **Question 26:**

a. Lily: "Maybe try taking a few courses or talking to people in the field first to see if it's the right fit."

b. Megan: "It's a good plan. I'll start researching and learning more before making a decision."

c. Megan: "I'm nervous about starting over in a new field and losing my current benefits."

d. Lily: "It's not easy, but if you're passionate about something else, it could be worth it."

e. Megan: "I've been in my current job for years, but I'm thinking about switching careers."

**A.** c-b-a-e-d **B.** e-d-c-a-b **C.** e-a-c-b-d

**D.** d - e - a - c - b

#### Question 27:

Hi Tom,

a. We'll be in touch soon to confirm the details.

b. Thank you for taking the time to interview with us for the marketing coordinator position last week.





- c. Our next step is to conduct a second round of interviews with a few more candidates, which will take place next week.
- d. Please feel free to reach out if you have any questions in the meantime.
- e. We were impressed with your experience and skills, and we would like to move forward with your application.

Best regards,

Rachel

HR Manager

#### **Question 28:**

- a. A balanced lifestyle not only improves mental health but also increases productivity and job performance.
- b. When employees are able to balance their work commitments with personal time, they are less likely to experience burnout or stress.
- c. In the end, employees who maintain a good work-life balance are more engaged and loyal to their employers.
- d. Companies that offer flexible work hours, remote options, or paid time off can help employees manage their responsibilities both at work and at home.
- e. Achieving a healthy work-life balance is crucial for long-term job satisfaction and overal well-being.

#### Question 29:

- a. In today's competitive job market, networking often makes the difference between finding a great job and missing out on an opportunity.
- b. Networking is one of the most valuable tools for advancing in your career.
- c. Attending events, joining relevant online groups, or simply having conversations with people in your field can help expand your professional circle.
- d. Networking allows you to stay informed about job openings, industry trends, and professional advice.
- e. Building connections with colleagues, industry professionals, and mentors can open up new opportunities and provide valuable insights.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

### **Exciting Job Opportunities Await You!**

Explore a wide range of career opportunities with companies that are growing and expanding every day.

### **Important Facts:**

•	With the increase in (30)	from recent market growth, many	/businesses are
	looking to (31) new e	employees to meet rising demand.	
•	(32) companies are	now expanding on a massive (33)	offering

more positions across different industries.



#### Why You Should Consider This Opportunity:

### Expanding Businesses

• (34) \_\_\_\_\_ their growth, companies are hiring more staff to help manage increasing projects and customer needs.

#### **Bonuses**

• Companies are offering bonuses to employees who can close a high number of (35) \_\_\_\_\_ contracts, providing extra incentives for strong performance.

#### A Wide Range of Positions

 With the expansion of many businesses, opportunities are available in various fields, offering something for everyone.

Question 30. A. Revenue	<b>B.</b> probation	C. expenses	D. strategies
Question 31.A. lay off	<b>B.</b> carry on	<b>C</b> . give up	<b>D</b> . take on
Question 32. A. Few	B. Many	C. Another	<b>D</b> . Every
Question 33. A. Basis	<b>B.</b> scale	<b>C</b> . number	<b>D</b> . level
Question 34. A. In spite of	B. In view of	<b>C</b> . Due to	<b>D</b> . Aside from
Question 35. A. Assignments	s <b>B.</b> positions	<b>C</b> . vocations	<b>D</b> . contracts







# **UNIT 5: GIÁO DỤC (EDUCATION)**

# BẢNG TỪ VỰNG

Từ vựng	Từ loại	Phiên âm	Nghĩa	Gần đồng nghĩa	Gần trái nghĩa
broaden	verb	/'brɔ:dn/	mở rộng	expand, enlarge	narrow, limit
critical thinking	noun phrase	/ˈkrɪtɪkl ˈθɪŋkɪŋ/	tư duy phản biện	analytical thinking	
hit the books	idiom	/hɪt ðə bʊks/	học chăm chỉ	study hard	avoid studying
flexible	adjective	/ˈflɛksəbl/	linh hoạt	adaptable, adjustable	rigid, strict
enforce	verb	/ɪnˈfɔːs/	thi hành, bắt buộc	impose, implement	abandon, neglect
bridge the gap	idiom	/brɪdʒ ðə gæp/	thu hẹp khoảng cách	close the gap, connect	create a divide
explicit	adjective	/ɪkˈsplɪsɪt/	rõ ràng, minh bạch	clear, direct	vague, ambiguous
academic integrity	no <mark>un</mark> ph <mark>ra</mark> se	/ˌækəˈdɛmɪk ɪnˈtɛgrɪti/	sự trung thực trong học thuật	honesty, fairness	dishonesty
admission	noun	/ədˈmɪʃn/	sự nhập học, nhận vào	acceptance, entrance	rejection
aptitude	noun	/ˈæptɪtjuːd/	năng khiếu	talent, skill	inability
enrol	verb	/ɪnˈrəʊl/	ghi danh, đăng ký	register, sign up	withdraw
drop out	phrasal verb	/drop aut/	bỏ học	quit, leave	continue, persist
brush up	phrasal verb	/brʌʃ ʌp/	ôn tập, cải thiện	review, revise	forget
look up	phrasal verb	/lʊk ʌp/	cải thiện	improve, enhance	decline, worsen
exhibit	verb	/ɪgˈzɪbɪt/	trưng bày, thể viện	display, present	conceal, hide





KHÓA TỔNG ÔN LUYỆN ĐỂ 8+

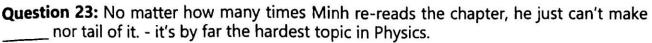
#### TEST 1

<b>Question 1:</b> The univer international students.	sity plans to <u>broad</u>	<u>en</u> its range of cours	es to attract more		
A. limit	<b>B.</b> expand	C. narrow	<b>D.</b> eliminate		
	<b>Question 2:</b> Critical thinking is an important <u>aspect</u> of modern education that helps students solve complex problems.				
A. element	<b>B.</b> obstacle	C. challenge	<b>D.</b> distraction		
<b>Question 3:</b> He was eage lecture.	er to learn new skills a	nd decided to <u>hit the b</u>	ooks right after the		
A. study hard	B. relax	C. avoid mistakes	<b>D.</b> take a break		
Question 4: The online co	ourse is very <u>fl<b>exible</b>,</u> a	allowing students to lear	n at their own pace.		
A. rigid	<b>B.</b> adaptable	<b>C.</b> fixed	<b>D.</b> strict		
Mark the letter A, B, C, o meaning to the underlin					
Question 5: The principal	decided to enforce s	trict rules to maintain or	der in the school.		
A. impose	B. maintain		<b>D.</b> implement		
Question 6: The workshop aims to bridge the gap between theory and practice in education.					
A. close the gap	<b>B.</b> integrate	C. connect	<b>D.</b> create a divide		
<b>Question 7:</b> The teach misunderstanding.	ner's instructions we	re very <u><b>explicit</b>,</u> leav	ing no room for		
A. clear	<b>B.</b> direct	C. vague	<b>D.</b> concise		
Question 8: Academic int	tegrity is a core value	that all students are exp	ected to uphold.		
A. honesty	<b>B.</b> trust	C. responsibility	<b>D.</b> dishonesty		
Mark the letter A, B, C, each of the following qu		r sheet to indicate the	correct answer to		
Question 9: His Artificial Intelligence class brightest students.	_ for understanding ss, where he consisten	intricate algorithms be tly solved problems tha	ecame apparent in t stumped even the		
A. bursary	<b>B.</b> aptitude	C. seminar	<b>D.</b> pedagogy		
Question 10: To enhance - Mandarin - on top of the	e her career prospects he French and Spanish	s, Maria decided to she already speaks flue	a third language ently.		
A. catch up	B. take up	C. pick up	<b>D.</b> speak up		



(55)					
<b>Question 11:</b> Despite t because it was crucial fo		rity of the class	for the extra session		
A. turned up	<b>B.</b> turned off	<b>C.</b> turned on	D. turned down		
<b>Question 12:</b> The manage their time wise	year is filled with ly to meet all deadline	challenging subjects, rees.	equiring students to		
A. scholar	<b>B.</b> intellectual	C. academic	<b>D.</b> studious		
Question 13: The school board decided to traditional paper exams and shift to digital testing to better align with modern educational practices.					
A. brush up on	<b>B.</b> fall back on	<b>C.</b> come up with	<b>D.</b> do away with		
<b>Question 14:</b> To write the lectures and external re					
A. fill out	<b>B.</b> draw on	C. put in	<b>D.</b> go over		
<b>Question 15:</b> Before th and past quizzes to ma			rs their notes		
A. going over	<b>B.</b> keeping at	C. drawing up	<b>D.</b> adhering to		
<b>Question 16:</b> Once Lir complexities of existent	tialist theories.	AAAD			
A. look into	<b>B.</b> go over	C. pick up	<b>D.</b> catch on		
<b>Question 17:</b> It's essentesson to prepare effect			concepts during the		
A. talk over	<b>B.</b> put off	<b>C.</b> write down	<b>D.</b> look into		
<b>Question 18:</b> Gaining grades and a good und	to the Diplor lerstanding of global i	natic Academy of Vietr ssues.	nam needs excellent		
A. entrance	B. admission	C. inclusion	<b>D.</b> admittance		
		s a formal and prestigiou of a new professional jo			
A. anniversary	<b>B.</b> ceremony	<b>C.</b> reception	<b>D.</b> celebration		
Question 20: Many stu creativity and fulfill the		_ Art in their sophomore irements.	e year to explore their		
A. take off	<b>B.</b> take on	<b>C.</b> take in	<b>D.</b> take up		
<b>Question 21:</b> Before enrolling in the <i>Medical Laboratory Science</i> program, students are required to submit a blood test to ensure they meet health standards.					
A. diploma	B. license	C. certificate	<b>D.</b> qualification		
Question 22: At first, h how essential data ana	ne didn't see the lysis is in economics, i	_ of studying Statistics, it became clear why it's	but when he realized a core subject.		
A. point	B. mark	C. grade	D. score		





A. bone

B. head

C. heart

D. thumb

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

#### Question 24:

a. Lily: "Maybe think about what subjects you enjoy most."

b. Sophie: "I'm not sure what major to choose for college."

c. Sophie: "That's a good idea! I really love history, so I might choose that."

**A.** c - b - a

**B.** b - a - c

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

#### **Question 25:**

a. Carlos: "Try listening to French songs or watching movies in French. It'll help you remember the words better."

b. Lucy: "I've been using flashcards, but I still forget them quickly."

c. Lucy: "I'll try that! Thanks for the advice."

d. Lucy: "I've been trying to learn French, but it's so hard to remember the words."

e. Carlos: "It takes time, but practicing a little every day helps a lot."

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** c - e - d - b - a **C.** d - e - b - a - c

**D.** e - a - d - c - b

#### **Question 26:**

a. Nina: "It's hard to stay focused without the classroom environment."

b. Sam: "Maybe try setting a schedule and creating a quiet study space to reduce distractions.

c. Nina: "I find online classes really hard to keep up with."

d. Nina: "That sounds like a good plan. I'll set up a study area this weekend!"

e. Sam: "Yeah, staying motivated at home can be tough. What's been the hardest part for you?"

**A.** c - e - a - b - d **B.** e - d - c - a - b

**C.** e - a - c - b - d

**D.** d - e - a - c - b

#### **Question 27:**

Hi Professor Thompson,

a. Also, I wanted to confirm the exact due date, as I'm managing several deadlines this week.

b. I hope you're doing well! I'm writing to ask for some clarification regarding the upcoming assignment.

c. Please let me know if you need any additional information from me.

d. I'm a bit unsure about the specific format you're expecting for the paper—should it follow APA or MLA style?

e. I appreciate your help and look forward to your response.



Sophia

**A.** a - c - e - d - b **B**. b - e - a - c - d **C**. b - d - a - e - c

D.a-e-c-b-d

#### Question 28:

- a. This method promotes communication, teamwork, and critical thinking.
- b. By working with others, students can learn different perspectives and approaches to challenges.
- c. Collaborative learning is an effective educational approach where students work together to solve problems and share knowledge.
- d. It also allows them to develop social skills, which are important in both academic and professional settings.
- e. Collaborative learning not only enhances understanding of the subject matter but also fosters a sense of community and mutual support among students.

**A.** a - d - e - b - c **B.** b - e - d - c - a **C.** d - a - b - e - c

**D.** c - a - b - d - e

#### **Question 29:**

- a. Online learning platforms, digital textbooks, and virtual classrooms have made education more accessible to people around the world.
- b. Technology also allows for interactive and engaging learning experiences through multimedia tools and simulations.
- c. As technology continues to evolve, it will play an even greater role in shaping the future of education.
- d. In recent years, technology has transformed the landscape of education.
- e. However, it is important to balance screen time with traditional methods of learning, such as reading and hands-on activities.

**A.** b - e - d - a - c **B.** d - a - b - e - c - **C.** e - a - b - d - c

**D**. c - a - d - b - e

#### Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Discover (30)	that will inspire	and engage you! Our	(31)	_courses ma	ike it
easy to commun	nicate (32)	teachers and fellow	students,	enhancing	you
understanding a	nd making learning	g fun. By joining, you	ı'll <b>(33)</b>	a chanc	e to
unlock new oppo	ortunities and deve	lop important skills f	or the futu	re. Whether	you
hope (34)	your career or lear	n something new, ou	r programs	offer everyt	thing
you need to suc	ceed. Classes, (35)	to fit your se	chedule, ca	n make leai	rning
accessible anytim	ie, anywhere. Start v	our journey today!			_

Question 30. A. experience exciting learning **C.** exciting learning experiences

**B.** exciting experience learning

**D**. learning exciting experiences

**Question 31. A.** interactively **B.** interaction

**C.** interact

**D**. interactive

Question 32. A. to

B. at

C. from

D. with

Question 33. A. stand

**B.** jump

C. take

**D**. push

**Question 34. A.** to improving **B.** to improve

**C**. improve

**D**. improving

**Question 35. A.** which design **B.** designed

**C**. designing

**D**. to design

#### THE END



#### TEST 2

<b>Question 1:</b> The profess details unexplained.	or provided a <b>compre</b>	<u><b>hensive</b></u> explanation of	the topic, leaving no
A. detailed	B. unclear	C. superficial	<b>D.</b> incomplete
Question 2: Critical thin	king is an essential <u>co</u>	mponent of a well-rour	ded education.
A. part	<b>B.</b> barrier	C. obstacle	<b>D.</b> distraction
Question 3: She passed	the exam with flying	<b>colors</b> , much to the del	ight of her parents.
A. with failure	<b>B.</b> with difficulty	C. with high marks	<b>D.</b> with low scores
Question 4: Learning a	foreign language is no	easy task, but it's worth	it <u>in the long run</u> .
A. suddenly	<b>B.</b> eventually	<b>C.</b> temporarily	<b>D.</b> immediately
Mark the letter A, B, C, meaning to the underli	or D on your answer ined word(s) in each (	sheet to indicate the w of the following questi	ord(s) OPPOSITE in ons.
<b>Question 5:</b> The school learning environment.	emphasizes the impor	tance of <u>dis<b>cipline</b></u> to m	naintain a productive
A. order	<b>B.</b> chaos	<b>C.</b> regulation	<b>D.</b> structure
<b>Question 6:</b> He was und his research.	er a lot of pressure, bu	t he decided to <b>stick to</b>	his guns and defend
<b>A.</b> change his mi <b>C.</b> remain confide	nd ent TÀI LIỆU	<b>B.</b> hold his ground <b>D.</b> maintain his position	on
Question 7: Many stude	ents find it hard to <b>kee</b>	<b>p up with</b> the fast pace	of online courses.
A. match	<b>B.</b> catch up	C. stay ahead	<b>D.</b> lag behind
<b>Question 8:</b> The online areas.	learning platform is o	extremely <u>accessible</u> to	students in remote
A. open	<b>B.</b> affordable	<b>C.</b> unavailable	<b>D.</b> user-friendly
Mark the letter A, B, C each of the following q		er sheet to indicate the	e correct answer to
<b>Question 9:</b> The noise during online History le	e from construction o ectures, making it diffic	utside my dormitory co cult to concentrate.	onstantly me
A. distracts	<b>B.</b> imposes	C. restricts	<b>D.</b> prevents
<b>Question 10:</b> Our tead management is the key	cher hit the o to success in high sch	n the head when she s nool.	said that good time
A. bolt	B. nail	C. screw	<b>D.</b> hook
<b>Question 11:</b> After gragained the skills and kn	duating with an exce owledge necessary to	llent in Comme excel in marketing and	rcial Business, Sarah sales.
A. certificate	B. diploma	C. license	<b>D.</b> degree
Question 12: To make to ask for extra help when	he in Advanced she didn't understand	Algebra, Linda had to st I the concepts.	udy consistently and
A. score		C. grade	D. point



Question 13: It took n got the hang of it, it be	ne a while to how ecame one of my favori	v to solve complicated p te subjects.	oroblems, but once I
A. run into	B. write down	C. look over	<b>D.</b> figure out
<b>Question 14:</b> High sch still completing their re	nool students can egular curriculum.	in AP courses to earn	college credits while
A. enrol	B. instruct	C. assess	<b>D.</b> outline
<b>Question 15:</b> Several swas, but the extra tuto	tudents considered ring sessions helped th	of the course becauem stay on track.	ise of how difficult it
<b>A.</b> going over	<b>B.</b> dropping out	<b>C.</b> carrying on	<b>D.</b> falling behind
Question 16: For our whether it was	group project, everyon research, presentation	ne was expected to brin skills, or creative ideas.	g something to the
A. counter	<b>B.</b> table	C. bench	<b>D.</b> desk
<b>Question 17:</b> After str found a study group th	ruggling for the first fe nat helped clarify the fo	w weeks, things started rmulas.	to when we
A. look up	<b>B.</b> look over	C. look on	<b>D.</b> look down
<b>Question 18:</b> During to a panel of judges, ex	he science fair, Linh hac xplaining the process in	l to her project of detail.	n renewable energy
A. release	<b>B.</b> display	C. exhibit	<b>D.</b> present
<b>Question 19:</b> Over the she hadn't practiced m	e summer, Sofia had to nuch during the school	year. on her English	vocabulary because
•		C. fall back	
<b>Question 20:</b> Mr. Name at the high school on o	, a well-respected global financial trends.	_ in Economics, was invi	ted to give a lecture
A. academically	<b>B.</b> academy	<b>C.</b> academic	<b>D.</b> academical
<b>Question 21:</b> James hexcelling in Financial A	nas always had a good accounting.	for figures, whic	th explains why he's
A. mind	<b>B.</b> head	C. ear D. nose	
<b>Question 22:</b> Attendi philosophy students, a courses.	ng the Introduction to as it provides the found	Ethics seminar is dational knowledge nee	for all first-year ded for higher-level
A. mandatory	<b>B.</b> profitable	C. voluntary	<b>D.</b> available
<b>Question 23:</b> Setting enhance a student's or	goals at the begiverall performance.	inning of the academic y	ear can significantly
A. considerate	<b>B.</b> appreciable	<b>C.</b> achievable	<b>D.</b> elaborate
Mark the letter A, B, C of the sentence to n questions.	C, or D on your answer nake a meaningful po	sheet to indicate the co aragraph/letter in eac	orrect arrangement h of the following
Question 24:			
a. David: "I agree, but b. David: "How are yo c. Rachel: "It's a bit ha	I think it's great we car u finding online classes rd to stay focused som	n learn at our own pace.' s this semester?" etimes, but it's flexible."	,
<b>A.</b> c - b - a	<b>B.</b> b - a - c	<b>C.</b> a - c - b	<b>D.</b> b - c - a



#### Question 25:

- a. Tom: "That sounds like a good idea. I always feel overwhelmed when I look at it all together."
- b. Sara: "Try breaking it into smaller tasks, and focus on one at a time."
- c. Tom: "Thanks for the tips, I'll try that approach!"
- d. Tom: "I have so much homework to do, I don't know where to start."
- e. Sara: "You'll get through it faster that way. Make sure to take short breaks too!"

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** c - e - d - b - a **C.** d - b - a - e - c

**D.** e - a - d - c - b

#### **Ouestion 26:**

- a. Emily: "I like science, but I'm not sure if I should go for biology or environmental studies."
- b. Emily: "That's a great suggestion! I'll look into it."
- c. John: "What are you passionate about? Maybe you should choose something you really enjoy."
- d. Emily: "I'm still unsure about which major to pick for college."
- e. John: "If you enjoy both, maybe look into programs that combine both fields."

**A**.c-b-a-e-d **B**.e-d-c-a-b

**C.** e - a - c - b - d

**D.** d - c - a - e - b

#### Question 27:

Hi Clara,

- a. We could meet up twice this week, maybe at the library or online, whichever is more convenient. LIÊU - KHÓA HO
- b. I hope you're doing well! With the midterm approaching, I was wondering if you'd be interested in joining a study group.
- c. I look forward to hearing from you soon!
- d. I think it would be helpful to review the material together and discuss key topics before the exam.
- e. Let me know if you're interested, and we can organize a time that works for both of us. Best.

Ava

**A.** a - c - e - d - b **B.** b - e - a - c - d

**C.** b - d - a - e - c

**D.** a - e - c - b - d

### Question 28:

- a. It equips individuals with the knowledge and skills needed to navigate the world and make informed decisions.
- b. Beyond academics, education also helps build character, discipline, and responsibility.
- c. Ultimately, education empowers people to achieve their goals and improve their quality of life, both personally and professionally.
- d. Education is a key factor in personal growth and development.
- e. It encourages critical thinking and problem-solving, which are essential in everyday life.

**A.** b - e - d - a - c **B.** d - a - b - e - c **C.** e - a - b - d - c

**D.** c - a - d - b - e

### Question 29:





- a. Access to quality education remains a significant challenge in many rural areas around the world.
- b. Governments and organizations must invest in improving educational facilities, providing support for teachers, and ensuring that children in rural areas have access to learning opportunities.
- c. By addressing these challenges, we can work toward more equitable education for all children, regardless of where they live.
- d. Limited resources, a lack of trained teachers, and poor infrastructure can prevent children from receiving the education they need.
- e. In many rural communities, long distances to schools and inadequate transportation are additional obstacles.

**A.** a - d - e - b - c **B.** b - e - d - c - a **C.** d - a - b - e - c **D.** c - a - b - d - e

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

#### **Education Made Accessible: Your Path to Success!**

Don't let financial barriers hold you back - explore options to make education accessible and achievable

#### **Important Facts:**

- A significant number of students (30) \_\_\_\_\_ every year due to the high cost of education, including tuition (31) \_\_\_\_\_ that continue to rise.
- For many students, pursuing higher education seems not (32) \_\_\_\_\_ because of the financial burden involved.

#### How to Make Education More Accessible:

### (5) Tuition Options

• Consider alternative programs or scholarships (33) \_\_\_\_\_ taking on a heavy loan. These opportunities can help reduce the financial strain.

### **圏 Budget Smart**

• With careful planning, (34) \_\_\_\_\_ students have found ways to manage tuitions through part-time jobs or educational grants.

#### Find Support and Resources

• Seek out universities and institutions that offer financial aid or lower tuitions on a regular (35) \_\_\_\_\_ to help make your education dreams a reality.

Question 30. A. press onB. turn upC. drop outD. make overQuestion 31. A. FaresB. WagesC. interestsD. feesQuestion 32. A. ConsiderateB. AffordableC. logicalD. thoughtful

Question 33. A. due to B. instead of C. aside from D. in addition to

Question 34. A. LittleB. everyC. manyD. anotherQuestion 35. A. QuantityB. basisC. amountD. scale

#### THE END





# UNIT 6: THỂ THAO (SPORTS)

# BẢNG TỪ VỰNG

Từ vựng	Từ loại	Phiên âm	Nghĩa	Gần đồng nghĩa	Gần trái nghĩa
agile	adjective	/ˈædʒaɪl/	nhanh nhẹn, linh hoạt	nimble, quick	clumsy, stiff
resilience	noun	/nʻzīliəns/	sự kiên cường, khả năng phục hồi	determinatio n, endurance	fragility, weakness
feather in one's cap	idiom	/ˈfɛðər ɪn wʌnz kæp/	thành tựu đáng tự hào	achievement	failure
break a record	idiom	/breɪk ə 'rekɔːd/	phá kỷ lục	surpass a record	maintain a record
resilient	adjective	/rɪˈzɪliənt/	bền bỉ, không bỏ cuộc	strong, persistent	fragile
give in	phrasal verb	/gɪv ɪn/	chấp nhận thua cuộc	surrender, yield	resist
call it a day	idiom	/kɔ:l ɪt ə deɪ/	dừng lại, nghỉ ngơi	stop, finish	continue
underdog	noun	/ˈʌndədɒg/	người yếu thế	outsider	favorite
endowed	verb	/ɪnˈdaʊd/	được ban tặng	equipped	deprived
out of bounds	idiom	/aut əv baundz/	ngoài giới hạn	prohibited, forbidden	allowed, permitted
disqualified	verb	/dɪsˈkwɒlɪfaɪd/	loại khỏi cuộc thi	eliminated	qualified
on the home stretch	idiom	/ɒn ðə həʊm strɛtʃ/	giai đoạn cuối	final stage	beginning
feasible	adjective	/ˈfiːzəbl/	khả thi	achievable, possible	impossible
zone out	phrasal verb	/zəʊn aʊt/	mất tập trung	drift off	focus, concentrate
defending champion	noun phrase	/dɪˈfɛndɪŋ ˈtʃæmpiən/	nhà vô địch hiện tại	title holder	
spectators	noun	/ˈspɛkteɪtəz/	khán giả	audience, viewers	participants

TEST 1





Question 1: He is an agi	<u>le</u> player, moving quicl	kly and easily across the	court.
A. stiff	<b>B.</b> slow	<b>C.</b> nimble	<b>D.</b> clumsy
Question 2: The athlete	showed incredible <u>resil</u>	<u>lience</u> by recovering qu	ickly after the injury.
A. failure	<b>B.</b> determination	C. weakness	<b>D.</b> exhaustion
<b>Question 3:</b> Winning th sports.	e championship was <u>a</u>	<b>feather in his cap</b> fo	r his long career in
A. an achievemer	nt <b>B.</b> a mistake	<b>C.</b> a challenge	<b>D.</b> a failure
Question 4: The team is	working hard to <u><b>break</b></u>	a record in the upcom	ing competition.
A. lose a chance	<b>B.</b> maintain a record	C. set a standard	<b>D.</b> surpass a record
Mark the letter A, B, C, on meaning to the underling			
Question 5: He is known	for his <u>resilient</u> nature	e, never giving up even	in tough situations.
A. fragile	<b>B.</b> strong	<b>C.</b> persistent	<b>D.</b> determined
Question 6: The team ha	nd to <b>give in</b> to the stro	onger opponents after a	hard-fought battle.
A. quit	B. resist	<b>C.</b> yield	<b>D.</b> surrender
Question 7: T The star p	layer was able to <u>turn t</u>	the tide and lead his tea	am to victory.
<b>A.</b> change the ou	tcome	<b>B.</b> improve the game	
C. worsen the situ	uation	<b>D.</b> alter the course	
Question 8: After a toug	h game, the team deci	ded to <b>call it a day</b> and	rest.
<b>A.</b> finish early <b>C.</b> take a break		<b>B.</b> stop playing <b>D.</b> continue working	
Mark the letter A, B, C, each of the following q	•	r sheet to indicate the	correct answer to
Question 9: In a thrillin long-time rivals, clinchi			
<b>A.</b> narrowly <b>C.</b> convincingly		<b>B.</b> decisively <b>D.</b> comprehensively	
Question 10: After the the next match, analyzing			
<b>A.</b> figure out	<b>B.</b> calm down	C. zone out	<b>D.</b> make up
<b>Question 11:</b> Some ath in their respective sport		extraordinary talent, allo	wing them to excel

A. presented	<b>B.</b> equipped	C. endowed	<b>D.</b> associated
Question 12: Compet athletes feel like they'r		oic champion can make 	even the most skilled
A. group	<b>B.</b> league	<b>C.</b> union	<b>D.</b> team
Question 13: The new limiting their access to		infortunately out of t.	to the junior team,
<b>A.</b> place	<b>B.</b> order	<b>C.</b> touch	<b>D.</b> bounds
<b>Question 14:</b> The we under close public scru		erformance-enhancing se media coverage.	drug scandal
A. came	<b>B.</b> went	<b>C.</b> paid	<b>D.</b> got
<b>Question 15:</b> In profefrom the competition		layer caught cheating o ties.	can quickly be
<b>A.</b> rewarded	<b>B.</b> disqualified	<b>C.</b> promoted	<b>D.</b> suspended
		uring the competition v g to focus on finishing s	
A. hold out	B. carry out	<b>C.</b> press on	<b>D.</b> give in
		ely careful not to jump to ualification and ruin the	
<b>A.</b> gun	B. bow TÀI LIỆ	$_{U}$ <b>C.</b> knife $_{A}$ $_{HOC}$	<b>D.</b> spear
<b>Question 18:</b> With or pushing thems		he marathon, the runne $\cdot$	ers were on the home
A. wrench	<b>B.</b> stretch	<b>C.</b> patch	<b>D.</b> branch
Question 19: Many atterm success in their s		ng realistic goals is	to achieving long-
A. feasible	<b>B.</b> eligible	<b>C.</b> credible	<b>D.</b> reversible
<b>Question 20:</b> During t focus on the discussio		eeting, Tom and Peter b	egan to, losing
<b>A.</b> step down	<b>B.</b> zone out	C. turn up	<b>D.</b> cheer on
Question 21: The concan affect athletes' me		often turns sports into	a(n) race that
<b>A.</b> dog	<b>B.</b> owl	C. rat	<b>D.</b> fox
<b>Question 22:</b> As the pressure and expectat	champion of ions from fans and sp	the tournament, the ponsors alike, hoping to	olayer faced immense defend her title.
A. retaining	<b>B.</b> defending	<b>C.</b> preserving	<b>D.</b> upholding
Question 23: When the erupted in cheers, cele	ne player hit a home re brating the team's im	un during the champion pressive performance.	ship game, the





A. observers

**B.** bystanders

C. spectators

D. witnesses

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

#### **Question 24:**

- a. Emily: "I love basketball! It's so exciting."
- b. Jack: "What's your favorite sport?"
- c. Jack: "That's cool! I prefer soccer, but basketball is fun too."

**A.** c - b - a

**B.** b - a - c

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

#### **Question 25:**

- a. Olivia: "I know, but it's my first time in a big event like this."
- b. Jake: "Don't worry! You've trained so hard for this."
- c. Olivia: "I'm feeling a bit anxious about the race tomorrow."
- d. Olivia: "Thanks for the encouragement, Jake. I feel more confident now!"
- e. Jake: "You'll do great, just focus on your pacing and breathe."

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** c - e - d - b - a

**C.** d - e - a - b - c

**D.** e - a - d - c - b

#### Question 26:

- a. Lily: "They've been amazing! I hope they win the championship this year."
- b. Michael: "I should watch one of their games. It sounds exciting!"
- c. Michael: "I've heard they've been doing really well this season."
- d. Lily: "Yes, I'm a huge fan of the local basketball team!"
- e. Michael: "Do you follow any sports teams?"

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** e - d - c - a - b **C.** e - a - c - b - d

**D.** d - e - a - c - b

#### **Question 27:**

Hey Sarah,

- a. The tickets are still available, and it should be an exciting match to watch.
- b. I just found out that our local basketball team is playing a big game this Saturday!
- c. Let me know if you're up for it it'll be a lot of fun!
- d. We've talked about going to a game together, so I thought this would be the perfect opportunity.
- e. Would you be interested in going with me to cheer for our team?

Cheers,

Lily





#### KHÓA TỔNG ÔN LUYỆN ĐỂ 8+

**A.** b - a - d - c - e **B.** b - e - a - c - d

C. b - d - a - e - c

**D.** b - e - d - a - c

#### **Question 28:**

a. Through sports, individuals develop qualities that help them navigate challenges and interact positively with others.

b. Participating in sports plays a significant role in building character.

c. Additionally, sports can cultivate humility and respect, as athletes learn to respect their opponents, teammates, and the game itself.

d. It also instills a sense of responsibility, as athletes must manage their time between practice, games, and other commitments.

e. It teaches discipline, as athletes must follow strict training regimens and rules.

**A.** a - d - e - b - c **B.** b - e - d - c - a

**C.** d - a - b - e - c

**D.** c - a - b - d - e

#### Question 29:

a. Regular participation in sports like swimming, running, or cycling can improve cardiovascular health, reduce the risk of chronic illnesses such as diabetes, and promote healthy weight management.

b. Physical activity through sports also strengthens bones, increases muscle mass, and enhances flexibility and coordination.

c. Whether it's a casual game of tennis or a more intense workout, sports are one of the best ways to maintain a healthy body and mind.

d. Beyond the physical benefits, playing sports is also good for mental health, as it helps alleviate stress, boost mood, and improve focus.

e. Engaging in sports provides a wide range of health benefits that go beyond just physical fitness.

**A.** b - e - d - a - <mark>c B. d</mark> - a - b - e - c **C**. e - a - b - d - c

**D.** c - a - d - b - e

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Get ready to drive in style with our stunning (30) \_\_\_\_\_\_, built for speed and performance. If you've been trying to (31) \_\_\_\_ a decision about upgrading your ride, now is the time! Imagine the thrill of owning this powerful machine—decide (32) enjoy unmatched quality (33) \_\_\_\_\_ a reasonable price. You'll be (35) \_ affordable luxury can be! With sleek design and cutting-edge features, this car is the perfect choice for those (36) \_\_\_\_\_ to turn heads and enjoy every drive. Don't miss out experience the excitement today!

**B.** blue car sports Question 30. A. sports blue car **D**. car blue sports **C.** blue sports car

C. make **D**. lay **Question 31. A.** Give **B.** come **D**. buy Question 32. A. to buying B. to buy **C.** buying D. in C. for Question 33. A. to **B.** at

**D**. shockingly Question 34. A. Shocked **C.** shocking **B.** shock **D**. to want C. want **Question 35. A.** who want **B.** wanted

#### THE END





#### TEST 2

Questic	on 1: The striker ma	anaged to <b>pull off</b> a st	unning goal in the final	minute of the game.
	<b>A.</b> miss	B. fail	C. accomplish	<b>D.</b> abandon
<b>Questic</b> seats.	on 2: The match w	as incredibly <u>intense</u> ,	keeping the spectators	on the edge of their
	<b>A.</b> boring	<b>B.</b> thrilling	<b>C.</b> unexciting	<b>D.</b> relaxing
<b>Questic</b> title.	on 3: The team m	anaged to <u>overcome</u>	all challenges to secure	e the championship
	<b>A.</b> conquer	<b>B.</b> lose	C. abandon	D. fail
Questio	on 4: The crowd er	upted in cheers when	the player delivered a <u>st</u>	ellar performance.
	<b>A.</b> outstanding pe	rformance	<b>B.</b> average performance	е
)	<b>C.</b> disappointing p	erformance	<b>D.</b> mediocre performar	nce
			heet to indicate the wo f the following questio	
Questio	on 5: The athlete n	nanaged to <u>secure</u> a g	old medal after a tough	competition.
9	A. lose	<b>B.</b> win	C. achieve	<b>D.</b> obtain
Questio	on 6: Despite the i	njury, he decided to <b>tl</b>	nrow in the towel and	rest for the season.
į	<b>A.</b> surrender	<b>B.</b> persevere	<b>C.</b> withdraw	<b>D.</b> give up
Questic	on 7: He is known	for being a <b>dedicated</b>	and hardworking playe	er.
	A. lazy	<b>B.</b> focused	C. committed	<b>D.</b> determined
Questic	on 8: The match w	as very <u>exhilarating</u> , l	keeping the audience ex	cited throughout.
	<b>A.</b> thrilling	<b>B.</b> engaging	C. captivating	<b>D.</b> boring
	the letter A, B, C, of the following q	•	er sheet to indicate the	correct answer to
		• • •	season, the athlete is de an come back stronger t	
	A. put	B. kick	C. make	<b>D.</b> get



Question 20: After int competition, allowing t			
A. gear up	B. wind down	C. zone in	<b>D.</b> look out
Question 21: The coa			
A. catch on	<b>B.</b> take out	<b>C.</b> go down	<b>D.</b> step up
<b>Question 22:</b> Fans were bringing excitement to		favorite player	at the charity event,
A. turn down	B. turn on	<b>C.</b> turn up	D. turn in
<b>Question 23:</b> The coacduring the upcoming s			
<b>A.</b> roll up	B. roll out	C. roll back	<b>D.</b> roll off
Mark the letter A, B, C of the sentence to m questions.			
Question 24:	ALINII	$\Lambda \Lambda \Lambda D$	
a. Anna: "I'm nervou <mark>s</mark> a b. Anna: "Thanks, Be <mark>n!</mark> c. Ben: "You've been p	I'll give it my all!" ê 11	- KHÓA HOC	
<b>A.</b> c - b - a	<b>B.</b> b - a - c	<b>C.</b> a - c - b	<b>D.</b> b - c - a
Question 25:			
a. David: "I'm not sure	if I'll be good at it, tho	ugh."	
b. Sophia: "Don't worry	v! You'll improve with p	ractice, and it's a great v	way to meet people."
c. David: "I'll give it a tr	y this weekend. Thank	s for the idea!"	
d. David: "I've been thi	, ,	. , , , ,	ons?"
e. Sophia: "How about	_		
	d <b>B.</b> c-e-d-b-a	<b>C.</b> d - e - a - b - c	<b>D.</b> e - a - d - c - b
Question 26:			
a. Alice: "That sounds l schedule."	ike a great routine! I'v	e been thinking about a	adding running to my
b. Alice: "I'll start tomo	rrow. Thanks for the m	notivation!"	
c. Tom: "You should try	it! It really helps with	endurance and clears y	our mind."
d. Alice: "What kind of	exercise do you usual	ly do?"	
e. Tom: "I like to jog in	the mornings and do	some weight training a	fter work."
A - b	4 D a d a a b	<b>C</b> o o o b d	<b>D d - L</b>

Question 27:



Hi Coach,

- a. However, I'm still having trouble with my stamina during longer runs and could use some advice.
- b. I wanted to thank you for the tips you shared during our last training session.
- c. Do you have any recommendations or exercises that might help me build endurance?
- d. I'd really appreciate any tips you can share to help me keep progressing.
- e. I've been following the workout plan you gave me, and I'm starting to see some improvement in my strength.

Best regards,

Tom

**Question 28:** 

- a. In games like basketball, soccer, or volleyball, individual success is often dependent on the cooperation and coordination of the entire team.
- b. Effective communication, mutual trust, and shared goals are essential for success on the field.
- c. Through teamwork, athletes learn how to support each other both in victory and in defeat.
- d. One of the most important lessons that sports teach is the value of teamwork.
- e. Team sports also provide a sense of community and belonging, as players work together to achieve a common objective.

**Question 29:** 

- a. Playing on a team teaches valuable communication skills, as athletes must express themselves clearly and listen to their teammates in order to strategize effectively.
- b. Time management is another key skill learned through sports, as athletes juggle their practice schedules with school or work commitments.
- c. These skills, honed on the field or court, often translate into success in personal, academic, and professional areas of life.
- d. Sports offer more than just physical challenges; they are also an incredible platform for developing essential life skills.
- e. Furthermore, sports teach perseverance and how to handle failure, as every athlete experiences losses or setbacks at some point.

**A.** b - e - d - a - c **B.** d - a - b - e - c

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Stay Active, Stay Safe: Sports Tips for a Healthier You!

Whether you're playing for fun or competing seriously, following these tips will help you stay in top shape and avoid unnecessary injuries.

**Important Facts:** 

- (30) \_\_\_\_\_ athletes find that working out on a regular (31) \_\_\_\_ helps them stay fit and improves their performance.
- Training in the right way can reduce the (32) \_\_\_\_\_ of injuries, keeping you in the game longer.

#### **How to Stay Safe in Sports:**

#### Push Yourself, But Don't Surrender

 It's important to challenge yourself, but remember to listen to your body and rest when needed. Don't push through bad elements like pain or fatigue, as it can (33)
 \_\_\_\_\_ serious injuries.

#### Support From Other People

• Training with teammates or coaches ensures that you stay motivated and learn new (34) \_\_\_\_\_ to stay injury-free.

#### **Keep Your Body On Top of the Game**

• Balance strength and flexibility, (35) \_\_\_\_\_ endurance exercises, to stay at the top of your performance and avoid overworking any one muscle group.

D. Another **B.** Little C. Any **Question 30. A.** Many **D**. quantity Question 31. A. Extent **B.** scale **C** basis **D**. capability C. capacity Question 32. A. Likelihood **B.** ability **D**. respond to C. take over **B.** lead to Question 33. A. bring in Question 34. A. Techniques B. principles C. criteria **D**. protocols **B.** in spite of Question 35. A. in addition to C. due to **D**. in view of







# UNIT 7: SỨC KHOỂ (HEALTH)

# BẢNG TỪ VỰNG

Từ vựng	Từ loại	Phiên âm	Nghĩa	Gần đồng nghĩa	Gần trái nghĩa
alleviate	verb	/əˈliːvieɪt/	làm giảm bớt (đau đớn, khó khăn)	ease, relieve	worsen, aggravate
under the weather	idiom	/ˈʌndə ðə ˈwɛðə/	cảm thấy không khỏe	sick, unwell	healthy, well
side effects	noun phrase	/saɪd ɪˈfɛkts/	tác dụng phụ	adverse reactions	benefits
as fit as a fiddle	idiom	/əz fit əz ə ˈfɪdl/	khỏe mạnh như vâm	very healthy, energetic	weak, out of shape
life expectancy	noun phrase	/laɪf ɪkˈspɛktənsi/	tuổi thọ	lifespan	
put on weight	Phr. verb	/put on west/	tăng cân	gain weight	lose weight
kick the habit	idiom	/kɪk ðə 'hæbɪt/	bỏ thói quen xấu	quit, stop	continue, persist
splitting headache	idiom	splitting headache	đau đầu như búa bổ	severe headache	
combat	verb	/'kombæt/	chống lại, ngăn chặn	fight, tackle	overlook, ignore
respiratory	adjective	/ˈrɛspərətəri/	thuộc về hô hấp	breathing related	
work out	phr.verb	/wɜːk aʊt/	tập thể dục	exercise, train	rest, relax
infectious	sdjective	/ɪnˈfɛkʃəs/	lây nhiễm	contagious	noninfectious
cut down on	phr. verb	/kʌt daʊn ɒn/	căt giảm	reduce	increase, sdd
terminal illness	noun phrase	/ˈtɜːmɪnl ˈɪlnɪs/	bệnh giai đoạn cuối	fatal disease	curable illness
break out	phr.verb	/breɪk aʊt/	bùng phát (bệnh, chiến tranh)	erupt, occur suddenly	end, resolve





#### TEST 1

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

meaning to the under	linea wora(s) in eac	cn of tne following qu	estions.
<b>Question 1:</b> The patient medication.	it was concerned ab	out the potential <u>side</u>	effects of the prescribed
<b>A.</b> benefits <b>C.</b> outcomes		<b>B.</b> cures <b>D.</b> adverse reaction	ons
Question 2: The nurse	tried to <u>alleviate</u> the	e patient's pain with so	me medication.
A. ease	<b>B.</b> worsen	C. intensify	<b>D.</b> increase
Question 3: He had be	en feeling under the	e weather, but now he's	as fit as a fiddle.
A. sick	<b>B.</b> weak	<b>C.</b> exhausted	D. very healthy
Question 4: The doctor	r suggested she <u>con</u>	sult a specialist for furt	her examination.
<b>A.</b> seek advice f	rom <b>B.</b> ignore	<b>C.</b> avoid	<b>D.</b> discharge
Mark the letter A, B, C meaning to the under			ne word(s) OPPOSITE in estions.
Question 5: The nurse	tried to <u>alleviate</u> the	e patient's discomfort w	vith some medication.
A. worsen	B. reduce	C. ease	<b>D.</b> lessen
<b>Question 6:</b> He ignore ends.	d the early signs of	illness and kept <u>burn</u>	ing the candle at both
A. overworking		<b>B.</b> living a balance	ed life
<b>C.</b> pushing limit	s	<b>D.</b> exhausting him	self
Question 7: After week	cs of illness, he is fina	ally <b>back on his feet</b> .	
A. recovered	<b>B.</b> bedridden	<b>C.</b> healthy	<b>D.</b> strong
<b>Question 8:</b> The health health check-ups.	campaign aims to <u>ra</u>	aise awareness about t	he importance of regular
A. promote und	lerstanding	<b>B.</b> enhance knowl	edge
<b>C.</b> ignore the im	portance	<b>D.</b> improve aware	ness
Mark the letter A, B, each of the following	_	nswer sheet to indicat	e the correct answer to
<b>Question 9:</b> Advance have contributed to a	s in medical technol noticeable increase	ogy and a greater emp	hasis on preventive care developed nations.

C. expectation

Question 10: Due to a lack of physical activity during the winter months, Lisa noticed that

**B.** expectable

A. expectant

she had unintentionally \_\_\_\_\_ weight.

**D.** expectancy

A. put up	B. put off	C. put in	D. put on
<b>Question 11:</b> Despite engaging in daily yoga			
A. horse	B. rain	C. fiddle	D. rail
Question 12: James rea and, after a long interna			
<b>A.</b> jump	<b>B.</b> throw	C. hit	<b>D.</b> kick
<b>Question 13:</b> After bat regain her energy.	tling the flu for over a	week, Emily finally star	ted to it and
A. get over	<b>B.</b> stand up	<b>C.</b> fall behind	<b>D.</b> break down
Question 14: After a lo	•	_	llines, Jake returned
A. splitting	<b>B.</b> dividing	C. parting	<b>D.</b> separating
<b>Question 15:</b> The doctor his new medication reg		x next week to evaluate	the effectiveness of
A. break out	<b>B.</b> follow up	<b>C.</b> check in	<b>D.</b> come out
<b>Question 16:</b> The loca obesity, focusing on pro			orogram to
<b>A.</b> heighten	B. combat À I LIỆU	C. overlook HOC	<b>D.</b> impede
<b>Question 17:</b> Many pediseases after Typhoon			
A. advanced	<b>B.</b> developed	C. nurtured	<b>D.</b> cultivated
<b>Question 18:</b> Sam have experimenting with vari		to at least f	five times a week,
A. cut down	<b>B.</b> go back	C. work out	<b>D.</b> tune up
<b>Question 19:</b> After end back on her and			
A. hands	<b>B.</b> feet	<b>C.</b> fingers	<b>D.</b> ankles
Question 20: The alarmouth diseases, highlight			ed to an increase in
A. nervous	<b>B.</b> digestive	C. respiratory	<b>D.</b> circulatory
Question 21: The cou	ntless hours spent troosses the finish line.	aining for the maratho	n will undoubtedly
A. pay off	<b>B.</b> give in	C. take away	<b>D.</b> let down

Question 22: The healthcare provider informed the parents that the rash their child developed appeared potentially \_\_\_\_\_, advising them to keep the child home from school.

A. meticulous

B. ambitious

C. nutritious

**D.** infectious

Question 23: After reading numerous articles about the mental health benefits of mindfulness, Tom decided to \_\_\_\_\_ meditation.

**A.** put down

**B.** carry out

C. take up

**D.** walk away

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

#### **Question 24:**

a. Ben: "Walking for 30 minutes every day is free and really good for your health."

b. Anna: "How can I stay healthy without spending too much?"

c. Anna: "That's a great idea! I'll start today."

**A**. c - b - a

**B.** b - a - c **C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

#### Question 25:

a. Sophie: "So, should I replace all my other drinks with green tea?"

b. Ethan: "No, just drink it in moderation along with a healthy diet."

c. Sophie: "Got it! I'll include it as part of my routine."

d. Sophie: "Does drinking green tea really help with weight loss?"

e. Ethan: "It can, since it boosts metabolism, but it's not a magic solution."

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** c - e - d - b - a **C.** d - e - a - b - c

**D.** e - a - d - c - b

#### **Question 26:**

a. Ryan: "But what if I can't fall asleep easily?"

b. Chloe: "Yes, it helps our body recover and keeps our mind sharp."

c. Ryan: "Do you think getting enough sleep really affects our health?"

d. Ryan: "Thanks for the tip! I'll start doing that tonight."

e. Chloe: "Try sticking to a regular bedtime and avoiding screens before bed."

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B**. e - d - c - a - b **C**. e - a - c - b - d

**D.** d - e - a - c - b

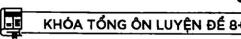
### **Question 27:**

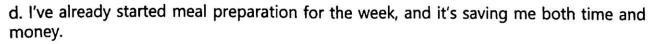
Hi Chloe,

a. It's also helping me avoid grabbing unhealthy snacks when I'm in a rush.

b. Thanks for sharing those great ideas about eating healthier on a budget.

c. I feel like I'm finally on track to building better eating habits, one step at a time.





e. I didn't realize how easy it is to prepare balanced meals with simple ingredients.

Looking forward to hearing more tips from you!

Best,

Sophie

### **Question 28:**

a. It involves emotional, psychological, and social well-being.

b. Taking care of mental health includes managing stress, building strong relationships, and seeking help when needed.

c. Mental health is just as important as physical health.

d. Regular therapy, mindfulness practices, and maintaining a positive outlook can improve mental health.

e. A balanced life that includes work-life balance, hobbies, and self-care is crucial for mental well-being.

### **Question 29:**

a. A consistent sleep schedule and a relaxing bedtime routine can improve sleep quality.

b. Sleep is a vital component of health that affects many aspects of life, from cognitive function to physical recovery.

c. Avoiding caffeine and electronics before bedtime can also help promote better sleep.

d. Lack of sleep can impair cognitive abilities and increase the risk of accidents.

e. Adults generally need 7-9 hours of sleep per night for optimal health.

**D**. worry

## Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Are you (30) \_\_\_\_\_ about your health? (31) \_\_\_\_\_ lack of exercise, and stress are leading causes of health problems, (32) \_\_\_\_\_ obesity, heart disease, and diabetes. It's important to be aware (33) \_\_\_\_\_ how our daily choices impact our bodies and minds. Experts recommend (34) \_\_\_\_\_ regularly to improve both physical and mental wellbeing. Small steps can help you (35) \_\_\_\_\_ changes that lead to a happier, healthier life. Start today and take control of your health!

**C**. worries **Question 30. A.** Worrying **B.** worried

**B.** Eating poor habits **Question 31. A.** Poor habits eating

**D.** Eating poor habits **C.** Poor eating habits

**B.** to include **Question 32. A.** Included

**D**. which includes **C.** including C. for **D**. of Question 33. A. at B. in

**B.** exercise **Question 34. A.** Exercising **D**. to exercising **C** to exercise

D. take B. have Question 35. A. Make C. pay





Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
<b>Question 1:</b> The doctor being.	advised her to <u>maint</u>	tain a healthy diet to in	nprove her overall well-
A. sustain	<b>B.</b> neglect	C. abandon	D. reject
<b>Question 2:</b> After mon better.	ths of treatment, she	is finally <u>back on her</u>	feet and feeling much
A. weak	<b>B.</b> unwell	<b>C.</b> deteriorating	<b>D.</b> recovered
Question 3: He was ad	vised to <u>cut down on</u>	sugar to prevent diabe	etes.
<b>A.</b> ignore <b>C.</b> reduce		<b>B.</b> ignore <b>D.</b> eliminate comple	etely
<b>Question 4:</b> The fitnes exercise routine for long			nering to a consistent
<b>A.</b> rejecting	<b>B.</b> sticking to	C. abandoning	<b>D.</b> deviating from
Mark the letter A, B, C, meaning to the underl			word(s) OPPOSITE in tions.
<b>Question 5:</b> She's as <u>fit</u>	as a fiddle, and she	works out every day.	
A. athletic	<b>B.</b> energetic	C. out of shape	<b>D.</b> very healthy
<b>Question 6:</b> The work education.	shop aims to <b>bridg</b> e	e the gap between the	neory and practice in
A. connect	<b>B.</b> integrate	<b>C.</b> close the gap	<b>D.</b> create a divide
Question 7: After week	s of illness, she's now	on the mend and feeli	ng much better.
<b>A.</b> healing	<b>B.</b> improving	<b>C.</b> recovering	<b>D.</b> deteriorating
<b>Question 8:</b> The patien despite medical interven		eriorated significantly o	over the past few days
A. improved	<b>B.</b> declined	C. worsened	<b>D.</b> collapsed
Mark the letter A, B, each of the following	C, or D on your ans	wer sheet to indicate t	the correct answer to
<b>Question 9:</b> A well-ba health, as it provides t	llanced diet rich in ess he body with the nece	sential is critical essary building blocks fo	for maintaining good or growth.
A. nutritiously	<b>B.</b> nutrients	C. nutritions	<b>D.</b> nutritious
Question 10: After a s now on the, g			dden for weeks, Alex is
A. cure	B. treat	C. mend	<b>D.</b> heal
Question 11: To supphas decided to	oort his weight loss go _ saturated fats and su	oals and improve cardiougars.	ovascular health, Mark

C. fall back on

D. carry on with

A. cut down on

B. go in for

**A.** get across

**B.** cover up

C. ward off

D. break out

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

# Question 24:

a. Lisa: "What's a good way to drink more water?" b. Lisa: "I'll get one tomorrow!"

c. Mike: "Keep a water bottle with you wherever you go."

**A.** c - b - a **B.** b - a - c

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

### **Question 25:**

a. Mark: "Absolutely! They're full of vitamins and nutrients our body needs."

b. Jane: "That's a smart idea! I'll give it a try."

c. Mark: "You can try mixing them into soups or smoothies to make them tastier."

d. Jane: "But what if I don't enjoy the taste of some vegetables?"

e. Jane: "Do you think eating more vegetables can improve our health?"

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** c - e - d - b - a **C.** d - e - a - b - c

**D**. e - a - d - c - b

### **Question 26:**

a. Alex: "But what if I feel too tired to exercise in the morning?"

b. Emily: "Morning exercise can boost your energy for the day, so many people prefer it."

c. Alex: "Is exercising in the morning better than at night?"

d. Alex: "Alright, I'll start small and build up from there!"

e. Emily: "Even a quick 10-minute workout can make a difference."

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** e - d - c - a - b **C.** e - a - c - b - d

**D.** d - e - a - c - b

# Question 27:

Hi Jake.

a. I've started reading a book instead of scrolling on my phone at night, and it's helping a lot.

b. Thanks for recommending those tips to improve my sleep routine.

c. Let me know if you have more advice to share!

d. I didn't realize how much screen time before bed was affecting my rest.

e. It's amazing how small changes can make such a big difference in how I feel.

Take care,

Emma

**A.** b - a - d - c - e **B.** b - e - a - c - d **C.** b - d - a - e - c

**D.** b - e - d - a - c

# Question 28:

a. Staying hydrated by drinking plenty of water also supports overall health and well-being.

b. A balanced diet rich in fruits, vegetables, lean proteins, and whole grains is essential for good health.





# KHÓA TỔNG ÔN LUYỆN ĐỂ 8+

- c. It's important to limit the intake of sugary foods, salt, and unhealthy fats.
- d. Eating a variety of foods can help prevent deficiencies and promote optimal bodily
- e. It provides the necessary vitamins, minerals, and nutrients that the body needs.

**A.** a - d - e - b - c **B.** b - e - d - c - a **C.** d - a - b - e - c

**D.** c - a - b - d - e

### Question 29:

- a. Routine visits to the doctor for physical exams can help identify potential health problems before they become serious.
- b. Vaccinations protect against infectious diseases and prevent outbreaks.
- c. Preventive health care also includes maintaining good oral hygiene and getting enough
- d. Regular screenings, such as blood pressure checks and cholesterol tests, are important for catching chronic conditions early.
- e. Preventive health care involves regular check-ups, vaccinations, and screenings to detect health issues early.

**A.** b - e - d - a - c **B.** d - a - b - e - c **C.** e - a - b - d - c

**D**. c - a - d - b - e

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

**Building Confidence: Key Steps to Personal Growth!** 

Understanding the factors that affect self-esteem can help you make meaningful improvements in your life.

## Facts and Figures:

- people struggle with low self-esteem, but studies show that 65% of individuals can improve their confidence with consistent effort.
- (31) \_\_\_\_\_ such as past experiences, social comparisons, and personal achievements (32) a significant portion of how we perceive ourselves.

### Positive Action!

# TO Understand the Cause

- (33) \_\_\_\_\_ negative experiences or challenges, many may struggle with their inner shelf, but these can be addressed through positive change.
- Build Your Confidence
  - Focusing on your strengths and achievements can improve (34) \_\_\_\_ and empower you to face new challenges.

# **\( \)** Track Your Progress

Over time, you'll see improvements to a great (35) \_\_\_\_\_ by setting small, achievable goals and celebrating successes.

Question 30. A. Many

**B.** Little

C. Any

**D**. Another

**Question 31. A.** Components C. Materials

**B.** Factors

**D**. Ingredients

Question 32. A. bring in

**B.** let down

C. take off

D. account for

Question 33. A. Due to

**B.** In spite of

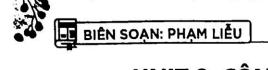
**D**. Instead of

**C**. Except for Question 34. A. self-reliance B. self-help C. self-esteem

Question 35. A. Extent B. scale

C. amount

**D**. self-interest **D**. quantity





# UNIT 8: CÔNG NGHỆ (TECHNOLOGY)

# BẢNG TỪ VỰNG

Từ vựng	Từ loại	Phiên âm	Nghĩa	Gần đồng nghĩa	Gần trái nghĩa
innovate	verb	/ˈɪnəveɪt/	đổi mới	modernize, transform	stagnate, regress
cutting-edge	adjective	/ˌkʌtɪŋ ˈɛdʒ/	tiên tiến, hiện đại	advanced, state-of-the- art	outdated, basic
deploy	verb	/dɪˈplɔɪ/	triển khai	implement, utilize	withdraw, delay
versatile	adjective	/'vɜːsətaɪl/	đa năng	adaptable, flexible	inflexible, limited
state-of-the- art	adjective	/ˌsteɪt əv ði ˈaːt/	hiện đại nhất	cutting-edge, modern	outdated obsolete
breach	noun	/bri:tʃ/	sự vi phạm, xâm nhập	violation, intrusion	protection, security
virtual reality	noun phrase	/ˈvɜːtʃuəl nɪˈælɪti/	thực tế ảo	VR	
breakthrough	noun	/ˈbreɪkθruː/	bước đột phá	advancement: progress	setback. regression
compatible	adjective	/kəm'pætəb	tương thích	consistent, harmonious	incompatible
obsolete	adjective	/ˈɒbsəliːt/	lỗi thời	outdated, antiquated	modern, cutting-edge
automate	verb	/ˈɔːtəmeɪt/	tự động hóa	mechanize, digitize	manualize
revolutionize	verb	/ˌrɛvəˈluːʃən aɪz/	cách mạng hóa	transform, overhaul	preserve
gadget	noun	/ˈgædʒɪt/	thiết bị nhỏ, công cụ tiện ich	device, tool	
cybersecurity	noun	/ˌsaɪbəsɪˈkjʊ ərəti/	an ninh mạng	data protection	data breach
artificial intelligence	noun phrase	/ˌaːtɪˈfɪʃl ɪnˈtɛlɪdʒəns/	trí tuệ nhân tạo	Al	
streamline	verb	/'stri:mlaɪn/	hợp lý hóa, tinh giản	simplify, optimize	complicate
out of date	idiom	/aut əv deɪt/	lỗi thời	obsolete, antiquated	up-to-date, modern

\_\_\_





# **NẾU EM ĐANG...**

- Tìm kiếm **khóa học online luyện thi THPT QG chất lượng**, được giảng dạy bởi các **thầy cô nổi tiếng, dày dặn kinh nghiệm?**
- Giữa vô vàn các **khóa học online ngập tràn** trên mạng, em không biết học **thầy cô nào, khóa học nào phù hợp** với mình?
- Em muốn đăng ký khóa học Reup chất lượng nhưng với mức chi phí vừa phải và vẫn đảm bảo cập nhật y hệt khóa học gốc?
- Đâu mới là **đơn vị cập nhật khóa học uy tín** để có thể **tin tưởng** và an tâm theo học đến khi thi?



## GIẢI PHÁP ĐẾN TỪ

# Tài Liệu Khóa Học UniMap



ĐƯỢC HỌC TẤT CẢ
KHÓA HỌC THEO ĐÚNG
LỘ TRÌNH CỦA THẦY CÔ,
ĐẦY ĐỦ TỪ KHÓA XUẤT
PHÁT SỚM – CHUYÊN ĐỀ
– LUYỆN ĐỀ – TỔNG ÔN
– VỀ ĐÍCH – THỰC CHIẾN
PHÒNG THI.



TẤT CẢ CÁC KHÓA HỌC ĐỀU ĐƯỢC CẬP NHẬT ĐẦY ĐỦ BÀI GIẢNG + FILE TÀI LIỆU + FILE SÁCH CHẤT LƯỢNG Y HỆT KHÓA HỌC GỐC.



Học Thoải mái không Giới Hạn (VIDEO CHẤT LƯỢNG CAO TRÊN YOUTUBE, FILE TÀI LIỆU TRÊN DRIVE).



GIAO DIỆN BÀI HỌC SẮP XẾP GỌN GÀNG, DỄ HIỂU, DỄ HỌC TRÊN GOOGLE SHEETS LẦN LƯỢT THEO ĐÚNG THỨ TỰ, HỌC ĐẾN ĐÂU BẨM ĐẾN ĐÓ.









# CÁC GÓI HỌC TẠI

# Tài Liệu Khóa Học UniMap



Em được học Full môn, Full khóa học 2k7 và được tặng thêm Combo 2k6 và Combo 2k5.

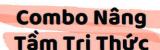




Em chọn 1 môn và em được học tất cả các thầy cô, tất cả các khóa học trong môn học em chọn.







Em được học Full khóa học: lelts, toeic, sinh viên, và các khóa kỹ năng kiến thức chuyên ngành phục vụ đi làm.

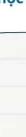


# CÁC GÓI HỌC TẠI

# Tài Liệu Khóa Học UniMap



Em được học Full môn,
Full khóa học lớp 11. Với
đầy đủ các khóa từ cơ
bản đến nâng cao và
luyện đề ôn thi học kỳ.



# Combo Lớp 10 2K9

Em được học Full môn, Full khóa học lớp 10. Với đầy đủ các khóa từ cơ bản đến nâng cao và luyện đề ôn thi học kỳ.







# Học Thử Miễn Phí Full Combo

Em được học thử tất cả các Combo trước khi quyết định, được truy cập đầy đủ các khóa học như khi đăng ký thật.





# THÔNG TIN CHI TIẾT







**6**038579238

Admin Vũ Đức Trọng









Mark the letter A. B. C. or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in

meaning to the underli	ned word(s) in each o	of the following questi	ons.		
Question 1: The compan	ny plans to <u>i<b>nnovate</b></u> it	s products to meet mod	dern demands.		
A. stagnate	B. abandon	<b>C.</b> delay	<b>D.</b> modernize		
Question 2: This smartphone is equipped with cutting-edge technology that sets it apart from its competitors.					
A. advanced	B. outdated	<b>C.</b> basic	<b>D.</b> traditional		
Question 3: The new app	has <b>taken the marke</b>	et by storm, becoming a	n overnight success.		
<b>A.</b> been ignored		<b>B.</b> become extremely	B. become extremely popular		
C. lost its appeal		<b>D.</b> failed miserably			
<b>Question 4:</b> The tech co traffic.	ompany decided to <u>d</u>	eploy new servers to h	andle the increased		
<b>A.</b> delay	<b>B.</b> implement	C. withdraw	<b>D.</b> eliminate		
Mark the letter A, B, C, on the meaning to the underli	or D on your answer s ned word(s) in each o	sheet to indicate the w If the following question	ord(s) OPPOSITE in ons.		
Question 5: The device is	s highly <u>versatile</u> , cap	able of performing mult	iple functions.		
A. adaptable	B. limited	C. inflexible	<b>D.</b> specialized		
Question 6: The startup	<mark>h</mark> as g <mark>ai</mark> ned momentur	n thanks to its <b>state-of-</b>	the-art products.		
A. advanced	<b>B.</b> outdated LIÊ	UCbasic Ó A H O C	<b>D.</b> traditional		
<b>Question 7:</b> The introdu sword.	ction of Al into the wo	orkplace has proven to I	be <u>a double-edged</u>		
A. an inevitable co	onsequence	<b>B.</b> a complete advanta	ge		
C. a balanced out	come	<b>D.</b> both good and bad			
Question 8: The cyberatt	ack led to a <b>breach o</b> f	<b>f security</b> , exposing sen	sitive information.		
A. maintenance o	f security	<b>B.</b> violation of safety			
<b>C.</b> protection of in	nformation	<b>D.</b> neglect of data			
Mark the letter A, B, C each of the following of	, or D on your answe questions.	er sheet to indicate the	e correct answer to		
<b>Question 9:</b> When the scramble to restore serv	e main server rices quickly.	unexpectedly, the IT	department had to		
A. went over	B. went off	C. went down	<b>D.</b> went under		
<b>Question 10:</b> During the of automation and stead globally.	e revolution, E am-powered machine	mily led research into h ry revolutionized manu	ow the introduction facturing processes		
A. industry	B. industrial	C. industrious	<b>D.</b> industrialized		
Question 11: Ethan spe critical issue that had ca	nt the entire week used major bugs in th	behind a computer e company's latest softw	r, trying to resolve a ware release.		
A. stuck	B. caught	C. jammed	<b>D.</b> trapped		



<b>Question 12:</b> John has be the company's network, hardware.	een asked to the with a focus on identification.	ne reports of slow proce fying any potential bott	essing speeds across lenecks or outdated		
A. look after	B. look into	C. look up	D. look through		
Question 13: Virtual rea experience the latest im-	lity headsets are curre mersive games and sir	ntly all the with nulations.	consumers eager to		
A. age	<b>B.</b> page	C. rage	<b>D.</b> stage		
<b>Question 14:</b> Setting up be user-friendly, even fo	o the new software inte or those with little to no	erface isn't scien technical experience.	ce - it's designed to		
A. button	<b>B.</b> pocket	C. bucket	<b>D.</b> rocket		
<b>Question 15:</b> Before sta peripherals, including th	rting the video conferd e webcam and externa	ence, make sure to al microphone.	all the necessary		
A. pull out	<b>B.</b> plug in	C. plug out	<b>D.</b> put on		
<b>Question 16:</b> Emma wo of directors, emphasizin	rked diligently to g the importance of er	her cybersecurity pro hhanced encryption pro	oposal to the board tocols.		
A. get across	<b>B.</b> get along	<b>C.</b> get down	<b>D.</b> get through		
<b>Question 17:</b> The new soperating systems, ensured	oftware is designed to ring seamless user exp	be with both W periences across differen	indows and macOS at devices.		
A. compatible	<b>B.</b> innovative	C. efficient	<b>D.</b> interactive		
Question 18: The connectivity has	nstant pressure to ma toll on many employ	neet tight deadlines a ees' mental health in th	nd maintain 24/7 e tech industry.		
A. made	B. taken	KHÓA HỌC C. given	<b>D.</b> paid		
<b>Question 19:</b> Alex was software update to ensu	instructed to aure there were no vulne	comprehensive securit erabilities.	y audit on the new		
A. bring out	<b>B.</b> carry out	C. send out	<b>D.</b> take out		
<b>Question 20:</b> The ap demonstration, forcing meeting could resume.	plication suddenly _ the development tear	in the middle m to scramble to fix th	of a major client ne issue before the		
<b>A.</b> broke	<b>B.</b> smashed	C. crashed	<b>D.</b> shattered		
<b>Question 21:</b> While exp tool that could streamling	loring different tech for ne her current workflow	rums, she an inno v.	vative open-source		
A. came across	<b>B.</b> put together	C. ran up	<b>D.</b> run into		
<b>Question 22:</b> Lucas has challenges, often comic considered.	always been known fo ing up with out-of-t	or his approach he-box solutions that	to solving technical no one else had		
A. invented	<b>B.</b> invention	C. inventor	<b>D.</b> inventive		
<b>Question 23:</b> Maria has technology projects, ins	always encouraged h piring them to innovat	er students to shoot for e and think outside the	the in their box.		
A. winds	B. stars	C. skies	<b>D.</b> clouds		
Mark the letter A, B, C, of the sentence to ma questions.	Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.				
		Question 24:			



b. Jack: "Using strong passwords and enabling two-factor authentication can help keep accounts safe."

c. Emma: "How can we protect our privacy online?"

### Question 25:

a. Jack: "Definitely! VR can provide interactive lessons that make learning more engaging."

b. Jack: "The costs have been going down, and some schools are already using affordable VR setups."

c. Lily: "That sounds fun! Is it expensive to use VR for learning?"

d. Lily: "Do you think virtual reality can help in education?"

e. Lily: "I'd love to try it! Maybe it could help me study better."

# **Question 26:**

a. Alex: "That sounds exciting! Will it be available everywhere?"

b. Alex: "I'll be looking forward to the faster speeds!"

c. Emma: "It's rolling out gradually, and more cities will have 5G coverage over the next few years."

d. Alex: "Do you think 5G technology will change how we use the internet?"

e. Emma: "Yes, 5G will make the internet faster and more reliable, especially for things like streaming."

# Question 27:

Hi Jack.

a. Did you know that solar panels can also help reduce electricity bills in the long run?

b. Thanks for sharing that article about the benefits of using renewable energy.

c. I've already started looking into solar panel options for my home.

d. I didn't realize how much I could save by switching to solar energy until I read this.

e. It's great to see how technology can not only help the environment but also save money.

Write back soon,

Sophia

# Question 28:

a. Platforms like Facebook and Instagram allow for instant sharing of ideas and experiences.

b. However, concerns about privacy and misinformation have arisen.





- c. Ultimately, social media continues to shape the way we communicate in today's digital world.
- d. Social media has changed how we communicate, making it easier to connect globally.
- e. Despite this, social media remains a powerful tool for business and social movements. **A.** a - d - e - b - c **B**. b - e - d - c - a **C**. d - a - b - e - c **D.** c - a - b - d - e

### Question 29:

- a. They produce fewer emissions compared to traditional gasoline-powered vehicles. making them better for the environment.
- b. Many governments are offering incentives to encourage people to switch to electric vehicles, helping to speed up the transition.
- c. Electric cars are becoming increasingly popular as people seek to reduce their carbon
- d. With advancements in battery technology, electric cars are now more affordable and have longer driving ranges.
- e. As technology improves, electric cars will become an essential part of the future of sustainable transportation.

**A.** b - e - d - a - c **B.** d - a - b - e - c **C.** e - a - b - d - c

**D**. c - a - d - b - e

## Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Get (30	) excited about t	he future with our (31)	, designed	to make your
life eas	ier and more efficient. W	hile traditional methods	might (32)	_a long time,
our ted	hnology is here to chan	ge that. With these sys	tems, you can co	mmand them
(33)	tasks that used to	be time-consuming, le	aving you more t	ime for what
matter	s most. Each robot, (34) _	with cutting-edge	e technology, ensu	ires precision
and rel	iability. Invest (35)	our robotics systems to	oday and experier	ce the power
	vation that will transform			•

Question 30. A. Excited

**B.** exciting

**C**. excite

**D**. excitement

Question 31. A. robotics advanced systems B. advanced systems robotics

**C.** advanced robotics systems **D.** systems advanced robotics C. make

Question 32. A. Give Question 33. A. Doing

B. cost B. to do

C. Do

D. take **D**. to doing

Question 34. A. which makes B. made

C. to make

**D**. making

Question 35 A. At

**B.** by

C. in

D. on



Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

Question 1: The rise of	fartificial intelligence h	nas <u>revolutionized</u> the	e way businesses operate.			
A. stagnated	<b>B.</b> ignored	C. destroyed	D. transformed			
Question 2: The IT tea	on 2: The IT team managed to <u>figure out</u> the cause of the network issue.					
A. identify	<b>B.</b> disrupt	<b>C.</b> ignore	D. complicate			
Question 3: The engir	neer had to <u>u<b>pgrade</b></u> t	the system to improve	its performance.			
A. limit	<b>B.</b> enhance	<b>C.</b> downgrade	<b>D.</b> eliminate			
Question 4: Cloud co	mputing has been a <b>g</b>	<b>ame changer</b> in the to	ech industry.			
A. minor adjus	tment	<b>B.</b> outdated pract	rice			
C. revolutionar	y development	<b>D.</b> simple solution	١			
Mark the letter A, B, on the meaning to the unde	C, or D on your answ rlined word(s) in eac	er sheet to indicate to h of the following qu	he word(s) OPPOSITE in estions.			
Question 5: The serve	r went down, and the	y had to <u>shut it off</u> to	prevent further damage.			
A. turn it off	<b>B.</b> close it up	<b>C.</b> power it up	<b>D.</b> break it down			
<b>Question 6:</b> The compapplication.	pany introduced a <u>red</u>	undant feature that a	dded no real value to the			
A. essential	B. irrelevant	<b>C.</b> excessive	<b>D.</b> unnecessary			
Question 7: The syste	m was designed to <u>au</u>	tomate repetitive task	s, saving time and effort.			
A. manualize	<b>B.</b> streamline	<b>C.</b> digitize	D. facilitate			
<b>Question 8:</b> The new critics.	feature was ahead of	<b>f its time</b> , impressing	even the most skeptical			
A. pioneering	<b>B.</b> innovative	C. outdated	<b>D.</b> groundbreaking			
Mark the letter A, E each of the following	B, C, or D on your and ng questions.	swer sheet to indicat	e the correct answer to			
<b>Question 9:</b> After we that he forgot to night.	orking long hours on the server, leavin	the system upgrade, g it vulnerable to ove	David was so exhausted rheating throughout the			
A. tune in	<b>B.</b> break down	C. turn around	<b>D.</b> switch off			
Question 10: The in energy efficiency bu through their smartp	nplementation of sma t also allowed emplo hones.	ort lighting sys yees to control their	tems not only increased workspace environment			
A. artificial	<b>B.</b> fake	<b>C.</b> synthetic	<b>D.</b> counterfeit			
Question 11: It took company's decision t	several months for the otransition entirely to	e entire department to o cloud-based infrastro	come to with the ucture.			
A. points	B. terms	C. words	D. marks			
Question 12: Sarah, struggling to keep us software developmen	p with the constant	ne development team changes in programn	were in the same ning languages and new			

_	-	1	
 97		d 🛮	
		a.	
	_	-	1

A.	. boat	B. canoe	C. truck	<b>D.</b> ship
Question used in	on 13: Jake is resp the production of	ponsible for operating of semiconductor chip	and maintaining the h	igh-precision
A.	. mechanical	<b>B.</b> mechanic	C. machinery	D. mechanism
Question overload line.	on 14: During the ded the circuit, can	he hardware testing ausing the system to	phase, one of the en- a fuse and halt the	gineers accidentally ne entire production
A.	. crack	<b>B.</b> blow	<b>C.</b> climb	<b>D.</b> throw
<b>Questio</b> deliverir	on 15: The new s	software developmen n of the mobile app w	t team hit the r ithin just three weeks of	unning, successfully starting the project
A.	. road	<b>B.</b> bridge	C. ground	<b>D.</b> stone
<b>Questio</b> a groun	<b>on 16:</b> Marie, a red dbreaking new p	nowned in the latform that is set to t	field of artificial intellige ransform industries acre	ence (AI), introduced coss the globe.
A.	. innovator	<b>B.</b> innovative	<b>C.</b> innovation	<b>D.</b> innovatively
Question row to e	on 17: Liam and lensure that the so	his team had to burn oftware bug was fixed	the midnight for before the product laur	r several nights in a nch deadline.
A.	. oil	<b>B.</b> coal	C. wool	<b>D.</b> sand
			quantum encryption oppossible in the future.	
A.	. break-up	<b>B.</b> breakout	C. breakdown	<b>D.</b> breakthrough
			_ by not only resolving measures to ensure it w	
A	. path	<b>B.</b> mile	C. trail	<b>D.</b> lane
quickly	on 20: Mark reali becoming g tech industry.	ized that the program , forcing him to enroll	nming language he had in new courses to stay i	specialized in was relevant in the fast-
Α	. wireless	<b>B.</b> portable	C. obsolete	<b>D.</b> digital
<b>Questio</b>	on 21: Jessica and ed the processing	d her team with speed of their data a	n an efficient new algori nalysis software.	thm that drastically
Α	. carried out	<b>B.</b> came up	<b>C.</b> carried on	<b>D.</b> came out
Questice the new	on 22: Sophie wa software and the	as tasked with e legacy systems.	the ongoing compatibi	lity issues between
A	<ul><li>sorting out</li></ul>	<b>B.</b> looking for	<b>C.</b> carrying on	<b>D.</b> setting up
Questice that the disadva	eir IT strategy wa	any's refusal to adop as significantly	t cloud computing solu the times, putting ther	tions made it clear m at a competitive
A	. beyond	<b>B.</b> over	C. past	<b>D.</b> behind
Mark the	ne letter A, B, C, c sentence to ma	or D on your answers ke a meaningful pa	sheet to indicate the co ragraph/letter in each	rrect arrangement of the following

questions.

Question 24:

a. Sam: "I'll look into using encrypted storage for my important documents." b. Sam: "How can we make sure our data is safe on the cloud?"

c. Lily: "Make sure to choose a secure cloud provider and use strong encryption for your

**A.** c - b - a

**B.** b - a - c

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

### Question 25:

a. Zoe: "I'll look into getting a smart thermostat for my home!"

b. Ben: "They've become more affordable over time, and some even save you money in the future."

c. Zoe: "Do you think using smart home devices can save energy?"

d. Zoe: "That's amazing! Are they expensive to set up?"

e. Ben: "Yes, they can control lights, heating, and appliances automatically, making them more efficient."

**A.**c-b-a-e-d **B.**c-e-d-b-a **C.**d-e-a-b-c

**D.** e - a - d - c - b

### Question 26:

a. Sarah: "Yes, technology is improving quickly, and many industries are already starting to adopt robots."

b. Tom: "I guess it's a good time to learn how to work with robots!"

c. Tom: "That's reassuring. Do you think they'll be widely used soon?"

d. Sarah: "Some jobs might change, but robots can also help with tasks that are too dangerous for humans."

e. Tom: "Do you think robots will replace jobs in the future?"

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** e - d - c - a - b **C.** e - a - c - b - d **D.** d - e - a - c - b

# Question 27:

Hi Emma.

a. I've started researching local options for electric cars, and I'm considering making the

b. Thanks for sending me the article on the rise of electric cars.

c. It's great to know that adopting new technology can help the environment and save money.

d. I always thought they were expensive, but it seems like they're a better choice now.

e. I didn't realize that electric cars are so much cheaper to maintain than traditional cars.

Write back soon.

Olivia

**A.** b - a - d - c - e **B**. b - e - a - c - d **C**. b - d - a - e - c

**D.** b - e - d - a - c

**Question 28:** 

a. This technology enhances the performance of smart devices and the Internet of Things

b. 5G will revolutionize industries like healthcare, education, and transportation.

c. As 5G networks expand, they will unlock new opportunities for innovation. d. It will also enable smoother experiences in gaming and streaming.





e. 5G offers faster internet speeds and more reliable connections. <b>A.</b> b - e - d - a - c <b>B.</b> d - a - b - e - c <b>C.</b> e - a - b - d - c <b>D.</b> c - a - d - b - e
Question 29: a. This shift will revolutionize education, providing deeper learning experiences and greater accessibility for all students. b. Virtual reality is transforming education by offering immersive learning experiences that engage students in new ways. c. As VR technology becomes more affordable, schools and universities are integrating it into their curriculums. d. VR also allows for hands-on practice in fields like medicine, engineering, and architecture, giving students a safe space to develop skills. e. Instead of reading about historical events, students can virtually experience them, making learning more interactive and memorable.  A. a - d - e - b - c B. b - e - d - c - a C. d - a - b - e - c  D. c - a - b - d - e
Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.
<b>Tech Safety: Protect Your Data and Devices!</b> Ensuring your information stays secure starts with simple actions that make a big difference.
Facts and Figures:
<ul> <li>60% of people fail to (30) their data regularly, putting their important files at risk.</li> <li>(31) losing irreplaceable documents, it's crucial to create a system for your digital files.</li> <li>Positive Action!</li> <li>Use Reliable Devices</li> <li>Adopt (32) options like cloud services or external hard drives can offer safe and secure storage for your files.</li> </ul>
safe and secure storage for your files.  Choose the Right Devices
<ul> <li>Investing in reliable (33) like USB drives, SSDs, or cloud subscriptions can protect your data from loss.</li> <li>Minimize Risk</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Regular backups reduce the (34) of data loss, keeping your files secure even in the event of a device failure.</li> <li>Set a Routine</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Store your data on a regular (35) that works for you—daily, weekly, or monthly.</li> </ul>
Question 30. A. make outB. back upC. look intoD. do awayQuestion 31. A. Regardless of B. In spite of Question 32. A. OtherC. Due to B. muchD. For fear of D. everyQuestion 33. A. InstrumentsB. gadgetsC. utensilsD. equipment

### **THE END**

**C**. capacity

C. basis

**B.** prospect

**B.** amount

**D**. likelihood

**D**. scale

Question 34. A. Ability

Question 35. A. Extent



# UNIT 9: CÁC MỐI QUAN HỆ (RELATIONSHIPS)

# BẢNG TỪ VỰNG

Từ vựng	Từ loại	Phiên âm	Nghĩa	Gần đồng nghĩa	Gần trái nghĩa
nurture	verb	/ˈnɜːtʃə/	nuôi dưỡng	cultivate, foster	neglect, ignore
on the same wavelength	idiom	/pn ðə seɪm ˈweɪvleŋkθ/	niểu ý nhau	understand each other	misunderstand
patch up	phrasal verb	/pætʃ ʌp/	làm lành, hòa giài	reconcile, mend	argue, separate
candid	adjective	/ˈkændɪd/	thẳng thắn, thật thà	honest, open	deceitful
rapport	noun	/ræ'pɔ:/	quan hệ tốt, hòa hơp	harmony, connection	animosity
at loggerheads	idiom	/ət ˈlɒgəhɛdz/	bất đồng, tranh cãi	at odds, in conflict	in agreement
mend fences	idiom	/mɛnd 'fɛnsɪz/	làm lành, hàn g <b>ắ</b> n	repair relationships	break ties
tie the knot	idiom	/taɪ ðə nɒt/	kết hôn	get married	get divorced
drift apart	phr.ve <mark>r</mark> b	/drɪft ə'pa:t/	xa cách	grow distant	grow closer
fall out	phr.verb	/fɔ:l aʊt/ I L	cãi nhau <sup>KHÓ</sup>	dispute	reconcile
reach out	phr.verb	/ri:tʃ aʊt/	tiếp cận, giúp đỡ	extend support	withdraw
pop the question	idiom	/pop ðə 'kwɛstʃən/	cầu hôn	propose	
take after	phr. verb	/teɪk ˈaːftə/	giống ai (thường trong gia đinh)	resemble	differ
strike up	phr.verb	/straɪk ʌp/	bắt đầu (mồi quan hệ, cuộc trò chuyện)	initiate	end
self-reliant	adjective	/ˈsɛlf rɪˈlaɪənt/	tự lực, tự chủ	independent	dependent





tries to <u>nurture</u> his frie	ndships by staying in to	uch and showing care.
<b>B.</b> neglect	C. cultivate	<b>D.</b> ignore
lways been <u>on the sa</u>	<b>me wavelength</b> , makin	g it easy for them to
each other	<b>B.</b> avoid one another	•
ntly	<b>D.</b> compete fiercely	
aged to <b>patch up</b> their	differences and restore	their friendship.
<b>B.</b> ignore	<b>C.</b> reconcile	D. separate
ul relationship often de	epends on the ability to <u>c</u>	overcome challenges
gles	<b>B.</b> create problems <b>D.</b> conquer difficultie	s
ach to relationships is	very <u>candid</u> , and she va	lues honesty.
<b>B.</b> deceitful	C. transparent	<b>D.</b> straightforward
strong <u>rapport</u> with c	olleagues is crucial for to	eamwork.
<b>B.</b> friendship	C. animosity	<b>D.</b> connection
ilways <b>at loggerheads</b>	over how to handle fam	nily matters.
<b>B.</b> in agreement	C. in conflict	<b>D.</b> in opposition
d to <b>mend fences</b> with	n his old friend after yea	rs of conflict.
	<b>B.</b> improve bonds	
nships	<b>D.</b> reconcile difference	ces
C, or D on your answ questions.	ver sheet to indicate tl	he correct answer to
		sharing her kindness
<b>B.</b> takes off	C. takes down	D. takes after
B. case	C. husk	<b>D.</b> skin
	tries to nurture his fries.  B. neglect  lways been on the same and other and other and relationship often described word (s) in each and to relationships is.  B. deceitful strong rapport with compare and to mend fences with a strong rapport.  B. in agreement and to mend fences with a strong rapport.  C, or D on your answered to mend fences with a strong rapport.  C, or D on your answered to mend fences with a strong rapport.  B. in agreement and to mend fences with a strong rapport.  C, or D on your answered to mend fences with a strong rapport.  B. takes off the years, Jenna graduations openly, allowing here and the strong rapport.	lways been on the same wavelength, making the each other antity and one another the each other and the property and to patch up their differences and restored and relationship often depends on the ability to go the same and the each of the following quest and to relationships is very candid, and she valuated to relationships at loggerheads over how to handle farm and the same and the relationships at loggerheads over how to handle farm and the same and the relationships are conciled differences.  C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the questions.  In the mother in personality and demeanor, the pears, Jenna gradually learned to come on the pears of the pears of the pears of the pears of

# KHÓA TỔNG ÔN LUYỆN ĐỂ 8+

•					
Question 11: Over the years, as their lives took different directions, they began to leading to a natural end to their friendship.					
A. back down	<b>B.</b> break up	C. fall out	D. drift apart		
<b>Question 12:</b> Despite facing numerous challenges and obstacles along the way, David and Lisa understood that they had to work their relationship to make it last.					
<b>A.</b> at	B. on	<b>C.</b> in	<b>D.</b> for		
<b>Question 13:</b> It's always a delightful experience to with friends who share similar interests and values, creating lasting memories together.					
A. fall out	<b>B.</b> make up	<b>C.</b> hang out	<b>D.</b> break up		
Question 14: Sarah an each other perfectly wit	-				
A. set	<b>B.</b> made	<b>C.</b> created	<b>D.</b> formed		
Question 15: Tom and them, as their connection			to everyone around		
A. calculus	<b>B.</b> history	C. literature	<b>D.</b> chemistry		
<b>Question 16:</b> After several years of dating and building a strong foundation, they finally decided to tie the in a beautiful outdoor ceremony surrounded by family and friends.					
A. knot	B. book	<b>C.</b> hat u - KHÓA HOC	<b>D.</b> ring		
Question 17: After spe her best friend,		ekend together, Sarah w	ent to the airport to		
A. carry on	<b>B.</b> wipe out	C. turn up	<b>D.</b> see off		
Question 18: In order the had to his pri			onship, Mark realized		
A. ingest	<b>B.</b> absorb	C. swallow	<b>D.</b> consume		
Question 19: Emily has own finances and making			years, handling her		
A. self-aware	<b>B.</b> self-centered	C. self-reliant	<b>D.</b> self-sufficient		
Question 20: Whenever lend a(n) and off	er her friends are exp er support, showing th	eriencing difficult times nem that they are not alc	, she always tries to one in their struggles.		
A. arm	<b>B.</b> finger	C. ear	<b>D.</b> hand		
<b>Question 21:</b> After motor to Sarah in a romantic s			ly decided to		
A. introduce	<b>B.</b> present	C. advocate	<b>D.</b> propose		
Question 22: During the moment was just right,	neir anniversary dinner so he decided to pop	r at their favorite restau the to Laura.	rant, Michael felt the		

A. word

**B.** question

C. syllable

D. sentence

Question 23: They decided to \_\_\_\_\_ their friendship by spending more time together, sharing personal experiences, and having deep conversations

A. build up

**B.** cut off

C. put down

D. hold on

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

### **Question 24:**

a. Jake: "Listening more carefully and being open about our feelings can help a lot."

b. Mia: "How can we improve our communication in this relationship?"

c. Mia: "I'll make sure to do that next time we talk!"

**A.** c - b - a

**B.** b - a - c **C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

### **Question 25:**

a. Sam: "I see your point. I'll make sure we both have time for ourselves."

b. Lily: "It's good to share activities, but having some alone time is important too."

c. Sam: "Do you believe that having different hobbies is healthy for our relationship?"

d. Sam: "But sometimes I worry that we won't have enough in common."

e. Lily: "Yes, I think having individual interests helps us grow and keeps things exciting."

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** c - e - d - b - a **C.** d - e - a - b - c

**D.** e - a - d - c - b

# Question 26:

a. Jake: "I agree, but do you think spending time apart can help too?"

b. Jake: "That makes sense. I'll make sure we balance time together and apart."

c. Lily: "Yes, some space gives us the chance to grow individually, making the relationship stronger."

d. Jake: "What do you think makes a strong relationship?"

e. Lily: "I believe mutual respect and support for each other's goals are key."

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** e - d - c - a - b **C.** e - a - c - b - d

**D**. d - e - a - c - b

# **Question 27:**

Hi Jake.

a. Thanks for suggesting that we spend more quality time together.

b. I've already planned a weekend getaway for us next month to make up for lost time.

c. I didn't realize how much it could benefit us until you pointed it out.

d. It feels great to take that step toward strengthening our relationship.

e. Did you know that research shows spending time with loved ones can improve our mental health?

Write back soon,

A.a-c-e-d-b B.b-e-a-c-d C.b-d-a-e-c D.a-e-c-b-d

### **Question 28:**

- a. It's important to remain calm and listen to each other's point of view.
- b. A healthy relationship is about working together through challenges.
- c. Disagreements are normal in relationships, but how you handle them matters.
- d. Avoiding blame and focusing on finding solutions can help resolve conflicts peacefully.
- e. In conclusion, conflict resolution strengthens bonds and helps both people grow.

A. b - e - d - a - c B. d - a - b - e - c C.

**C.** e - a - b - d - c

D. c - a - d - b - e

### **Question 29:**

- a. These connections allow people to share their true feelings and experiences without fear of judgment.
- b. When both partners feel emotionally safe with each other, they are more likely to be open, vulnerable, and authentic.
- c. It's these connections that create lasting bonds and make relationships feel meaningful and rewarding.
- d. Emotional connections are essential for a deep and lasting relationship.
- e. This emotional closeness is built over time through shared experiences, deep conversations, and mutual support.

**A.** a - d - e - b - c **B.** b - e - d - c - a

**C.** d - a - b - e - c

**D.** c - a - b - d - e

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

With Brandly, you can strengthen (30) \_\_\_\_\_ and create lasting, supportive connections with your loved ones. Our app makes it easy to spend quality time together, share moments, and create memories — because family time is the most (31) \_\_\_\_\_ time you'll have.

(32) \_\_\_\_\_ sure every family member feels appreciated with Brandly's personalized features. Whether it's organizing events, sharing photos, or sending heartfelt messages (33) \_\_\_\_\_ others, Brandly helps bring families closer together.

A family, (34) \_\_\_\_\_ up of parents, children, and extended relatives, can stay united with Brandly, even when apart. Share traditions, values, and moments that matter, and let Brandly (35) \_\_\_\_\_ you connect with the people you love most.

Download Brandly today — your family's connection just got easier!

**Question 30. A.** bonds strong family **C.** family strong bonds

**B.** strong family bonds

Question 31. A. Value B.

ng bonds D. strong bonds family C. valueless

Question 32. A. Get

B. Make C. Take

s **D**. valuably **D**. Put

Question 33. A. to Question 34. A. Made

**B.** As **B.** making

C. from C. to make **D**. with **D**. is made

**Question 35. A.** to helping **B.** to help

help **C**. helping

**D**. help





Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

Question 1: They've decided to break up after years of being together.

A. split	B. unite	C. trust	<b>D.</b> reconcile		
Question 2: They've been through a lot together and are truly thick as thieves.					
A. distant	<b>B.</b> very close	C. distrustful	<b>D.</b> competitive		
Question 3 Their bond	is so <b>genuine</b> that they	always support each o	ther wholeheartedly.		
<b>A.</b> weak	<b>B.</b> sincere	C. fake	<b>D.</b> distant		
Question 4: Her kindne	ss and <u>empathetic</u> nat	ure make her an excelle	nt friend.		
A. cold	<b>B.</b> selfish	<b>C.</b> indifferent	<b>D.</b> compassionate		
Mark the letter A, B, C, meaning to the underl	_				
Question 5: The sibling	s have recently <b>drifted</b>	apart due to their busy	lives.		
<b>A.</b> separated <b>C.</b> grown close <mark>r</mark>	111111	<b>B.</b> fallen out <b>D.</b> distanced themselve	es		
Question 6: There's no room for <u>resentment</u> in a healthy <u>relationship</u> .					
A. hatred	B. anger	C. bitterness	<b>D.</b> forgiveness		
Question 7: Their relation	Question 7: Their relationship became <u>strained</u> after a series of misunderstandings.				
A. relaxed	<b>B.</b> distant	C. tense	<b>D.</b> complicated		
Question 8: After the misunderstanding, they decided to talk it out calmly.					
<b>A.</b> ignore the iss	ue	<b>B.</b> resolve the problem			
C. clarify matters		<b>D.</b> discuss thoroughly			
Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.					
Question 9: In a loving relationship, it's important to each other's quirks and imperfections, as acceptance is key to lasting happiness.					
A. put on	<b>B.</b> put off	C. put down	<b>D.</b> put up with		
<b>Question 10:</b> During times of loss and grief, it is crucial to our deepest sympathy to those affected, offering our support and understanding.					
A. enrich	<b>B.</b> expand	<b>C.</b> enlarge	<b>D.</b> extend		
<b>Question 11:</b> After helping her teacher with a big project, she found herself back in her teacher's good, which made her feel appreciated and motivated.					
A. chalks	<b>B.</b> terms	C. books	D. marks		
"Don't wait for opportunit	ies, create them "- Roy T	Rennett	158		

A. under

B. within

C. beyond

D. above

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

### Question 24:

- a. Sarah: "That sounds great! I'll make sure we start doing that."
- b. Mark: "How about planning a regular date night, even if it's just at home?"
- c. Sarah: "What can we do to spend more quality time together?"

**A.** c - b - a

**B.** b - a - c

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

### Question 25:

- a. Ryan: "Yes, apologizing shows we care and want to make things right."
- b. Ryan: "It's not always easy, but it helps build trust and understanding."
- c. Olivia: "Do you think it's important to apologize when we make mistakes?"
- d. Olivia: "I agree, but sometimes it's hard to admit when I'm wrong."
- e. Olivia: "I'll try to be more open about saying sorry when it's needed."

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** c - a - d - b - e

**C.** d - e - a - b - c

**D**. e - a - d - c - b

### Question 26:

- a. Jack: "I think we should set aside time for short check-ins during the week."
- b. Jack: "We could set a reminder to keep us on track." A HOC
- c. Emily: "That sounds helpful. What if we forget in the middle of everything?"
- d. Emily: "Great idea! I'll make sure we stick to it."
- e. Emily: "How do we make sure we stay connected when life gets busy?"

**A.** c-b-a-e-d **B**. e-d-c-a-b **C**. e-a-c-b-d

**D.** d - e - a - c - b

# Question 27:

Hey Emily,

- a. It's encouraging to think about how small changes can have such a big impact.
- b. I've realized that I haven't always expressed my feelings as clearly as I should.
- c. I really appreciate you bringing up the importance of communication in our relationship.
- d. I'm going to make an effort to be more open and listen to you better.
- e. Did you know that open communication can prevent most misunderstandings and conflicts?

Talk soon,

Sarah

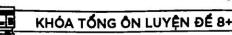
**A.** b - a - d - c - e **B.** c - e - b - d - a **C.** d - a - b - e - c

**D.** b - e - d - a - c

# Question 28:

a. Supporting each other's differences helps grow mutual respect.







- b. In every relationship, people will have different opinions and preferences.
- c. Ultimately, relationships thrive when both people feel accepted for who they are.
- d. It's important to agree to disagree at times and understand that everyone is unique.
- e. Respecting these differences is crucial for harmony.

**A.** b - e - d - a - c **B.** d - a - b - e - c

**C.** e - a - b - d - c

**D.** c - a - d - b - e

#### Question 29:

- a. Supporting each other through difficult times is one of the most powerful ways to strengthen a relationship.
- b. It's during these tough moments that relationships are tested and proven.
- c. In conclusion, couples who support each other through adversity often grow even closer as a result, reinforcing the bond between them.
- d. Whether it's dealing with a personal loss, a job challenge, or mental health struggles, being there for each other builds trust and emotional intimacy.
- e. This support can come in many forms, from offering a listening ear to providing practical help.

**A.** a - d - e - b - c **B.** b - e - d - c - a

**C.** d - a - b - e - c

**D**. c - a - b - d - e

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

**Overcoming Challenges: Turning Setbacks into Success!** 

Challenges can be difficult, but with the right mindset and actions, you can transform adversity into opportunity.

### Facts and Figures:

- After the hurricane, many residents feel (30) by the damage, but recovery efforts are underway.
- communities have already started rebuilding, showing Up to now, (31) great resilience in the face of adversity.

#### Positive Action!

# **6** Embrace Change

- \_ positive transformation, leading to stronger and Recovery efforts (32) more resilient communities.
- **Measure Progress** 
  - of homes rebuilt in the past month shows the dedication and strength of those affected.
- Stay Resilient
  - the challenges, people continue to rebuild and support each other through tough times.

# **Representation Focus on Key Elements**

Every recovery plan requires focusing on the most important (35) \_ community unity and strategic planning.

Question 30. A. Damaged

**B.** Destroyed **C.** demolished

**D**. devastated

Question 31. A. Several

**B.** much

C. Little Question 32. A. result from B. respond to C. bring about

**D**. every **D**. call off

Question 33. A. Number

**B.** level C. basis **D**. degree

Question 34. A. Regardless of

**B.** On top of D. Aside from

C. Due to Question 35. A. ComponentsB. materials C. elements

**D**. ingredients





# UNIT 10: SÁCH BÁO PHIM ẢNH (BOOKS AND FILMS)

# BẢNG TỪ VỰNG

Từ vựng	Từ loại	Phiên âm	Nghĩa	Gần đồng nghĩa	Gần trái nghĩa
gripping	adjective	/ˈgrɪpɪŋ/	hấp dẫn, lôi cuốn	fascinating, captivating	boring, uninteresting
rave reviews	noun phrase	/reɪv rɪˈvjuːz/	đánh giá tích cực	enthusiastic praise	negative feedback
plot	noun	/plot/	cốt truyện	storyline, narrative	
box-office hit	noun phrase	/'boks ofis htt/	thành công phòng vé	commercial success	financial failure
illuminate	verb	/ɪˈluːmɪneɪt/	làm sáng tỏ	clarify, explain	obscure, complicate
intricate	adjective	/ˈɪntrɪkət/	phức tạp	complex, detailed	simple, straightforward
sequel	noun	/ˈsiːkwəl/	phần tiếp theo	continuation	prequel
edge of your seat	idiom	/ɛdʒ əv jɔ: ˈsiːt/	hồi hộp, căng thẳng	excited, nervous	relaxed, calm
thought provoking	adjective	/ˈθɔːt prəˈvəʊkɪŋ/	gợi suy ngẫm	reflective, insightful	superficial
adaptation	noun	/ˌædæpˈteɪʃn/	bản chuyển thể	transformation, version	
page- turner	noun phrase	/'peɪdʒ ˌtɜːnə/	cuốn sách cuốn hút	engaging book	dull book
debut	noun	/ˈdeɪbjuː/	lần ra mắt đầu tiên	premiere, introduction	finale, conclusion
screenplay	noun	/'skri:npleɪ/	kịch bản phim	script	
silver screen	idiom	/ˈsɪlvə skriːn/	màn ảnh rộng	cinema	
run through	phrasal verb	/rʌn θru:/	luyện thử, chạy thử	rehearse, go over	ignore, skip



Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

<b>Question 1:</b> The movie vestart to finish.	vas so gripping that i	t managed to <u>captivate</u>	the audience from		
A. bore	B. fascinate	<b>C.</b> ignore	<b>D.</b> confuse		
Question 2: The film rece	eived <u>rave</u> reviews for	its stunning visuals and	powerful storyline.		
A. enthusiastic	<b>B.</b> dismissive	C. moderate	<b>D.</b> negative		
<b>Question 3:</b> The plot of topage.	the mystery novel kep	t me <b>on the edge of m</b>	y seat until the last		
A. excited	<b>B.</b> bored	C. annoyed	<b>D.</b> uninterested		
Question 4: The director	's latest movie is a <u>bo</u>	<b>c-office hit</b> that broke a	Il previous records.		
A. financial failure		B. commercial success			
C. critical flop	C. critical flop		D. artistic disappointment		
Mark the letter A, B, C, on the meaning to the underling to the underline					
<b>Question 5:</b> The author storytelling.		(1/ / 1/ /1	rough her detailed		
A. explain	<b>B.</b> clarify	C. obscure	<b>D.</b> highlight		
Question 6: The plot was intricate, filled with twists and turns that kept readers guessing.					
A. simple	<b>B.</b> subtle	C. detailed	<b>D.</b> complicated		
Question 7: The new nov	el didn't <u>live up to</u> th	e expectations of its rea	ders.		
A. surpass	B. surpass	C. exceed	<b>D.</b> fall short of		
Question 8: The highly expectations.	anticipated sequel v	was <u>a fl<b>ash in the</b> p</u> a	<u>ın</u> , failing to meet		
A. an instant hit		B. a disappointment			
C. a long-term success		D. a short-lived success			
Mark the letter A, B, C, each of the following q	_	er sheet to indicate the	correct answer to		
<b>Question 9:</b> Jessica was pacing and stopped wat		m, but she was quickly	by the slow		
<b>A.</b> taken back	<b>B.</b> put down	C. turned off	<b>D.</b> given away		
<b>Question 10:</b> The succe publishing world, earning			on the in the		

Question 22: The movie Cong Tu Bac Lieu will be \_\_\_\_\_ at the end of the year, generating excitement among fans of Vietnamese cinema.

A. deported

**B.** dismissed

C. released

**D.** discharged

Question 23: Many corporations, including the National Cinema Center, \_ operations to a halt in observance of the national funeral for President Nguyen Phu Trong.

**A.** brought

**B.** gave

C. laid

**D.** put

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

### Question 24:

- a. Anna: "Did you know there's a new movie based on our favorite book?"
- b. Anna: "Let's watch it together this weekend."
- c. Ben: "Really? I love seeing how books are brought to life on screen!"

**A.** c - b - a

**B.** b - a - c

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

### **Question 25:**

- a. Lily: "That's true. Do you have a recommendation?"
- b. Jake: "Yes, watch Our Planet! It's stunning and full of important information about nature.'
- c. Lily: "Thanks! I'll add it to my watchlist tonight."
- d. Lily: "Do you think watching documentaries is a good way to learn new things?"
- e. Jake: "Absolutely! They make complex topics easy to understand with visuals and stories."

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** c - e - d - b - a

**C.** d - e - a - b - c

**D.** e - a - d - c - b

# **Question 26:**

- a. Mia: "I just finished watching Mr. Plankton on Netflix."
- b. Liam: "Yeah, I heard it's pretty emotional. Maybe watch something lighter next time."
- c. Mia: "It had a really sad ending. I think I shouldn't have watched it."
- d. Mia: "Good idea. I need something cheerful to balance it out!"
- e. Liam: "Oh, really? How was it?"

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** e - d - c - a - b **C.** a - e - c - b - d

**D.** d - e - a - c - b

# **Question 27:**

Hi Sarah,

- a. It really made me reflect on how much we can grow through life's challenges.
- b. Thanks for recommending that book about self-discovery; I couldn't put it down!
- c. I've already shared it with a friend who loves inspirational stories.
- d. It's amazing how a good book can leave such a lasting impression.
- e. Did you know the author wrote it based on their real-life experiences?

Write back soon,

Emma

A.a-c-e-d-b B.b-e-a-c-d C.b-d-a-e-c D.a-e-c-b-d

### **Question 28:**

- a. This creates a deeper connection with characters and heightens the sense of control over the narrative.
- b. Unlike traditional movies, interactive films allow viewers to make choices that shape the plot.
- c. As technology evolves, interactive films are expected to become a major trend, offering unique viewing experiences.
- d. Popular examples like *Black Mirror*: *Bandersnatch* have shown how this format blends gaming and cinema.
- e. The rise of interactive films is transforming how audiences engage with storytelling.

**A.** b - e - d - a - c **B.** d - a - b - e - c **C.** e - b - a - d - c **D.** c - a - d - b - e

### **Question 29:**

- a. One of the most anticipated types of films are adaptations of popular books.
- b. A key challenge for filmmakers is balancing the essence of the book while making the story visually engaging for moviegoers.
- c. Despite the challenges, successful adaptations, like *Harry Potter* and *The Lord of the Rings*, often gain a dedicated following that spans both readers and moviegoers.
- d. Many book lovers enjoy seeing their favorite stories brought to life on the big screen, but these adaptations often bring mixed reactions.
- e. Some fans appreciate the faithful retelling of the original work, while others are disappointed by the changes made for cinematic purposes.

**A.** a - d - e - b - c **B.** b - e - d - c - a **C.** d - a - b - e - c **D.** c - a - b - d - e

# Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Are you (30) \_\_\_\_\_ about the next big adventure? Consider (31) \_\_\_\_\_ episodes of 5S Online, which is a (32) \_\_\_\_\_ that takes you on an incredible journey. It (33) \_\_\_\_\_ to life unforgettable stories and captivating characters, each moment more thrilling than the last. With each new installment, the story keeps getting more thrilling and appealing (34) \_\_\_\_\_ fans of all ages. The stunning visuals and captivating plots make it a must-see, (35) \_\_\_\_\_ you deeper into the world it creates. Whether you're a long-time fan or new to the series, this is the perfect way to experience the magic from start to finish. Don't miss out on the excitement—join the journey today!

Question 30. A. Excitement B. exciteC. excitingD. excitedQuestion 31. A. to watching B. to watchC. watchD. watching

Question 32. A. long series film

B. long film series

C. series long film D. film long series

Question 33. A. BringsB. makesC. takesD. putsQuestion 34. A. toB. forC. atD. withQuestion 35. A. DrawingB. that draw C. drawnD. to draw



167

## TEST 2

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

meaning to the anacid	tarea mora(s) are	acin of the following que	estions.		
Question 1: I need to b	orush up on the no	ovel before discussing it i	n class.		
A. forget	B. review	<b>C.</b> ignore	<b>D.</b> write about		
Question 2: The author	r managed to <b>evol</b>	<u>ce</u> strong emotions throu	gh her storytelling.		
A. confuse	<b>B.</b> suppress	C. inspire	<b>D.</b> dismiss		
<b>Question 3:</b> The debut down.	novel of this auth	nor is a <b>page-turner</b> that	t you won't want to put		
A. dull book		<b>B.</b> highly engaging	j book		
C. confusing bo	ok	<b>D.</b> poorly written b	<b>D.</b> poorly written book		
Question 4: The film w	as so boring that I	couldn't help but <u>doze o</u>	<u>ff</u> halfway through.		
A. fall asleep	<b>B.</b> get excited	C. stay awake	<b>D.</b> laugh out loud		
Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.					
<b>Question 5:</b> The docu deeply on the issue.	mentary was thou	ight-provoking, encoura	ging viewers to reflect		
A. reflective	B. superficial	$_{I\hat{\mathbb{E}}U}$ C. insightful $_{HOC}$	<b>D.</b> profound		
<b>Question 6:</b> The chara screenplay.	acter's complexity	didn't <b>come across</b> wel	l in the poorly written		
A. resonate		<b>B.</b> make sense			
C. be conveyed clearly		<b>D.</b> fail to be unders	<b>D.</b> fail to be understood		
Question 7: The latest l	bestseller was <u>all t</u> l	<u>he rage</u> , with everyone ta	lking about it.		
<ul><li>A. trending</li><li>C. out of fashion</li></ul>		<b>B.</b> trending <b>D.</b> extremely popul	<ul><li>B. trending</li><li>D. extremely popular</li></ul>		
Question 8: The adapta nim critical acclaim.	ation of the novel v	vas <u>a f<b>eather in the cap</b> t</u>	for the director, earning		
<b>A.</b> a disgrace	B. a success	C. a compliment	<b>D.</b> an achievement		
Mark the letter A, B, each of the following		inswer sheet to indicate	the correct answer to		
<b>Question 9:</b> It took the unrelated events were		ent to the comple	ex ending, where all the		
A. call off	B. sort out	C. take in	<b>D.</b> get ahead		
<b>Question 10:</b> Sarah w she reached the end.	as so engaged in	the mystery novel that sl	ne couldn't until		



	M	•
٠,		-
_	_,	•
	•	

			262 20 20 192		
A. turn it off	<b>B.</b> put it down	<b>C.</b> give it away	<b>D.</b> write it down		
<b>Question 11:</b> Nguyen Nhat Anh, a celebrated Vietnamese author, often his nspiration from his childhood experiences and the vibrant cultural heritage of Vietnam.					
A. draws	B. paints	C. takes	D. walks		
<b>Question 12:</b> Due to billim shoot.	oad weather, the direc	tor had no choice but t	o the outdoor		
A. take in	<b>B.</b> call off	<b>C.</b> carry on	<b>D.</b> give away		
	ne-chilling visuals, it's	o hit the screen is expected to attract col			
A. wooden	<b>B.</b> bronze	<b>C.</b> golden	<b>D.</b> silver		
	Question 14: The intricate of the novel kept readers guessing at every turn, with ts complex web of lies, betrayals, and unexpected alliances.				
A. plot	<b>B.</b> setting	<b>C.</b> character	<b>D.</b> origin		
	Question 15: Lucas's debut novel for its unique blend of psychological depth and unpredictable plot twists.				
A. stands out	B. runs through	C. turns off	<b>D.</b> fades out		
<b>Question 16:</b> While wa a few screenplays to g	aiting for her meeting vet some inspiration for	with the publisher, Clara her next project.	the pages of		
<b>A.</b> went through	<b>B.</b> sailed through	<b>C.</b> pulled through	<b>D.</b> flipped through		
<b>Question 17:</b> The century France, added	of Emma's historical a layer of richness and	al drama, set against th authenticity that elevat	e backdrop of 19th- ed the entire story.		
A. plot	<b>B.</b> setting	C. character	<b>D.</b> origin		
<b>Question 18:</b> The critithem in his review.	c quickly his the	oughts about the movie	's themes to include		
A. turned off	<b>B.</b> wrote down	<b>C.</b> called off	<b>D.</b> gave away		
<b>Question 19:</b> As a _widespread recognition	Emily's ability t n, making her one of th	to craft sharp, witty die ne most sought-after wr	alogue brought her iters in the industry.		
A. cameo	<b>B.</b> character	C. screenwriter	<b>D.</b> main actor		
<b>Question 20:</b> Before to scenes several times to		e film, the cast and crew	had to their		
<b>A.</b> take back	<b>B.</b> put down	<b>C.</b> give away	<b>D.</b> run through		
Question 21: "Quy An and gaining widesprea		hit in Vietnam, breakii	ng box office records		
A. great	B. vast	C. smash	<b>D.</b> large		

Question 22: Michael accidentally \_\_\_\_\_ a key plot twist during an interview, leaving fans excited but frustrated.

**A.** gave off

**B.** gave in

C. gave up

**D.** gave away

Question 23: Song Hye Kyo, a \_\_\_\_\_ actor in Korea, continues to captivate audiences with her powerful performances in dramas and films.

A. house

**B.** housing

C. household

**D.** housely

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

#### **Question 24:**

- a. Emma: "Try the one with the great reviews; it's supposed to be amazing!"
- b. Mark: "I can't decide which book to read next. Any suggestions?"
- c. Mark: "Thanks! I'll check it out today."

**A.** c - b - a

**B.** b - a - c

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

#### **Question 25:**

- a. Liam: "Yes, definitely. They often provide great tips and stories to inspire readers."
- b. Mia: "Thanks! I'll get a copy this weekend."
- c. Mia: "That sounds interesting! Do you have a favorite one?"
- d. Liam: "Yes, I recommend Atomic Habits. It's really practical and easy to follow."
- e. Mia: "Do you think reading motivational books can help people achieve their goals?"

**A.** c-b-a-e-d **B.** c-e-d-b-a **C.** d-e-a-b-c

**D.** e - a - c - d - b

#### **Question 26:**

- a. Tom: "Did it follow the book closely?"
- b. Sarah: "Yes, it's amazing! The characters feel so real on screen."
- c. Tom: "Have you seen the new movie based on *The Hunger Games* series?"
- d. Tom: "I think I'll watch it after finishing the book."
- e. Sarah: "Mostly, but they changed a few scenes to make it more exciting."

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** e - d - c - a - b **C.** e - a - c - b - d

**D.** d - e - a - c - b

#### **Question 27:**

Hi Sarah,

- a. Did you know they're already planning the next season?
- b. Thanks for suggesting that TV series based on the fantasy book series.
- c. It's making me want to read the books to dive deeper into the world.



- d. It's fun to explore how stories evolve between pages and screens.
- e. I've only watched a few episodes, but I'm hooked on the storyline and characters.

Write back soon,

**Emma** 

#### **Question 28:**

- a. The first season captivated audiences with its unique blend of suspense and emotional depth.
- b. Many viewers are curious about how the story will expand and what new challenges the characters will face.
- c. Fans are eager to see if the show will maintain its gripping narrative and shocking twists.
- d. The announcement of Squid Game Season 2 has excited fans around the world.
- e. With the original season setting such a high standard, expectations for the sequel are incredibly high.

#### **Question 29:**

- a. In books, characters are explored in depth, while films must convey their journey through acting and visuals.
- b. Great characters often have complex traits that evolve throughout the story, which makes their journeys compelling.
- c. Character development is essential in both books and films to create a connection with the audience.
- d. Films like *The Godfather* and books like *Pride and Prejudice* showcase how well-developed characters can drive a plot and resonate with audiences.
- e. Whether in a novel or on screen, strong characters are often what make a story memorable and impactful.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

#### A Tale of Love and Growth: A Film That Touches Hearts

Explore the journey of love, friendship, and the trials of growing up through this beautifully adapted film.

#### Facts and Figures:

- The movie (30) \_\_\_\_\_ from Nguyen Nhat Anh's novel has become a cultural phenomenon, drawing millions to theaters.
- (31) \_\_\_\_\_ its universal themes, the film has resonated with audiences across various age groups and backgrounds.

#### A Deeper Look into Relationships

#### Explore the Depths of Human Connection

 The film (32) \_\_\_\_\_ the complexities of love and friendship, highlighting personal growth and emotional evolution.

~				
(···)			-	enes
-	 ATI/	ma		anac
-	ulit	Jilai	36	ciics





 With stunning (33) \_\_\_\_\_ that tug at the heartstrings, the movie captures the struggles and triumphs of youth in a profound way.

#### ☑ Impact at Every Level

 The film has had a significant impact on viewers, reaching a broad (34) \_\_\_\_\_ of emotional engagement and sparking deeper reflections on life.

#### Connecting with Diverse Audiences

• (35) \_\_\_\_\_ audiences, particularly those familiar with the novel, have praised the film's ability to stay true to its literary roots while adding cinematic flair.

Question 30. A. Adjusted	<b>B.</b> adopted	d <b>C</b> . adapted	<b>D</b> . assumed
Question 31. A. Because o	B. Instead	of <b>C</b> . Instead of	<b>D</b> . On top of
Question 32. A. delves into		<b>B.</b> brings out	
<b>C</b> . takes in		<b>D</b> . puts down	
Question 33. A. scenes	B. sights	<b>C</b> . looks	<b>D</b> . views
Question 34. A. Extent	<b>B.</b> level	C. basis	<b>D</b> . scale
Ouestion 35. A. Every	<b>B.</b> Few	C. Much	<b>D</b> . Other







## **UNIT 11: TRAVELING**

## BẢNG TỪ VỰNG

Từ vựng	Từ loại	Phiên âm	Nghĩa	Gần đồng nghĩa	Gần trái nghĩa
remote	adjective	/rɪˈməʊt/	xa xôi, hẻo lánh	isolated, distant	nearby, central
picturesque	adjective	/ˌpɪktʃəˈrɛsk/	đẹp như tranh	stunning, beautiful	ugly, unattractive
itinerary	noun	/aɪˈtɪnərəri/	lịch trình du lịch	schedule, plan	
breathtaking	adjective	/ˈbrεθˌteɪkɪŋ/	đẹp ngoạn mục	stunning, amazing	ordinary, unimpressive
hospitality	noun	/ˌhɒspɪˈtælɪti/	lòng hiếu khách	warmth, kindness	hostility
hit the road	idiom	/hɪt ðə ˈrəʊd/	lên đường	depart, leave	stay put
call it a day	idiom	/kɔ:l ɪt ə deɪ/	dừng lại	stop, rest	continue, persist
self-catering	adjec <mark>tive</mark>	/ˌsɛlf ˈkeɪtərɪŋ/	tự phục vụ	P	full-service
scenic	adjec <mark>tive</mark>	/ˈsiːnɪk/ <sub>I L I Ê</sub>	có cảnh đep	picturesque, beautiful	plain
secluded	adjective	/sɪˈkluːdɪd/	hẻo lánh, tách biệt	remote, isolated	crowded, busy
itchy feet	idiom	/ˈɪtʃi fiːt/	khao khát đi du lịch	wanderlust	settled
sightseer	noun	/ˈsaɪtˌsiːə/	khách tham quan	tourist, visitor	
off the beaten track	idiom	/ɒf ðə ˈbiːtn ˈtræk/	xa nơi đông đúc	remote, hidden	popular, crowded
check in	phr.verb	/t∫εk ɪn/	làm thủ tục nhận phòng	register	check out
catch up with	phr.verb	/kæt∫ ∧p wɪð/	đuổi kịp	meet, join	miss, fall behind

\_\_\_



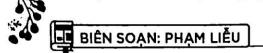


KHÓA TỔNG ÔN LUYỆN ĐỂ 8+

### TEST 1

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

meaning to the underli	nea wora(s) ın each (	of the following question	ons.
Question 1: Many touris	ts prefer to <u>explore</u> re	mote areas to experienc	e untouched nature.
A. ignore	<b>B.</b> discover	C. destroy	<b>D.</b> abandon
Question 2: The picture photographers worldwid		nded by <u>breathtaking</u> :	scenery that attracts
<b>A.</b> dull	<b>B.</b> ordinary	<b>C.</b> stunning	<b>D.</b> unimpressive
Question 3: The travel a	gency offers various <u>it</u>	ineraries for those who	want a guided tour.
<b>A.</b> delays	<b>B.</b> schedules	<b>C.</b> obstacles	<b>D.</b> cancellations
<b>Question 4:</b> Traveling so you like.	olo gives you the freed	dom to <u>call the shots</u> a	nd plan your trip as
A. take risks	<b>B.</b> ignore plans	<b>C.</b> follow orders	<b>D.</b> make decisions
Mark the letter A, B, C, meaning to the underli	or D on your answer : ned word(s) in each o	sheet to indicate the w of the following question	ord(s) OPPOSITE in ons.
Question 5: The advent	urer aimed to <u>conque</u> i	the highest peaks in th	e region.
<b>A.</b> surrender to	B. climb	C. master	<b>D.</b> dominate
<b>Question 6:</b> The vibran <mark>t</mark>	festival made the atm	osphere <u>lively</u> and enjoy	able for everyone.
A. dull	<b>B.</b> exciting	C. cheerful	<b>D.</b> energetic
Question 7: The couple	decided to hit the roa	<u>d</u> early to avoid traffic.	
A. stay put	<b>B.</b> depart	<b>C.</b> head out	<b>D.</b> start the journey
Question 8: The traveler	s appreciated the <u>hos</u>	pitality of the local peop	ole during their stay.
A. warmth	<b>B.</b> generosity	C. kindness	<b>D.</b> hostility
Mark the letter A, B, ( each of the following	-	er sheet to indicate the	e correct answer to
<b>Question 9:</b> As soon as visiting iconic landmark first day	they arrived in New Yorks like the Statue of Lib	ork, Andrew and his famil erty, Times Square, and	y sightseeing, Central Park on their
<b>A.</b> gave	<b>B.</b> made	C. went	<b>D.</b> came
<b>Question 10:</b> After hiki his travel companions of	ing for over six hours decided to call it a	through rugged mount and set up camp ne	ain terrain, Jake and kt to a serene lake.
A. week	<b>B.</b> minute	<b>C.</b> day	<b>D.</b> time
Question 11: When Emthey loved being able to	ma and her family cho o cook their own meal	ose a accommodals using fresh.	ation near the beach,



-	_	T
	11	
	4	_
200		-
		1

A. self-assured	B. self-critical	C. self-reliant	<b>D.</b> self-catering		
Question 12: The char from the historic town	_	eakfast we stayed at wa	s just a stone's		
A. dance	B. walk	<b>C.</b> throw	<b>D.</b> jump		
Question 13: During scenic through	their vacation in Vietn Ha Long Bay to exper	am, Maria and her fam ience its stunning limes	nily decided to take a tone karsts.		
A. trip	<b>B.</b> cruise	<b>C.</b> journey	<b>D.</b> excursion		
	ng through the Philip ded beach with crysta	pines, Hannah felt like : I-clear water.	she had when		
<b>A.</b> hit the road water	<b>B.</b> called it a day	<b>C.</b> hit the jackpot	<b>D.</b> been in hot		
_	me Alex tried to book d, leaving him searchin	a room, the hotel was al g for alternatives.	ready booked		
<b>A.</b> even	<b>B.</b> straight	C. total	<b>D.</b> solid		
		ugh Southeast Asia, Cla als to ensure she could n			
A. little	B. short	C. small	<b>D.</b> light		
	siting the mountainous ryone raved about. E	regions, Jack made sure	to try the dried pork,		
<b>A.</b> specialty	B. special	C. specialize	<b>D.</b> specialization		
		led in the city for work, I dom and excitement o			
A. nasty	<b>B.</b> itchy	C. hasty	<b>D.</b> dusty		
	wandering through an old college friend I h	a crowded street ma nadn't seen in years.	arket in Bangkok, I		
A. ran into	<b>B.</b> called off	C. stood out	<b>D.</b> looked for		
		d to explore areas that discover unique places.			
A. course	<b>B.</b> track	C. route	<b>D.</b> avenue		
<b>Question 21:</b> Jessica allowed her to save m	managed to find a(n) <sub>-</sub> oney and spend more	guesthouse right on exploring the city.	in Hai Phong, which		
A. stunning	<b>B.</b> breathtaking	<b>C.</b> affordable	<b>D.</b> eco-friendly		
<b>Question 22:</b> After m and hit the to b	onths of planning, Mic pegin their adventure a	chael and his family fina across the country.	lly packed their bags		
<b>A</b> road	R sheets	C hooks	<b>D</b> ceiling		

Question 23: We booked a(n) \_\_\_\_\_ tour for our vacation, which included everything from flights to guided tours and meals, making it hassle-free.

A. packet

**B.** parcel

C. bundle

**D.** package

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

#### Question 24:

a. Sarah: "I'll definitely try that! It seems like a good trick to pack efficiently."

b. Paul: "Roll your clothes instead of folding them. It saves space and reduces wrinkles."

c. Sarah: "What's the best way to pack light for a trip?"

**A.** c - b - a

**B.** b - a - c

**C**. a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

#### **Question 25:**

a. Tom: "I'll definitely consider taking the train for my next trip."

b. Tom: "That sounds like a great option. Are train tickets affordable?"

c. Tom: "Do you think traveling by train is better for the environment than flying?"

d. Emma: "Yes, trains generally produce fewer emissions compared to airplanes."

e. Emma: "It depends on the route, but booking in advance usually saves you money."

**A.** c - d - b - e - a **B.** c - e - d - b - a

**C.** d - e - a - b - c

**D.** e - a - d - c - b

#### **Question 26:**

a. Jake: "Many hotels now offer sustainable options, like solar power and waste reduction."

b. Sarah: "I'll start looking for those types of places for my next trip!"

c. Sarah: "That's a good idea! What about finding eco-friendly accommodations?"

d. Jake: "You can reduce waste by using reusable water bottles and packing light."

e. Sarah: "How can I make my trips more sustainable?"

**A.** c-b-a-e-d **B.** e-d-c-a-b **C.** a-e-c-b-d

**D.** d - e - a - c - b

#### **Question 27:**

Hi Mia.

a. I've been focusing more on sustainable travel, but I didn't realize how much it matters.

b. Thanks for sharing that article on sustainable tourism.

c. It's exciting to see how every choice can contribute to a more sustainable future.

d. I'm going to start booking accommodations that prioritize renewable energy and waste management.

e. I didn't know that staying in eco-friendly hotels can help reduce waste.

Write back soon,

John

**A.** a - c - e - d - b **B.** b - e - a - c - d **C.** b - e - a - d - c

**D.** a - e - c - b - d





#### **Question 28:**

- a. It boosts self-confidence as you're in charge of all decisions.
- b. Traveling alone lets you focus on your own interests without compromising on plans.
- c. For many, it's an empowering experience that teaches valuable life skills.
- d. You have the freedom to explore at your own pace and take breaks whenever needed.
- e. Solo travel offers unique opportunities for personal growth.

A. b - e - d - a - c B. d - a - b - e - c

**C.** e - b - a - d - c

**D.** c - a - d - b - e

#### **Question 29:**

- a. With small changes, we can all contribute to making the world a more sustainable place to explore.
- b. Traveling sustainably has become more important than ever.
- c. Additionally, minimizing plastic use and supporting local businesses while traveling can help preserve natural resources and support the local economy.
- d. Staying in green-certified hotels is another way to make a positive impact, as these places often prioritize renewable energy and waste reduction.
- e. Many travelers now choose eco-friendly transportation options like trains and buses to reduce their carbon footprint.

**A.**a-d-e-b-c **B.**b-e-d-c-a

**C.** d - a - b - e - c

**D.** c - a - b - d - e

#### Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Looking for the perfect getaway? Consider (30) yourself in a (31) that
offers the perfect balance of relaxation and adventure. Come and (32) a visit to
this stunning location, (33) along crystal-clear waters, pristine sandy shores, and
lush landscapes. While you unwind by the beach, you can also explore the rich (34)
of the area, from ancient landmarks to local traditions that have been passed
down for generations. This destination is renowned (35) its unique blend of
natural beauty, cultural heritage, and warm hospitality. Whether you're looking to relax,
explore, or learn, it's the perfect place to create unforgettable memories.

Question 30. A. to immersing

**B.** immerse

**C**. to immerse

**D**. immersing

Question 31. A. beach beautiful destination

B. beautiful destination beach

**C.** beautiful beach destination

**D**. destination beautiful beach

**Question 32. A.** Have

C. take **B.** pay

**D**. give

Question 33. A. to locate B. located Question 34. A. Historically B. historic

C. locating **C.** history

D. which located **D**. historical

Question 35. A. for

B. with

C. at

D. in





#### TEST 2

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

nea wora(s) un each (	of the following questi	ons.			
peach was the perfect	place to <u>unwind</u> after a	a hectic week.			
B. stress	C. relax	<b>D.</b> panic			
Question 2: Before going on a road trip, it's essential to map out your route carefully.					
<b>B.</b> plan	C. cancel	<b>D.</b> confuse			
kers were looking for	a <u>budget-friendly</u> hos	tel to save money.			
<b>B.</b> expensive	C. luxurious	<b>D.</b> extravagant			
no visit the mountains	often feel <u>on top of th</u>	ne world because of			
	<b>B.</b> isolated <b>D.</b> extremely happy				
logger always tries to	immerse herself in the	local culture during			
B. discover	C. detach	<b>D.</b> explore			
ake provided a <b>trang</b> u	<u>ıil</u> setting for the family	picnic.			
B. chaotic	<b>C.</b> relaxing	<b>D.</b> peaceful			
e ancient ruins was <u>a v</u>	walk in the park for the	e seasoned travelers.			
nge	<b>B.</b> an easy task				
rd job	<b>D.</b> a relaxing journey				
rive was <u>well worth ti</u>	<u>ne <b>effort</b>,</u> with breathtal	king views along the			
rip	<b>B.</b> an enjoyable ride				
<b>:</b>	<b>D.</b> a satisfying experien	nce			
<u> </u>	-	through the dense			
B. took off	C. caught up	<b>D.</b> took up			
t to join the tour to Ta quickly.	a Xua, you should book	because the			
	B. stress g on a road trip, it's es B. plan ckers were looking for B. expensive no visit the mountains or D on your answer s med word(s) in each or clogger always tries to B. discover lake provided a trangu B. chaotic e ancient ruins was a very nge and job rive was well worth the rip e me morning, the group the waterfall by midd	B. plan  C. cancel  ckers were looking for a budget-friendly hose  B. expensive  C. luxurious  B. isolated  D. extremely happy  or D on your answer sheet to indicate the waned word(s) in each of the following question  blogger always tries to immerse herself in the lake provided a tranquil setting for the family  B. chaotic  C. relaxing  e ancient ruins was a walk in the park for the lake and job  D. a relaxing journey rive was well worth the effort, with breathtal rip  B. an enjoyable ride  D. a satisfying experience morning, the group on their trek in the waterfall by midday.			

Question 28: With summer fast approaching, the possibility of a trip to the Maldives was

Question 29: While exploring the city, they had time to \_\_\_\_\_ the local sights, from ancient

C. at

C. take out

B. in

B. take off

the horizon for Amy and her friends.

A. on

temples to modern skyscrapers.

A. take on

**D.** over

D. take in

Question 30: Among the group of \_\_\_\_\_ on the boat tour, Melissa was the most enthusiastic, eagerly snapping photos of the magnificent cliffs and waterfalls.

A. witnesses

**B.** bystanders

C. sightseers

**D.** spectators

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

#### Question 24:

a. Emma: "You could choose eco-friendly accommodations and avoid single-use plastics." b. John: "How can I travel more sustainably?"

c. John: "I didn't think about those things. I'll make sure to be more mindful!"

**A.** c - b - a

**B.** b - a - c

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

#### Question 25:

a. Mia: "Booking tickets online in advance is the best way to skip the queues."

b. Liam: "I'll make sure to plan ahead for my next trip!"

c. Mia: "Yes, most major attractions offer online reservations for a smoother experience."

d. Liam: "I didn't know that. Is it available for most popular places?"

e. Liam: "What's the best way to avoid long lines at tourist attractions?"

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** c - e - d - b - a

**C.** d - e - a - b - c

**D.** e - a - d - c - b

#### Question 26:

a. John: "Do you think traveling with a backpack is more practical than a suitcase?"

b. Claire: "Yes, as long as you choose one with padded straps for support."

c. John: "That makes sense. Are they comfortable for long walks?"

d. John: "I'll give it a try for my next adventure!"

e. Claire: "It depends on the type of trip, but backpacks are great for mobility."

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** a - c - d - b - e

**C.** a - e - c - b - d

**D.** d - e - a - c - b

#### Question 27:

Hi Liam.

a. Thanks for telling me about the benefits of slow travel.

b. I've started planning my next trip with fewer stops to reduce my impact.

c. I didn't realize how much more I could experience by not rushing through places.

d. It's so rewarding to see how a more relaxed pace can actually help the planet!

e. Did you know that traveling more slowly and staying longer in one place can be better for the environment?

Write back soon,

Mia

**A.** a - c - e - d - b **B.** b - e - a - c - d **C.** b - d - a - e - c

**D.** a - e - c - b - d

#### Question 28:





- a. With just a laptop and internet, you can travel while working.
- b. However, balancing work and travel requires discipline and time management.
- c. The digital nomad lifestyle has gained popularity with remote work opportunities.
- d. It offers flexibility, allowing you to work from various locations, whether cities or beaches.
- e. It's an exciting way to explore the world without pausing your career.

**A.** b - e - d - a - c **B**. d - a - b - e - c **C**. e - b - a - d - c

D. c - a - d - b - e

#### Question 29:

- a. By engaging with locals, learning their language, and participating in cultural activities, you gain a deeper understanding of the place you're visiting.
- b. It's more than just sightseeing—it's about forming connections that enrich your travel experience.
- c. This approach allows travelers to move beyond the tourist experience and truly embrace a destination's way of life.
- d. Cultural immersion is a valuable part of any travel experience.
- e. Whether you're cooking a traditional dish or attending a local festival, the cultural exchange can be incredibly rewarding.

**A.** a - d - e - b - c **B.** b - e - d - c - a

**C.** d - a - b - e - c

**D.** c - a - b - d - e

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Sustainable Living: Small Changes, Big Impact! Simple actions can help reduce waste and contribute to a healthier planet.

#### Facts and Figures:

- Over 80% of plastic items are (30) \_\_\_\_ without being properly recycled, contributing to global pollution.
- Proper waste (31) \_\_\_\_\_ can cut down landfill waste by as much as 30%, helping preserve our environment.

#### Positive Action!

#### Reduce Waste

using single-use items, opt for reusable alternatives like water bottles and shopping bags.
Follow Guidelines

- Always read (33) \_\_\_\_\_ for recycling to ensure that waste is handled correctly. Recycling Matters
  - We should recycle on a daily (34) \_\_\_\_\_, making it a habit to sort waste properly and reduce our carbon footprint.

#### **Play Your Part**

small actions, like composting or reusing materials, can collectively make a big difference in waste reduction.

Question 30. A. given away

**B.** made out **B.** Removal

C. taken up **C**. disposal

**D**. thrown away **D**. collection

Question 31. A. Distribution **Question 32. A.** Regardless of **B.** Instead of

**C**. Because of

**D**. In terms of

Question 33. A. Punishments B. Instructions C. penalties Question 34. A. Capacity

**B.** extent

C basis

**D**. methods **D**. scale

Question 35. A. Little

**B.** every

C. some

D. others



# UNIT 12: ÂM NHẠC (MUSIC)

## BẢNG TỪ VỰNG

Từ vựng	Từ loại	Phiên âm	Nghĩa	Gần đồng nghĩa	Gần trái nghĩa
mesmerizing	adjective	/ˈmɛzməraɪ zɪŋ/	gây mê hoặc, cuốn hút	captivating, enchanting	dull, boring
music to one's ears	idiom	/'mju:zɪk tə wʌnz ɪəz/	lời nói, âm thanh dễ chịu	pleasant, enjoyable	irritating
evocative	adjective	/ɪˈvɒkətɪv/	gợi nhớ, gơi cảm xúc	reminiscent, moving	forgettable
hit the right note	idiom	/hɪt ðə raɪt nəʊt/	làm đúng, phù hợp	perform well, succeed	miss the mark
pitch-perfect	adjective	/'pɪtʃ 'pɜ:fɪkt/	hoàn hảo (về âm thanh)	flawless, accurate	off-key
collaborate	verb	/kəˈlæbəreɪ t/	hợp tác	cooperate, team up	separate
soothing	adjective	/ˈsuːðɪŋ/	êm dịu, nhẹ nhàng	calming, relaxing	prritating
take off	phr. verb	/terk pf/	phát triển nhanh	soar, rise	decline
spontaneous	adj <mark>e</mark> ctive	/sppn'teɪniə s/	tự phát, ngẫu hứng	unrehearsed, impromptu	planned
strike a chord	idiom	/straɪk ə 'kɔːd/	gợi cảm xúc mạnh	resonate, touch	fail to impress
play it by ear	idiom	/pleɪ ɪt baɪ ɪə/	ứng biến	improvise	prepare in advance
rehearse	verb	/п'hз:s/	tập dượt, diễn thử	practice, drill	wing it
groundbreaking	adjective	/'graund.br eikiŋ/	đột phá	revolutionary, innovative	traditional
choreography	noun	/ˌkɒrɪˈɒgrəfi /	biên đạo múa	dance design	
encore	noun	/'pŋkɔ:/	biểu diễn thêm (theo yêu cầu)	repeat performance	





#### TEST 1

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

<b>Question</b> speechless		a delivered a <u>mesme</u>	<b>rizing</b> performance tha	at left the audience
A.	dull	<b>B.</b> boring	C. captivating	<b>D</b> . ordinary
Question	<b>2:</b> The song is <u>n</u>	<b>nusic to my ears</b> , brin	ging me immense joy e	every time I hear it.
A.	irritating	<b>B.</b> confusing	<b>C.</b> unbearable	<b>D.</b> pleasant to hear
Question	3: The lyrics of t	the song <u>evoke</u> deep e	emotions and memorie	s.
A.	arouse	<b>B.</b> ignore	C. suppress	<b>D.</b> dismiss
Question	<b>4:</b> The singer <u>hi</u>	t the right note with I	her heartfelt lyrics and p	powerful voice.
A.	performed well	<b>B.</b> missed the mark	C. made a mistake	<b>D.</b> disappointed
			neet to indicate the wo the following question	
Question	5: Her performa	ance was <u>pitch-perfec</u>	<b>t</b> , impressing even the t	oughest critics.
A.	off-key	<b>B.</b> flawless	<b>C.</b> remarkable	<b>D.</b> extraordinary
Question	6: The band dec	cided to <u>collaborate</u> o	n a new album to show	case their talents.
A.	unite	B. separate	C. team up	<b>D.</b> cooperate
Question	7: The musician	's career has really <u>hit</u>	the right note this yea	r.
	impressed missed the marl		<ul><li>B. succeeded</li><li>D. achieved greatness</li></ul>	
Question	8: Her vocals we	ere so <b>soothing</b> that tl	ne audience felt comple	tely at ease.
A.	gentle	<b>B.</b> relaxing	C. calming	<b>D.</b> irritating
	letter A, B, C, ne following qu	_	sheet to indicate the	correct answer to
			inh made the difficult d on his solo music caree	
A.	fall out	B. opt out	C. pull out	<b>D.</b> drop out
<b>Question</b> TikTok.	10: Thanh Hung	g many melodio	ous songs, and his song	s had gone viral on
A.	came in for	<b>B.</b> came up with	<b>C.</b> came up against	<b>D.</b> came down with
<b>Question</b> and solidi	<b>11:</b> Mono's son fying his status a	g <i>Waiting For You</i> quid as one of the brightest	ckly like wildfire, new stars in the Vietna	climbing the charts mese music scene.
A.	blew off	B. ran off	C. shot off	D. took off





## KHÓA TỔNG ÔN LUYỆN ĐỂ 8+

			ay it by during the taneous and free-flowing
A. ear	<b>B.</b> mind	C. heart	<b>D.</b> arm
<b>Question 13:</b> Despite managed to wi entertained.	e a sudden technica th his performance, l	al glitch during the c keeping the energy hig	oncert, Noo Phuoc Thinh h and the university crowd
<b>A.</b> get on	<b>B.</b> carry on	<b>C.</b> hold on	<b>D.</b> turn on
<b>Question 14:</b> The heawhom related to the r	artfelt lyrics of An's r aw emotions she exp	new song struck a oressed about love and	with listeners, many of d loss.
A. rhythm	<b>B.</b> line	<b>C.</b> chord	<b>D.</b> tune
Question 15: When the to Nam's ears, markin			deal, the news was
A. sound	<b>B.</b> noise	C. music	<b>D.</b> rhythm
<b>Question 16:</b> Thao ke sounding like a broke	ept reminding the b n as she repe	and to rehearse more ated her concerns abo	for their upcoming show, ut their lack of practice.
A. tune	<b>B.</b> chord	<b>C.</b> record	<b>D.</b> melody
Question 17: The Vie performed during the	BlankPink concert in		a global that it was
A. level	<b>B.</b> range	C. scale	<b>D.</b> grade
			fans alike, it was clear that toward long-term success.
A. track	<b>B.</b> path	C. route	<b>D.</b> street
<b>Question 19:</b> After y instrument, choosing	ears of dreaming a the violin and dedica	bout it, An finally dec ating hours each day.	cided to a musical
<b>A.</b> take up	<b>B.</b> set up	<b>C.</b> pick up	<b>D.</b> set up
			ational music festival will Vietnamese music culture.
<b>A.</b> go out	<b>B.</b> go down	<b>C.</b> go over	<b>D.</b> go up
			singles, Mai's band is on a nticipation from their fans.
<b>A.</b> skid	<b>B.</b> crust	<b>C.</b> book	<b>D.</b> roll
			ed the sound engineer to e for the emotional ballad.
A. turn down	B. look for	<b>C.</b> let up	<b>D.</b> switch off

10

----

Question 23: With several platinum albums under her \_\_\_\_\_, Linh was confident that her next concert would be another resounding success in her ever-growing career.

A. pant

**B.** belt

C. shirt

D. sleeve

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

#### **Question 24:**

- a. Liam: "Not if you practice regularly. Start with something simple, like the ukulele."
- b. Mia: "Do you think playing an instrument is hard?"
- c. Mia: "Great idea! I'll look up beginner lessons online."

**A.** c - b - a

**B.** b - a - c

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

#### **Question 25:**

- a. Mai: "I agree! Have you tried learning the lyrics?"
- b. Dung: "Yes, it helps me feel more connected to the music."
- c. Mai: "I'll do the same with his other songs!"
- d. Mai: "What's your favorite song by Vu?"
- e. Dung: "I love La Lung! Its melody is so soothing and meaningful."

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** c - e - d - b - a **C.** d - e - a - b - c **D.** e - a - c - d - b

#### **Question 26:**

- a. Mia: "I've heard Ha Anh Tuan's live shows are incredible. Is that true?"
- b. Liam: "Live performances, definitely! The energy and emotions are unmatched."
- c. Mia: "Do you prefer recorded songs or live performances?"
- d. Mia: "I'll try to attend his next concert then!"
- e. Liam: "Absolutely! His voice and stage presence are even better in person."

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** e - d - c - a - b **C.** e - a - c - b - d

**D.** d - e - a - c - b

#### **Question 27:**

Hi Sarah,

- a. Thanks for sending me that playlist last week; I've been listening to it nonstop!
- b. Music has such a unique way of connecting us, don't you think?
- c. Did you know that Rosie just released a new song that's perfect for relaxing?
- d. It's inspired me to explore more songs by him and even try writing my own.
- e. I didn't expect to like it so much, but the lyrics really spoke to me.

Write back soon,



Emma

A.a-c-e-d-b B.b-a-e-c-d C.b-d-a-e-c D.a-e-c-b-d

#### **Question 28:**

- a. Each genre offers something unique, encouraging listeners to step out of their comfort zones.
- b. For instance, listening to jazz introduces complex rhythms, while EDM energizes with beats.
- c. Over time, this exploration might lead to finding a new favorite artist or song.
- d. Streaming platforms make discovering fresh styles easier than ever before.
- e. Exploring new music genres can broaden one's perspective on sound and culture.

**A.** e - b - d - a - c **B.** d - a - b - e - c **C.** e - a - b - d - c **D.** c - a - d - b - e

#### **Question 29:**

- a. Research suggests that certain genres, like classical or instrumental, can enhance concentration and reduce stress.
- b. For instance, listening to Lo-fi beats has become a popular choice for students during study sessions.
- c. Finding the right balance of sound is key to unlocking music's benefits for productivity.
- d. Many people turn to music to stay focused or boost productivity while working or studying.
- e. However, lyrical music can sometimes distract those who need to focus on reading or writing.

A. a - d - e - b - c B. b - e - d - c - a | C. d - a - b - e - c | D. c - a - b - d - e

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Imagine a (30)	that captures the	e essence of peace	and relaxation	n. Known <b>(31</b> )
	nes, this melody ha	•		
and spreading joy to	people all over the	world. With every	note, it marks t	the beginning
of a journey into train	nquility, <b>(33)</b>	_ you unwind and	I find calm in y	our busy life.
Whether you're relaxi	ng at home or enjo	ying a quiet mome	ent, this melody	is the perfect
companion. Let it (34	4) you and	experience the ma	agic that every	one is talking
about. It's more than				
play again and again.	•	•	·	-

Question 30. A. beautiful piano melody B. beautiful melody piano C. piano beautiful melody D. melody beautiful piano

Question 31. A. for B. with C. in D. over Question 32. A. Take B. go C. make D. put

Question 33. A. Helped B. helping C. to help D. which helped

Question 34. A. to surround B. surround

**C.** surrounding **D.** to surrounding

Question 35. A. Relaxing B. relax C. relaxed D. relaxation





TEST 2 Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions. Question 1: The concert was a <u>rousing</u> experience that had everyone clapping and cheering. C. depressing **D.** exciting **B.** boring A. dull Question 2: The musician was able to pull off an incredible performance despite technical difficulties. **C.** succeed **D.** abandon **B.** cancel A. fail Question 3: The young singer is truly in tune with her audience, delivering exactly what they want. A. against **C.** disinterested in **D.** out of touch **B.** connected to with **Question 4:** The song was so **uplifting** that it brought tears of joy to many listeners. **B.** inspiring **D.** depressing A. dull **C.** ordinary Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions. Question 5: The band decided to wrap up their world tour with a final concert in Paris. **D.** conclude A. end B. finish C. kick off Question 6: The orchestra performed with remarkable precision, leaving no room for error. A. attention **B.** accuracy **C.** perfection **D.** carelessness **Question 7:** The new song has really **struck a chord** with young listeners. **A.** inspired emotion **B.** connected well C. resonated deeply **D.** failed to impress Question 8: The harmony between the instruments was a true masterpiece of musical collaboration. **C.** triumph **D.** excellence A. failure **B.** success Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions. Question 9: Before stepping onto the stage for his grand piano recital, Nam took a few deep breaths to \_\_\_\_\_ his thoughts, ensuring that every emotion he felt would translate into the music. **A.** compile **B.** compose **C.** convene D. connect **Question 10:** Quynh's incredible vocal range brought down the \_\_\_\_\_ during her finale, leaving the audience on their feet and calling for an encore long after the concert ended. A. roof B. wall C. fence D. house Question 11: The symphony began with a majestic \_\_\_\_\_, setting a dramatic tone for the

evening as the audience sat in awe of the powerful crescendos and sweeping melodies.

187

**A.** playing down **B.** pulling through

C. singing along

**D.** getting across

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

#### **Question 24:**

- a. Tom: "I see! I should attend a concert soon."
- b. Sarah: "It's the energy and connection you feel with the performers and the crowd."
- c. Tom: "Why is live music so popular?"

#### **Question 25:**

- a. Mia: "Thanks for the tip! I'll grab one now before they sell out."
- b. Liam: "I checked this morning, and there are a few left. You should book quickly!"
- c. Mia: "Have you heard about Vu's concert, Bao Tang Cua Nuoi Tiec?"
- d. Mia: "I've never been to one of his live shows. Do you think tickets are still available?"
- e. Liam: "Yes, I did! It's supposed to be an emotional and unforgettable experience."

#### Question 26:

- a. Liam: "Not really! You can begin with simple chords and practice a little every day."
- b. Liam: "Yes, there are free tutorials on YouTube that are great for beginners."
- c. Mia: "That's good to hear. Do you recommend any online lessons?"
- d. Mia: "Perfect! I'll look them up tonight."
- e. Mia: "I'm thinking of learning guitar. Is it hard to start?"

#### Question 27:

Hi Sarah,

- a. Did you know that many famous musicians started just by practicing a little every day?
- b. Your suggestion to try learning guitar really got me thinking. Thanks for the idea!
- c. It's challenging but rewarding, and I'm finding it to be a relaxing hobby.
- d. Maybe one day I can play something for you—what's your favorite song?
- e. I've already started with some basic chords, and it feels great to make music myself. Take care.

#### Emma

#### **Question 28:**

- a. A single song can evoke emotions, tell stories, or bring back memories.
- b. Many people turn to music as a way to relax or find inspiration during tough times.





KHÓA TỔNG ÔN LUYỆN ĐỂ 8+

- c. Music has a unique ability to connect people across cultures and backgrounds.
- d. Whether it's classical, pop, or jazz, every genre has its charm.
- e. This universal language truly makes life more vibrant and meaningful.

**A.** b - e - d - a - c **B.** d - a - b - e - c **C.** e - a - b - d - c

**D.** c - a - d - b - e

#### **Question 29:**

- a. Streaming platforms like Spotify and Apple Music provide instant access to millions of tracks from around the world.
- b. On the creative side, digital tools allow artists to produce high-quality music from home studios.
- c. Advancements in technology have revolutionized the way people create, share, and enjoy music.
- d. Social media also enables musicians to promote their work directly to fans without relying on traditional labels.
- e. This tech-driven transformation has made music more accessible and diverse than ever.

**A.** a - d - e - b - c **B.** b - e - d - c - a **C**. d - a - b - e - c

**D.** c - a - b - d - e

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

The Rise of Vietnamese Music: A New Era of Hits!

Vietnam's music scene is undergoing a transformation, with fresh sounds and powerful lyrics gaining nationwide attention.

#### **Facts and Figures:**

- In recent years, the Vietnamese music industry has been (30) \_\_\_\_\_, with many songs quickly becoming chart-toppers.
- The success of Sau Loi Tu Khuoc is an example of its immense popularity, marking a new milestone in the music scene on an unprecedented (31)

Breakthrough Success

#### 他 Chart-Topping Hits

\_ of Sau Loi Tu Khuoc, Phan Manh Quynh's career reached After the (32) \_ new heights, securing a devoted fanbase.

Social Media Power

the influence of social media platforms, the song spread rapidly, becoming a viral sensation in record time.

Widespread Appeal

The track reached a wide and diverse (34) \_\_\_\_\_, with fans across the nation connecting with its emotional depth and catchy melody.

A New Wave of Artists

emerging artists are following the path set by Phan Manh Quynh, pushing boundaries and gaining instant fame with viral hits.

Question 30. A. bringing out

**B.** taking off

**C**. coming up

**D.** putting down

**Question 31. A.** Extent **Question 31. A.** Advent **B.** Level C. amount **B.** release **C.** adoption **D**. scale **D**. transcript

Question 32. A. Regardless of

**B.** Except for

C. Thanks to

**D**. Aside from

Question 33. A. Onlooker

**B.** spectator **C.** audience

**D**. observer

Question 35. A. Every

**B.** Few

C. Much

D. Other





## **UNIT 13: SOCIAL MEDIA**

## BẢNG TỪ VỰNG

Từ vựng	Từ loại	Phiên âm	Nghĩa	Gần đồng nghĩa	Gần trái nghĩa
engage	Verb	/ɪnˈgeɪdʒ /	tương tác, tham gia	interact, participate	ignore, disconnect
controversial	Adjective	/ˌkɒntrəˈ vɜːʃl/	gây tranh cãi	debatable, contentious	uncontrovers ial
captivate	Verb	/ˈkæptɪv eɪt/	thu hút, lôi cuốn	fascinate, charm	bore, disappoint
transparency	Noun	/træns'p ærənsi/	sự minh bạch	clarity, openness	secrecy, ambiguity
viral	Adjective	/'vaɪrəl/	lan truyền nhanh	spreading, popular	isolated
user-friendly	Adjective	/ˈjuːzə ˈfrɛndli/	thân thiện với người dùng	easy to use	complicated
engrossing	Adjective	/ɪnˈgrəʊs ɪŋ/	hấp dẫn, cuốn hút	captivating, intriguing	boring
scrutiny	Noun	/ˈskruːtɪn i/	sự giám sát	inspection, examination	neglect
platform	Noun	/'plætfɔ: m/	nền tảng	medium, application	
algorithm	Noun	/ˈælgərɪð əm/	thuật toán	system, formula	
amplify	Verb	/ˈæmplɪf aɪ/	Khuếch đại, làm tăng	boost, enhance	reduce
misleading	Adjective	/ˌmɪsˈliːd ɪŋ/	gây hiểu lầm	deceptive, false	accurate
inappropriate	Adjective	/ˌɪnəˈprə ʊpriət/	không phù hợp	unsuitable, improper	appropriate
reach out	Phr.verb	/riːtʃ aʊt/	tiếp cận, liên hệ	contact, connect	withdraw
get across	Phr.verb	/gɛt əˈkrɒs/	truyền tải thông điệp	communicate , convey	miscommuni cate



#### TEST 1

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

<del></del>			
<b>Question 1:</b> Many influen messages.	cers <u>engage</u> with thei	r audience by respondir	ng to comments and
A. ignore	B. interact	C. criticize	<b>D.</b> provoke
<b>Question 2:</b> The contro temporarily.	versial post caused t	he influencer to <u>take</u>	down her account
A. remove	B. share	C. create	<b>D.</b> update
Question 3: The video wa	as designed to <b>captiva</b>	ate viewers and encoura	ge them to share it.
<b>A.</b> bore	<b>B.</b> fascinate	C. confuse	<b>D.</b> disappoint
Question 4: The platform	has introduced <b>strict</b>	policies to regulate har	mful content.
A. unclear	<b>B.</b> vague	C. lenient	<b>D.</b> stringent
Mark the letter A, B, C, o meaning to the underlin			
Question 5: The transpa	rency of the platform	s policies has gained the	e trust of its users.
A. clarity	B. secrecy	C. honesty	<b>D.</b> openness
<b>Question 6:</b> Social media sites.	platforms are working	to remove <u>misleading</u> - KHÓA HỌC	content from their
A. deceptive mate	erial	<b>B.</b> false news	
C. accurate inform	nation	<b>D.</b> incorrect data	
Question 7: The video wa	as highly <b>engrossing</b> ,	capturing the attention	of millions.
A. boring	<b>B.</b> exciting	<b>C.</b> compelling	<b>D.</b> fascinating
<b>Question 8:</b> The privacy secure.	settings on the app a	re extremely <u>robust</u> , er	nsuring user data is
A. strong	<b>B.</b> weak	C. advanced	<b>D.</b> reliable
Mark the letter A, B, C, each of the following q		er sheet to indicate the	correct answer to
<b>Question 9:</b> The charity numerous influencers sh			
A. provision	<b>B.</b> extent	C. inclusion	<b>D.</b> coverage
<b>Question 10:</b> To truly her sister decided to use			
A. put up		<i>y y y</i>	



Question 11: Celebrities often under scrutiny for their actions and comments on social media, facing both praise and criticism from fans who are always watching.					
<b>A.</b> come	<b>B.</b> gain	C. set	D. stand		
<b>Question 12:</b> To truly understand the influencer's underlying message, her followers must learn how to read between the of her posts on social media.					
A. books	<b>B.</b> words	C. lines	<b>D.</b> pages		
_	until the weekends that nake a video call with th	Binh is allowed to use seem.	ocial media to		
<b>A.</b> get over	<b>B.</b> hang out	<b>C.</b> catch up	<b>D.</b> fall out		
		_ from current social montent that reflects their			
A. inspire	<b>B.</b> inspiration	<b>C.</b> inspirational	<b>D.</b> inspirer		
		Phone 16, Linh made s lose any cherished men			
<b>A</b> . take up	<b>B.</b> follow up	<b>C.</b> back up	<b>D.</b> look up		
		viral during view shares across social med			
A. great		<b>C.</b> big			
	Tok Shop has rapidly gro a go-to platform for disc	wn in among use covering trendy items.	rs looking for unique		
A. popular	<b>B.</b> popularity	<b>C.</b> popularize	<b>D.</b> popularly		
	Instagram account, Lan gerly sharing her style v	loves to her late vith her followers.	est fashion finds and		
<b>A</b> . make up	<b>B.</b> go back	C. show off	<b>D.</b> carry on		
		of her travels on social in ers who enjoy her posts			
A. fooding	<b>B.</b> cheesing	<b>C.</b> breading	<b>D.</b> fishing		
		cial media feed, Huong in the comments section			
A. addicted	<b>B.</b> engrossed	<b>C.</b> hooked	<b>D.</b> crazy		
<b>Question 21:</b> After feeling overwhelmed by constant notifications, Minh decided it was best to for a while to regain some peace of mind.					
<b>A.</b> turn them of	f <b>B.</b> turn them down	<b>C.</b> turn them up	<b>D.</b> turn them on		
Question 22: Somet control, leading to un	imes, the reactions to expected consequences	posts on social media s and challenges for the	can be one's users involved.		
A. below	B. past	C. beyond	D. without		

Question 23: When called out for her late posts, Mai had to \_\_\_\_ an excuse about being busy with personal matters to explain her absence on social media.

A. put down

**B.** make up

C. carry out

**D.** give in

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

#### Question 24:

- a. Jake: "Posting interactive content like polls or questions can get people involved."
- b. Lisa: "That's a great idea! I'll try that in our next post."
- c. Lisa: "How can we make our social media more engaging?"

**A.** c - b - a

**B.** c - a - b

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

#### **Question 25:**

- a. Sarah: "I don't understand why people would do that. It's harmful."
- b. Lisa: "Yes, some people post shocking or inappropriate content just to get likes."
- c. Sarah: "I saw a video trending on social media, but it was inappropriate."
- d. Sarah: "I wish social media was used more responsibly."
- e. Lisa: "It's all about attention. Sadly, some people care more about views than values."

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** c - e - d - b - a

**D.** e - a - c - d - b

#### **Ouestion 26:**

- a. Mia: "It depends on how popular you are, but consistency helps a lot."
- b. Anna: "Did you know you can make money on TikTok by promoting products?"
- c. Anna: "I'll look into it. Maybe I can try it out soon!"
- d. Anna: "That sounds like a good opportunity. Do you think it's easy to start?"
- e. Mia: "Yes! Many people earn by doing product reviews or creating sponsored content."

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** b - e - d - a - c **C.** e - a - c - b - d

**D.** d - e - a - c - b

#### **Question 27:**

Hi Tom,

- a. I can't believe he's involved in something so terrible.
- b. Thanks for sending me the news about the recent singer scandal.
- c. It's disappointing to see someone with so much influence making such bad decisions.
- d. I hope this serves as a reminder to be cautious about who we look up to.
- e. I always thought he was a role model for young people, but now I'm not sure.

Write back soon,



Sarah

**A.** a - c - e - d - b **B.** b - a - e - c - d **C.** b - d - a - e - c **D.** a - e - c - b - d

#### **Question 28:**

- a. Social media has become crucial for social movements, providing platforms for advocacy and mobilization.
- b. Despite these challenges, social media remains a powerful tool for social change.
- c. It has helped bring global attention to important causes and fostered solidarity.
- d. Movements like #MeToo and Black Lives Matter have spread globally, with hashtags uniting people and raising awareness.
- e. These platforms allow for fast, widespread communication but have also been criticized for enabling misinformation.

**A.** a - d - e - b - c **B.** b - e - d - c - a **C.** d - a - b - e - c **D.** c - a - b - d - e

#### Question 29:

- a. However, businesses must be careful not to overwhelm users with too many ads, as it can lead to negative perceptions.
- b. Platforms like Facebook, Instagram, and Twitter allow brands to reach large audiences with targeted ads.
- c. Social media provides valuable insights into customer behavior, which can help brands improve their strategies.
- d. Influencer marketing is another powerful tool that leverages people's online followings to promote products and services.
- e. Social media has transformed the way businesses approach marketing and customer engagement.

A. e - b - d - a - c B. d - a - b - e - c C. e - a - b - d - c D. c - a - d - b - e

## Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Are you (30)	to experience something tru	ly special? We're proud	to introduce
our <b>(31)</b> c	arefully crafted for those (32)	art and nature. Eac	h painting is
a unique creation,	designed to take pride (33)	enhancing your livir	ig space with
its vibrant colors a	and peaceful scenery. These arty	vorks <b>(34)</b> an imp	ortant role in
transforming any	room into a tranquil escape, brir	nging a sense of calm an	d inspiration.
With every brushs	stroke, we promise (35) b	peauty and elegance into	o your home,
making it a perfec	t addition for those who appred	ciate fine art.	

Question 30. A. Excitedly B. excite

C. excited

D. exciting

Ouestion 31. A collection pointing new collection

Question 31. A. collection painting new B. painting new collection C. new painting collection D. new collection painting

Question 32. A. who love B. to love C. love D. loved Question 33. A. for B. with C. in D. of

Question 34. A. Play B. have C. take D. run

Question 35.A. bringing B. to bring C. bring D. to bringing



#### TEST 2

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

meaning to the underlin	iea wora(s) in each o	f the following questi	ons.	
Question 1: The rise of ir	nfluencers has change	ed how brands approac	h advertising.	
A. critics	<b>B.</b> managers	C. followers	<b>D.</b> content creators	
Question 2: His tweet we	ent viral and put him <u>i</u>	n the spotlight overnig	ht.	
<b>A.</b> in hiding attention	<b>B.</b> unnoticed	C. out of focus	<b>D.</b> under public	
Question 3: The campaig	n created a <u>buzz</u> on s	social media, attracting	widespread interest.	
A. confusion	<b>B.</b> excitement	C. silence	<b>D.</b> disappointment	
<b>Question 4:</b> The app's ingroups.	terface is incredibly <u>u</u>	ser-friendly, making it	popular with all age	
A. easy to use	<b>B.</b> complicated	C. outdated	<b>D.</b> confusing	
Mark the letter A, B, C, o meaning to the underlin				
Question 5: The viral pos	st was <b>widespread</b> , rea	aching millions of peopl	e within hours.	
A. popular	<b>B.</b> isolated	C. shared	<b>D.</b> prevalent	
Question 6: Fake news sp	<mark>ore</mark> ads rapidly across s	ocial media and creates	misinformation.	
A. incorrect news	B. deceptive facts	C. reliable information	<b>D.</b> false data	
<b>Question 7:</b> He tried to <u>k</u>	eep up with the lates	t trends on Instagram.		
A. pursue	<b>B.</b> follow	<b>C.</b> stay updated	<b>D.</b> fall behind	
Question 8: The company campaigns.	y decided to <b>amplify</b>	their online presence th	nrough social media	
A. expand	B. enhance	C. reduce	<b>D.</b> increase	
Mark the letter A, B, C, each of the following q		r sheet to indicate the	correct answer to	
<b>Question 9:</b> Duong's vid for their hilarious antics.	leos on Tiktok with his	wife, who sells sticky ric	e, often viral	
A. come	<b>B.</b> go	C. turn	<b>D.</b> get	
Question 10: After hav by posting a hear	ing a small misunder tfelt apology on socia		nd, Hoa decided to	
<b>A.</b> take up	<b>B.</b> give up	C. make up	<b>D.</b> break up	
Question 11: Before launching their new advertising campaign, the marketing team held a meeting to ensure that everyone was on the same regarding their strategies and goals for social media.				
A. boat	B. canoe	C. side	<b>D.</b> page	





<b>Question 12:</b> After receiving numerous complaints about inappropriate content, <b>Meta had</b> to the user's account to protect its community.					
A. shut down	B. take over	C. look into	D. account for		
<b>Question 13:</b> Emily always makes sure to keep her followers in the about upcoming events and new releases by posting regular updates on her social media accounts.					
A. pink	<b>B.</b> black	<b>C.</b> loop	<b>D.</b> dark		
<b>Question 14:</b> In our mopinion, especially thr	nodern world, mough social media cha	edia plays a significan nnels that can reach m	t role in shaping public nillions of people.		
A. peak	<b>B.</b> mass	<b>C.</b> big	<b>D.</b> great		
Question 15: After the at her for prom	e influencer posted her noting a brand they cla	glowing review, severa imed she had a hidder	al users began to throw n partnership with.		
A. shade	<b>B.</b> cover	C. tint	<b>D.</b> shadow		
<b>Question 16:</b> Differe allowing users to conn			diences and interests,		
A. platforms	<b>B.</b> backgrounds	C. foundations	D. basements		
Question 17: It is all comment, so you mus	too easy to burn at be very careful about	on social media v t what you post.	with just one negative		
A. walls	<b>B.</b> bridges	C. fences	<b>D.</b> corners		
Question 18: Thelatest drama, quickly s	newspaper made preading the news acr	headlines with its story oss social media.	y about the celebrity's		
A. pink	<b>B.</b> yellow	<b>C.</b> green	D. black		
Question 19: The inf followers, leading ma	luencer's sudden chan ny to speculate about h	ge in fashion style rais ner reasons for sharing	sed among her such different looks.		
A. thumbs	<b>B.</b> shoulders	<b>C.</b> fingers	<b>D.</b> eyebrows		
Question 20: Many countless hours each online.	teenagers today seer day scrolling through	n to be to so their feeds and interac	ocial media, spending cting with their friends		
A. addicted	<b>B.</b> engrossed	<b>C.</b> interested	<b>D.</b> committed		
Question 21: To grow her online presence and attract more followers, An decided to effective use of social media tools and strategies to engage her audience more successfully.					
A. take	<b>B.</b> put	<b>C.</b> make	<b>D.</b> gain		
<b>Question 22:</b> The charity organization realized they needed to find creative ways totheir important message on social media to ensure they could reach more people.					
<b>A.</b> get across	<b>B.</b> get by	<b>C.</b> get over	<b>D.</b> get through		
Question 23: Negation content creators, espe	ve comments and hars ecially when their work	sh criticism can quickly relies heavily on their	y the morale of social media presence.		
A. bring down	<b>B.</b> bring up	<b>C.</b> bring in	<b>D.</b> bring out		



KHÓA TỔNG ÔN LUYỆN ĐỂ 8+

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

#### Question 24:

a. Sarah: "I should try that. It might help me focus more on other things."

b. Emma: "Yes, sometimes it's good for mental health to disconnect for a while."

c. Sarah: "Have you ever taken a break from social media?"

**A.** c - b - a

**B**. b - a - c

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

#### **Question 25:**

a. John: "It's easy to do. Just go to settings and pick your interests."

b. Emma: "That sounds really useful! I should set it up too."

c. Emma: "I'll do that right now. Thanks for the tip!"

d. Emma: "Have you tried the new Facebook feature where you can customize your feed?"

e. John: "Yes, it's great! It helps to see more posts that are relevant to me."

**A.** c - b - a - e - d **B.** c - e - d - b - a **C.** d - e - b - a - c

**D.** e - a - c - d - b

#### **Question 26:**

a. Emma: "It's definitely controversial, but some think it's just part of the business."

b. Jack: "I hope it doesn't become the norm. It feels unfair."

c. Jack: "But isn't it harmful? It seems wrong to use negative events for gain."

d. Emma: "Unfortunately, it works. Scandals grab attention and make people curious."

e. Jack: "I've noticed a lot of influencers using scandals to boost their popularity."

**A.** c-b-a-e-d **B.** e-d-c-a-b **C.** e-a-c-b-d

**D.** d - e - a - c - b

#### Question 27:

Hey Mike,

a. I was unable to log in for hours, and so many people were complaining online.

b. I saw the news that Meta had a major system failure recently.

c. I hope they fix the problem soon, so we can all go back to using them normally.

d. Did you know that it affected all of their platforms like Facebook and Instagram?

e. It's frustrating when these big platforms have issues that disrupt everything.

Talk soon,

#### Anna

**A.**a-c-e-d-b **B.**b-a-e-c-d **C.**b-d-a-e-c **D.**a-e-c-b-d

#### **Question 28:**

a. Many users alter their appearances, presenting idealized versions of themselves online.

b. This trend has raised concerns about the impact on body image and mental health.

c. Filters on social media platforms like Instagram and Snapchat have led to a rise in unrealistic beauty standards.





d. While filters can be fun, they also contribute to unrealistic expectations, especially among young users.

e. There is a growing movement advocating for more natural and authentic content online.

#### **Question 29:**

a. Constant comparisons with others on platforms like Instagram can lead to feelings of inadequacy and anxiety.

b. Many studies have shown that excessive use of social media contributes to issues like depression and loneliness, especially among teenagers.

c. Ultimately, it's crucial to find a balance and be aware of how it affects our emotions and well-being.

d. Social media has become an essential part of many people's daily lives, but it can have negative effects on mental health.

e. However, when used mindfully, social media can also offer support, connection, and a sense of community.

**A.** e - b - d - a - c **B.** d - a - b - e - c

**C.** e - a - b - d - c

**D**. c - a - d - b - e

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct option that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Staying Safe Online: Protect Your Privacy!

As a teenager in the digital age, it's essential to understand how to manage your online presence and keep your personal information safe.

#### **Facts and Figures:**

In 2023, 65% of teenagers shared personal information online without asking for from their parents or quardians.

Social media and online games (31) K Habig part of daily life for teens, making privacy more important than ever.

#### **Positive Action!**

#### Ask Before You Share

having your personal information exposed, teenagers check with a trusted adult before sharing sensitive details online.

#### Check Your Settings

\_ update the privacy settings on social media and apps On a regular (33) to control who can see what you post.

#### **Q** Be Aware of Others

(34) \_\_\_\_\_ people online may not respect privacy the way you do, so be cautious about what you share and who can access it.

#### Protect Your Data

Keep your personal details safe, and always consider your (35) \_\_\_\_\_ when posting photos or chatting online. **Question 30. A.** limitation

**Question 32. A.** In terms of

C. Due to

**B.** permission **D**. management

**C**. expression Question 31. A. make up B. turn down C. get ahead

B. Except for

**D**. For fear of

**Question 33. A.** Scale Question 34. A. Other **B.** amount **B.** Any

C. basis C. Much **D**. extent D. Each

Question 35. A. Account B. privacy

**C** presence

**D**. extension

**D**. bring forward





## **UNIT 14: COLLOCATIONS**

## BẢNG TỪ VỰNG

STT	COLLOCATIONS	NGHĨA	STT	COLLOCATIONS	NGHĨA
1.	break a record	phá kỷ lục	2.	make a choice	đưa ra lựa chọn
3.	make a suggestion	đưa ra gợi ý	4.	make purchases	thực hiện mua sắm
5.	take responsibility	chịu trách nhiệm	6.	give a lift	cho đi nhờ xe
7.	burst into tears	bật khóc	8.	take a look	Xem xét
9.	pay attention	chú ý	10	make up a story	bịa đặt câu chuyện
11	have an argument	cãi vã	12	gain trust	đạt được niềm tin
13	take a photo	chụp ảnh	14	bring to an end	kết thúc
15	give permission	cho phép	16	take a risk	chấp nhận rủi ro
17.	take a seat	ngồi xuống	18	set time	dành thời gian
19	make a profit	thu lợi nhuận	U - K 20	put effort into	đặt nỗ lực vào
21	do damage	gây thiệt hại	22	draw attention	thu hút sự chú ý
23	set an example	làm gương	24	keep track	theo dõi
25.	take a chance	nắm lấy cơ hội	26	have a nap	nghỉ ngắn
27.	carry out research	thực hiện nghiên cứu	28	give a suggestion	đưa ra đề xuất
29.	pay a fine	nộp phạt	30	lay emphasis on	nhấn mạnh
31.	make a complaint	phàn nàn	32	make a statement	đưa ra tuyên bố
33	break the silence	phá vỡ sự im lặng	34	hold a vote	tổ chức bỏ phiếu
35.	take notes	ghi chú	36	break a habit	phá bỏ thói quen
37.	pay a visit	thăm viếng	38	make amends	chuộc lỗi
39	break the law	phạm luật	40	pay respect	bày tỏ sự kính trọng
41.	have fun	vui chơi	42	put blame on .	đổ lỗi cho ai đó





43	do your best	làm hết sức	44	make a statement	đưa ra tuyên bố
45	hold a ceremony	tổ chức lễ kỷ niệm	46	pay a compliment	khen ngợi
47.	give an example	đưa ra ví dụ	48	keep a promise	giữ lời hứa
49	break the rules	phá vỡ quy tắc	50	break the ice	phá vỡ không khí ngại ngùng
51	break a record	phá kỷ lục	52	make a choice	đưa ra lựa chọn





201



## KHÓA TỔNG ÔN LUYỆN ĐỂ 8+

## TEST 1

Mark the letter A, B, C, each of the following q	1.5	er sheet to indicate the	correct answer to			
<b>Question 1:</b> Emily had to a decision about which university to attend, weighing the benefits of each carefully before applying.						
A. set	<b>B.</b> make	C. come	<b>D.</b> give			
<b>Question 2:</b> It's importation others when things go w		sibility for your actions	instead of blaming			
A. find	<b>B.</b> stand	<b>C.</b> give	<b>D.</b> take			
Question 3: To clarify he the main concept they we	•	ecided to an exar	mple that illustrated			
A. set	<b>B.</b> give	C. make	<b>D.</b> follow			
<b>Question 4:</b> If you infraction may seem.	_ the law, you'll face le	egal consequences, no m	natter how small the			
<b>A.</b> break	<b>B.</b> throw	<b>C.</b> give	<b>D.</b> drop			
Question 5: We arrived front of the room, which			a seat near the			
A. come	B. give	C. take	<b>D.</b> get			
Question 6: The Super roof partially destroyed			house, leaving the			
A. put	<b>B.</b> did	<b>C.</b> gave	<b>D.</b> made			
Question 7: As a resea resea research on new	rcher, his mother spe treatments for disease		n the lab, trying to			
A. make	<b>B.</b> bear	<b>C.</b> carry	<b>D.</b> do			
<b>Question 8:</b> Everyone _ had passed away, feeling			Nguyen Phu Trong			
<b>A.</b> gave	<b>B.</b> made	C. burst	<b>D.</b> kept			
<b>Question 9:</b> Michael a mistake during the presentation, but he quickly apologized and continued with confidence.						
A. created	<b>B.</b> gave	C. made	<b>D.</b> did			
<b>Question 10:</b> During th notes to keep tra	ne lecture, the profestick of all the key point		he students had to			
A. take	<b>B.</b> bring	<b>C.</b> give	<b>D.</b> have			
Question 11: You should opportunities might con	2	nd apply for the job; yo	ou never know what			
A. give	<b>B.</b> bring	C. set	D. take			

"Don't wait for opportunities, create them." - Roy T. Bennett



<b>Question 12:</b> Since her her a lot of trouble that	2	red to Lucy a lift t	to work, which saved			
A. make	<b>B.</b> send	<b>C.</b> give	<b>D.</b> bring			
Question 13: If everyone in the community an effort to reduce plastic waste, we can create a cleaner environment for future generations.						
A. sets	<b>B.</b> makes	<b>C.</b> gives	<b>D.</b> pays			
	<b>Question 14:</b> When the argument escalated, both parties fell silent, and no one wanted to be the first to the silence.					
A. make	<b>B.</b> push	C. break	<b>D.</b> throw			
<b>Question 15:</b> After the her devastated for mor		e her boyfriend had	her heart, leaving			
<b>A.</b> broken	<b>B.</b> given	C. fallen	<b>D.</b> stolen			
	<b>Question 16:</b> Lisa felt flattered when her colleague her a compliment on her presentation, saying it was insightful and well-organized.					
<b>A.</b> gave	<b>B.</b> laid	<b>C.</b> paid	<b>D.</b> came			
Question 17: After working for three hours straight, Emma decided to a break and get some fresh air outside to clear her mind.						
<b>A.</b> give	B. take	c. put	D. make			
<b>Question 18:</b> His composed of the most globalized	oany business v		orld, making it one			
A. lays	<b>B.</b> brings	C. makes	<b>D.</b> does			
<b>Question 19:</b> Her the everyone at the conference	oughtful and inspiring ence, leaving them talk	speech really ing about it for days.	an impression on			
A. made	<b>B.</b> took	<b>C.</b> did	<b>D.</b> came			
Question 20: Linhvouchers to get great d		ing the 10/10 sale on Sho	opee, using multiple			
<b>A.</b> kept	<b>B.</b> made	C. took	<b>D.</b> put			
<b>Question 21:</b> Mark has easy to quit something		the habit of smoking f	or years, but it's <b>not</b>			
<b>A.</b> drop	<b>B.</b> jump	C. break	<b>D.</b> walk			
	<b>Question 22:</b> The coach decided to Alex a chance to play in the match, even though he was younger than the other players.					
<b>A.</b> give	B. put	<b>C.</b> bring	D. take			
	Question 23: Nick was quick to advantage of the discount on his favorite shoes, saving a lot of money in the process.					
A. bring	<b>B.</b> make	C. take	<b>D.</b> lay			

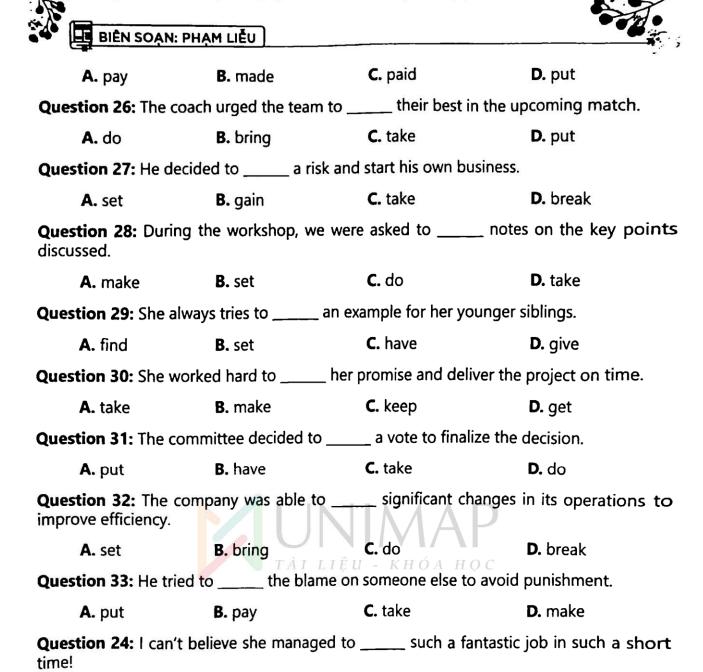




#### THE END

### TEST 2

Mark the letter A, B each of the following		answer sheet to indicate	the correct answer to
Question 1: If you or even suspension fo			ces, including detention
A. set	B. follow	<b>C.</b> jump	<b>D.</b> break
Question 2: My sister and she's been studyi			an exam tomorrow,
A. taking	<b>B.</b> going	<b>C.</b> giving	<b>D.</b> coming
Question 3: Weshared their thoughts			project, and everyone
<b>A.</b> gave	<b>B.</b> found	<b>C.</b> made	<b>D.</b> had
Question 4: After mo			arah was finally able to
A. make	<b>B.</b> pay	C. set	<b>D.</b> take
<b>Question 5:</b> After a locooking dinner and d	ong day at work, An oing other chores.	nanda decided to	a rest for a while before
A. bring	B. come AT L	I Ê U <b>C.</b> take Ó A H O C	<b>D.</b> give
<b>Question 6:</b> Next week countryside and always			parents, who live in the
A. give	<b>B.</b> make	<b>C.</b> pay	<b>D.</b> have
<b>Question 7:</b> After reconew project to begin		ls, the manager finally	permission for the
A. brought	<b>B.</b> gave	C. put	<b>D.</b> received
<b>Question 8:</b> As a seas a world record at the		s brother trained hard for y es.	rears, hoping to
A. bring	<b>B.</b> keep	<b>C.</b> break	<b>D.</b> hold
<b>Question 9:</b> Everyone end soon, as it has ca			filton will to an
A. come	<b>B.</b> pay	<b>C.</b> give	<b>D.</b> bring
		students weren't focusing ore starting the activity.	and asked everyone to
A. set	<b>B.</b> pay	<b>C.</b> give	<b>D.</b> make
		sica a suggestion to attract younger custom	that the team should ers.



THE END

Question 35: He decided to \_\_\_\_\_ extra effort into his presentation to impress his boss.

C. have

C. paid

D. do

D. got

B. set

**B.** put

A. find

A. came





## **UNIT 15: PHRASAL VERBS**

## BẢNG TỪ VỰNG

STT	PHRASAL VERBS	NGHĨA	STT	PHRASAL VERBS	NGHĨA
1.	bring up	đề cập đến, nêu ra	2.	back up	sao lưu (dữ liệu); hỗ trợ
3.	get along	hòa thuận, hợp nhau	4.	carry out	tiến hành, thực hiện
5.	drop off	đưa ai đó đến đâu, để lại	6.	bring back	mang trở lại
7.	cut back	cắt giảm	8.	break out	bùng phát, nổ ra
9.	figure out	tìm ra, hiểu ra	10.	take on	đảm nhận
11.	narrow down	thu hẹp (lựa chọn, phạm vi)	12.	hold back	ˈkiềm chế
13.	look after	chăm sóc	14.	turn down	từ chối
15.	turn up	xuất hiện	16.	call off	hủy bỏ
17.	give in	nhượng bộ, chấp nhận	18.	look into	điều tra, xem xét
19.	stay up	thức khuya TÀILIÊ	<b>20</b> .	press on	tiếp tục làm gì dù khó khăn
21.	set aside	dành ra, để dành	22.	throw away	vứt bỏ
23.	make up	làm hòa	24.	get away	thoát khỏi, trốn thoát
25.	run out	hết, cạn kiệt	26.	work out	tập thể dục; tìm ra cách giải quyết
27.	take off	cất cánh; thành công nhanh chóng	`28.	take up	bắt đầu một sở thích hoặc thói quen
29.	put off	trì hoãn	30.	show off	khoe khoang, thể hiện
31.	take apart	tháo rời	32.	set up	sắp xếp, thiết lập
33.	come across	tình cờ gặp	34.	fall behind	tụt lại phía sau
35.	break down	hỏng hóc: suy sụp	36.	keep up	theo kịp
37.	hang out	đi chơi, la cà	38.	fill out	điền vào (mẫu đơn)
39.	Give up	từ bỏ	40.	come up	xảy ra



## -

## TEST 1

Mark the letter A, B, each of the following		swer sheet to indica	ate the correct answer to
Question 1: Even the together and work has	ough they faced ma	ny challenges, the mon goal.	team continued to
A. look after	<b>B.</b> get along	C. carry out	D. break down
Question 2: After arguand agree to go to the		nally decided to	_ to his friend's suggestion
<b>A.</b> give in	<b>B.</b> give off	<b>C.</b> give up	<b>D.</b> give over
<b>Question 3:</b> On her we the office for her busy	yay to work, Claire wi day.	II her son at o	daycare before heading to
<b>A.</b> take up	<b>B.</b> drop off	<b>C.</b> look after	<b>D.</b> break down
<b>Question 4:</b> Due to expenses to ensure th	rising costs, the con ey remain profitable t	npany has decided this fiscal year.	to on unnecessary
A. fall back	<b>B.</b> catch up	<b>C.</b> go in	<b>D.</b> cut back
<b>Question 5:</b> Before up files to avoid losing ar	dating her computer, ny critical documents	Lisa always rememb in case of failure.	ers to her important
A. back up	B. run out	C. fill out	<b>D.</b> pick up
<b>Question 6:</b> Jack decide for the upcoming man	ded to at the gy athon he plans to run	m every day to impro	ove his health and stamina
A. come over	B. look up	<b>C.</b> work out	<b>D.</b> get back
<b>Question 7:</b> Maria de extra time would help		tudying for her final	exams, believing that the
A. turn down	<b>B.</b> stay up	<b>C.</b> figure out	<b>D.</b> call off
<b>Question 8:</b> The city vensure the safety of vi		to the old, da	amaged tree in the park to
<b>A.</b> take down	<b>B.</b> break out	C. put up	<b>D.</b> set aside
<b>Question 9:</b> The stude showcasing the hard v	nts were excited to vork they put into the	their science pro em.	ojects during the exhibition
<b>A.</b> get on	<b>B.</b> look into	C. show off	<b>D.</b> break up
<b>Question 10:</b> During thelping create a more	the workshop, everyo open and engaging	ne was encouraged environment.	to their ideas freely,
A. put off	<b>B.</b> bring up	<b>C.</b> give in	<b>D.</b> check out
<b>Question 11:</b> When I we had a wonderful ti			lly an old friend and
A. ran into	<b>B.</b> turned down	<b>C.</b> made up	<b>D.</b> looked for
Question 12: After of the best candidate	arefully reviewing all	the applications, t	he committee decided to

**Question 34:** While shopping downtown, I unexpectedly \_\_\_\_ my old friend from high school, and we ended up chatting for hours over coffee.

**A.** came across

**B.** showed up

**C.** fell out

D. looked into

**Question 35:** As a company, we strive to \_\_\_\_\_ a strong relationship with our clients to ensure their satisfaction and loyalty over time.

A. run out

**B.** play down

**C.** build up

**D.** give away





## KHÓA TỔNG ÔN LUYỆN ĐỂ 8+

## TEST 2

Mark the letter A, B, C each of the following q		er sheet to indicate the	e correct answer to
Question 1: We need to their cereal in the morni		use we've and the	e kids will want it for
A. make over	<b>B.</b> break out	C. set up	<b>D.</b> run out
<b>Question 2:</b> After work prepare dinner for her fa		_ some groceries befor	e heading home to
A. fall on	<b>B.</b> pick up	C. show off	<b>D.</b> look after
<b>Question 3:</b> Emily decide that he could manage h		a responsibilities at wo	rk, feeling confident
<b>A.</b> take on	<b>B.</b> cut báck	<b>C.</b> give up	<b>D.</b> drop off
<b>Question 4:</b> On particulin Hanoi due to the poll		n barely the outli	nes of the buildings
A. make in	<b>B.</b> make over	<b>C.</b> make up	<b>D.</b> make out
<b>Question 5:</b> If you want and not fall behind on y		t's essential to wi	th your assignments
A. come up	B. check out	C. keep up	D. fall out
Question 6: If you cont up with your classmates	tin <mark>u</mark> e to on your s as the semester prog	studies, you will find it resses.	challenging to keep
A. go ahead	<b>B.</b> give up	C. make out	<b>D.</b> fall behind
<b>Question 7:</b> This weeke sunny weather and havi		nds plan to at the	e park, enjoying the
A. call off	<b>B.</b> fall in	C. show up	<b>D.</b> hang out
<b>Question 8:</b> You need t ensure your participatio	o the registrat on in the E-BattleField v	ion form completely be workshop and avoid any	fore submitting it to rissues.
<b>A.</b> get on	<b>B.</b> turn up	C. fill out	<b>D.</b> check in
<b>Question 9:</b> Despite the believing in its potential			with the project,
A. press on	<b>B.</b> come out	<b>C.</b> catch up	<b>D.</b> fall out
<b>Question 10:</b> After a lo and his accumula			d to relax, recharge,
A. get across	<b>B.</b> get off	<b>C.</b> get over	<b>D.</b> get through
<b>Question 11:</b> David will everything is ready and			w morning to ensure
A. take up	<b>B.</b> set up	<b>C.</b> pick up	<b>D.</b> play up
Question 12: Lucy wa company to calm her ne			early at the



=>	-	7_
	139	
		-
		-
		-

A. came out	<b>B.</b> turned in	C. showed up	<b>D.</b> dropped off
Question 13: When the responsibilities and lead			moted to his
A. take over	<b>B.</b> take on	C. take in	<b>D.</b> take up
<b>Question 14:</b> Grandma keeping them entertains	always her graned with fun games and	ndchildren while their p I stories.	parents are at work,
A. looks after	<b>B.</b> breaks out	C. lets down	<b>D.</b> carries on
<b>Question 15:</b> Sarah man her teachers and earned	aged toa brilliar her top marks.	nt idea for her school pro	oject that impressed
<b>A.</b> come out with	<b>B.</b> come up against	<b>C.</b> come in for	<b>D.</b> come up with
<b>Question 16:</b> After stud able to the intricate	lying the complex diag te details.	gram for several minute	es, Maria was finally
A. break down	<b>B.</b> make out	C. put off	<b>D.</b> come across
<b>Question 17:</b> During th magician managed to de		dience completely faile	d to how the
A. take in	<b>B.</b> get along	C. show up	<b>D.</b> turn down
<b>Question 18:</b> After hear his emotions.	- Tall 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
A. turned down	B. filled out	<b>C.</b> got over	<b>D.</b> broke down
<b>Question 19:</b> The maging tricks, leaving everyone	ician skillfully manage in awe and wondering	d to <u>Ló A</u> the audience how he executed such	e with his amazing illusions.
A. take out	<b>B.</b> take up	<b>C.</b> take in	<b>D.</b> take back
Question 20: As the m snacks and toys, leaving	onth came to a close, them with no money	the kids quickly for the weekend.	their allowance on
A. made out	<b>B.</b> ran through	<b>C.</b> held back	<b>D.</b> let down
<b>Question 21:</b> The new papproach to sustainability	policy was designed to ty, positively impacting	significant chang g the environment.	es in the company's
<b>A.</b> bring back	<b>B.</b> bring up	<b>C.</b> bring about	<b>D.</b> bring forward
Question 22: After a local early that night so	ng day filled with mee o she could be well-res	tings and responsibilitions sted for tomorrow's pre	es, Jenna decided to sentation.
A. turn in	<b>B.</b> turn up	C. turn out	<b>D.</b> turn off
<b>Question 23:</b> They wer they found themselves		camping trip, but when	n they of gas,
A. turned up	<b>B.</b> held on	C. ran out	<b>D.</b> dropped off
<b>Question 24:</b> The dete further, as new evidence	ctive promised the vide had come to light the	ctim's family that he we at might provide crucial	ould the case leads.
A. throw away	<b>B.</b> look into	<b>C.</b> back up	<b>D.</b> come across

because the company's values did not align with her personal beliefs.

A. turn down

B. hold on

C. take off

**D.** get over

Question 34: Despite the pouring rain, several dedicated fans \_\_\_\_\_ at the stadium to support their team during the crucial championship game, displaying their unwavering loyalty.

A. turned on

**B.** made out

**C.** showed up

**D.** hung out

**Question 35:** James decided to \_\_\_\_\_ a small vegetable garden in his backyard, hoping to grow fresh produce for his family to enjoy throughout the summer.

**A.** get by

**B.** set up

C. take after

**D.** come down





## **UNIT 16: CLOSEST – OPPOSITE**

## BẢNG TỪ VỰNG

STT	TỪ VỰNG	NGHĨA	CLOSEST	OPPOSITE
1.	preserve	bảo tồn	protect	destroy
2.	revealed	tiết lộ	disclosed	concealed
3.	consent	sự đồng ý	permission	objection
4.	abolish	bãi bỏ	eliminate	establish
5.	obscure	mơ hồ	vague	clear
6.	benevolence	lòng nhân từ	kindness	hostility
7.	commence	bắt đầu	begin	finish
8.	sincerity	sự chân thành	genuineness	dishonesty
9.	freezing	rất lạnh	cold	hot
10	abide by	tuân thủ	follow	ignore
11		lo lång	nervous	confident
12	contentment	sự mãn nguyện	happiness	frustration
13	conquer	vượt qua, chinh phục	overcome	surrender
14	depressed	chán nản	sad	cheerful
15	timid	nhút nhát	shy	brave
16	hit the ground running	bắt đầu nhanh	start quickly	delay
17	edge	lợi thế	advantage	disadvantage
	build up	tăng cường	strengthen	weaken
19	satisfied	hài lòng Tân Ku	content	unhappy
20	cut from the same cloth	giống nhau	similar	different
21	competent	có năng lực	skilled	incapable
	fatigued	mệt mỏi	exhausted	energized
23	on the cards	có khả năng	possible	unlikely
24	precision	độ chính xác	exactness	carelessness
25	throw a tantrum	nổi giận	lose temper	stay calm
26	hinder	cản trở	prevent	promote
27	triumph	thành công lớn	victory	loss
28	gorgeous	tuyệt đẹp	beautiful	ugly
29	at the eleventh hour	vào phút cuối	last minute	well ahead of time
	admit	thừa nhận	confess	deny
31	uneasy	lo lång	nervous	relaxed
32	husband	tiết kiệm	save	waste
33	seventh heaven	rất vui	extremely happy	miserable
	uncertainty	sự không chắc chắn	doubt	confidence
	turn a hair	bình tĩnh	stay calm	become upset
36	verify	xác minh	confirm	refute
37	lack of interest	thiếu quan tâm	apathy	curiosity





#### TEST 1

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

meaning to the underture	u word (3) the Euch of	ine jouowing question	3.
<b>Question 1:</b> It is importar appreciate and learn from.	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	rical monuments for futu	ire generations to
		C. ignore	<b>D.</b> overlook
Question 2: He accidental			
everyone knows about it.	.,	and and and are parker.	pa,, aa
	R discovered	C. revealed	D forgot
Question 3: Without her pa			
		vas dilable to participate i	in the international
exchange program offered		C abiantian	D assistance
		C. objection	
Question 4: The new law		dated regulations that no	o longer serve the
public interest and hinder	progress.	<b>.</b>	- P.
A. establish	<b>B.</b> enforce	C. eliminate	<b>D.</b> complicate
Question 5: The instructi	ons were so <u>obscur</u>	<b>e</b> that none of the new	employees could
understand what they were	e supposed to do.		
<b>A.</b> clear	<b>B.</b> vague	C. direct	<b>D.</b> detailed
Question 6: After the scan	dal, the celebrity deci	ded to <b>keep a low profil</b>	e and avoid public
appearances for a while.	·		
A. remain unnotice	ed <b>B.</b> be outgoing	C. attract attention	<b>).</b> stay energetic
	- A T TN		
Question 7: The commun			nce in supporting
local charities and helping			
<b>A.</b> hostility	B. kindness AI LIÊ	<b>C.</b> greed	<b>D.</b> indifference
Question 8: The ceremony time to avoid any disruption A. finish Question 9: Her sincerity	ons. <b>B.</b> continue	<b>C.</b> delay	<b>D.</b> begin
and forgive her.		,	,
	<b>B.</b> politeness	<b>C.</b> indifference	<b>D.</b> genuineness
Question 10: The weather while walking outside.	r was <b>freezing</b> , and w	e had to wear multiple la	yers to stay warm
A. hot	<b>B.</b> cold	C. damp	<b>D.</b> warm
Question 11: Employees	are expected to <b>abid</b> e	<b>e by</b> the company's code	of conduct at all
times to maintain a profes	sional environment.	<u> </u>	
	<b>B.</b> follow	C. challenge	<b>D.</b> avoid
Question 12: The bride g			
was making the right decis		re the ceremony, question	ming whether she
<b>A.</b> became ill	non to get married.	<b>B.</b> got nervous	
<b>C.</b> felt happy		<b>D.</b> became stubborn	
C. Tell Happy		<b>D.</b> Decame stubbom	
Question 13: He found guality time with his family			such as spending
A hannings	B. disappointment	C confusion	<b>D.</b> frustration
A. happiness  Question 14: The army mashowcasing their resilience	naged to <b>conquer</b> the		

30

C. overcome D. surrender **B.** ignore A. create Question 15: After losing his job, he felt depressed and struggled to find motivation to look for new opportunities. **C.** cheerful **D.** satisfied A. sad **B.** lonely Question 16: Despite his talents, he was always too timid to showcase them in front of others, missing many opportunities. C. shy **D.** aggressive **B.** confident A. brave Question 17: The new project manager was eager to hit the ground running on his first day and immediately started organizing the team and setting goals. **B.** start quickly A. make a decision **C.** proceed cautiously **D.** stop working Question 18: The additional training sessions gave the team an edge over their competitors, leading to their victory in the championship. **C.** stimulus A. burden **D.** advantage **B.** pressure Question 19: The exercise program is designed to build up your core muscles, improving your overall stability and fitness. **C.** reduce **D.** decrease A. weaken **B.** strengthen Question 20: May was satisfied with her performance on the exam and felt relieved that her hard work had paid off. A. unhappy C. content. **D.** confused **B.** worried Question 21: His tenacity in pursuing his goals despite numerous setbacks has been truly inspiring to everyone around him. B. persistence A. laziness C. carelessness **D.** uncertainty Question 22: Despite their different appearances, the siblings are cut from the same cloth when it comes to their determination and work ethic.

A. unrelated B. relevant C. different D. similar

Duestion 23: Link is very competent in her role as a project manager and consists

**Question 23:** Linh is very <u>competent</u> in her role as a project manager and consistently exceeds the company's expectations.

A. incapable B. lazy C. uncertain D. skilled

**Question 24:** After working all day without a break, he felt completely **fatigued** and **could** barely stay awake.

A. exhausted B. energized C. refreshed D. relaxed Question 25: With the new project, a promotion is on the cards for several members of

the team who have shown exceptional performance.

A. certain B. unlikely C. possible D. irrelevant





#### -13

#### TEST 2

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

<b>Question 26:</b> The surged every detail was perfect.	on performed the op	eration with incredible	<b>precision</b> , ensuring
A. meticulousness	B. exactness	C. carelessness	<b>D.</b> accuracy
Question 27: Instead of s stomping his feet in frust		e argument, he threw a t	antrum, yelling and
<b>A.</b> remained comp <b>C.</b> became emotion		<b>B.</b> got angry <b>D.</b> lost his temper	
Question 28: Instead of <u>s</u> and progress.	timulating the econo	my, the new policy seeme	ed to hinder growth
A. promoting	<b>B.</b> enhancing	<b>C.</b> preventing	<b>D.</b> boosting
<b>Question 29:</b> His defeat expected a <b>triumph</b> .	in the competition v	vas hard to accept, espe	ecially after he had
A. loss	<b>B.</b> success	C. victory	<b>D.</b> celebration
Question 30: The view landscapes stretching as A. ugly			<b>D.</b> breathtaking
Question 31: They submit deadline, causing everyor A. at the last minu C. after the deadline	ne a lot of stress, $_{I \hat{E} U}$		ites before the final

Question 32: Tom refused to <u>admit</u> his mistake, denying any responsibility for the error in the report.

A. confess B. reject C. accept D. realize

**Question 33:** She felt <u>uneasy</u> about the upcoming presentation, worried that she might forget her lines or make mistakes.

A. relaxed B. anxious C. nervous D. concerned

**Question 34:** The family had to <u>husband</u> their resources carefully during the tough economic times to make ends meet.

A. waste B. save C. utilize D. conserve

**Question 35:** Winning the lottery made him feel like he was in seventh heaven, experiencing an overwhelming sense of joy and happiness.

**A.** very content **B.** absolutely miserable **C.** extremely happy **D.** somewhat satisfied

**Question 36:** His <u>uncertainty</u> about the job offer made it difficult for him to decide, as he was unsure of what to do.

A. confidence B. doubt C. hesitation D. ambiguity

Question 37: Despite that piece of shocking news, he <u>did not turn a hair</u> and remained completely unfazed by the situation.



A. chaos	<b>B.</b> calmness	<b>C.</b> disorder	<b>D.</b> confusion
A. exciting Question 50: After the to a state of peace and		<b>C.</b> tediousing, the office atmospher	<b>D.</b> monotonous re changed from <b>turmoil</b>
laughter throughout the A. funny Question 49: The continuely debates.	he show. <b>B.</b> witty versation was anythir	<b>C.</b> boring ng but <b>dull</b> , filled with in	<b>D.</b> amusing teresting anecdotes and
•	<b>B.</b> please him		<b>D.</b> provoke him
leading to frequent ar <b>A.</b> harmony	guments and misund <b>B.</b> conflict  mments always seer	derstandings. <b>C.</b> tension	Per work-related issues,  D. disagreement  e wrong way, causing
<b>Question 45:</b> The two applications and purpo	concepts were disti	<b>I</b> Ê U <b>C.</b> threat A H O C <b>act</b> from each other, with <b>C.</b> noticeable	<b>D.</b> protection clear differences in their <b>D.</b> different
	nt <b>B.</b> in disagreeme w <mark>pla</mark> yground was d		<b>D.</b> in alignment y <u>hazard</u> , ensuring the
<b>Question 43:</b> The tear their project goals and		ner and was always <u>on th</u>	<u>e same page</u> regarding
<b>A.</b> pause	<b>B.</b> doubt	C. reluctance	<b>D.</b> certainty
<b>Question 42:</b> Her <u>hes</u> the courage to deliver		public was evident, but s	she eventually gathered
A. criticize	<b>B.</b> punish	<b>C.</b> applaud	<b>D.</b> disapprove
A. hobby Question 41: Rather t and quick thinking.	<b>B.</b> apathy han <u>condemn</u> her ac	<b>C.</b> curiosity tions, the community pra	<b>D.</b> fascination aised her for her bravery
its accuracy and reliab <b>A.</b> refute	oility. <b>B.</b> confirm  of interest in the s	C. validate	<b>D.</b> authenticate ne rarely participated in
with everyone at the g <b>A.</b> ignoring	<b>B.</b> minimizing	C. exaggerating	
	set of <u>downplaying</u> his	<b>B.</b> kept cool <b>D.</b> stayed calm achievements, he proud	lly shared his successes





## **UNIT 17: CONFUSING WORDS**

## TỔNG HỢP TỪ VỰNG DỄ GÂY NHẦM LẪN

1	Preserve - Conserve - Reserve - Maintain
	<ul> <li>Preserve: Bảo tồn (giữ nguyên trạng thái, thường áp dụng với di tích hoặc</li> </ul>
Ì	thiên nhiên).
	<ul> <li>Conserve: Tiết kiệm, bảo vệ (tài nguyên thiên nhiên, năng lượng).</li> </ul>
1	<ul> <li>Reserve: Đặt trước (phòng, vé); hoặc dành riêng.</li> </ul>
İ	Maintain: Duy trì (ở trạng thái hiện tại).
2	Deposit - Fare - Fee - Toll
1	<ul> <li>Deposit: Tiền đặt cọc hoặc gửi vào tài khoản ngân hàng.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Fare: Giá vé phương tiện công cộng (xe buýt, tàu, máy bay).</li> </ul>
	Fee: Phí dịch vụ (học phí, lệ phí thi).
	Toll: Phí đường bộ, cầu đường.
3	Viewer - Spectator - Audience - Onlooker
	Viewer: Người xem (qua màn hình, TV).
	<ul> <li>Spectator: Khán giả xem trực tiếp (thể thao, biểu diễn).</li> </ul>
1	<ul> <li>Audience: Khán giả tại sự kiện văn hóa, nghệ thuật (kịch, nhạc).</li> </ul>
L	Onlooker: Người đứng xem ngẫu nhiên (không tham gia).
4	Emissions - Pollution - Contaminants - Waste
	Emissions: Khí thải (từ nhà máy, xe cộ).
	Pollution: Sự ô nhiễm (nước, không khí).
	Contaminants: Chất gây ô nhiễm (hóa chất, vi khuẩn).
<u> </u>	Waste: Rác thải hoặc sự lãng phí.
5	Fertility - Productivity - Richness - Growth
	Fertility: Độ màu mỡ (đất) hoặc khả năng sinh sản?  Productivity: Nặng quất làm việc hoặc sản vuất
,	Productivity: Năng suất làm việc hoặc sản xuất.  Pichnos: Sự phong phú (văn hóa thiên phiên)
	Richness: Sự phong phú (văn hóa, thiên nhiên).  Growth: Sự tặng trưởng.
6	Growth: Sự tăng trưởng.  Scenery - Scene - View - Landscape
0	Scenery: Phong cảnh thiên nhiên (đẹp).
	<ul> <li>Scene: Cảnh tượng (trong phim, hiện trường).</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>View: Tầm nhìn, góc nhìn (từ một vị trí cụ thể).</li> </ul>
	Landscape: Quang cảnh vùng đất rộng lớn.
7	Competitor - Contender - Candidate - Rival
	<ul> <li>Competitor: Đối thủ cạnh tranh (kinh doanh).</li> </ul>
	Contender: Úng viên hoặc người tranh đấu (thi đấu).
	Candidate: Ứng viên (cho công việc, vị trí).
	Rival: Đối thủ (trong cả kinh doanh và cá nhân).
8	Transform - Transfer - Convert - Alter
	<ul> <li>Transform: Biến đổi hoàn toàn.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Transfer: Chuyển giao, chuyển chỗ.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Convert: Chuyển đổi (thường liên quan mục đích sử dụng).</li> </ul>
	Alter: Thay đổi nhẹ (tính chất hoặc hình dạng).
9	Ingredients - Components - Materials - Substances
	<ul> <li>Ingredients: Nguyên liệu (trong nấu ăn).</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Components: Thành phần (máy móc, hệ thống).</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Materials: Vật liệu (để sản xuất, xây dựng).</li> </ul>
	Substances: Chất hóa học





10 Regulation - Rule - Law - Policy  • Regulation: Quy định (theo luật pháp hoặc tổ chức).  • Rule: Quy tắc (cá nhân, nhóm nhỏ).  • Law: Luật pháp chính thức.  • Policy: Chính sách của chính phủ, tổ chức.  11 Awareness - Knowledge - Understanding - Insight  • Awareness: Nhận thức (hiểu biết cơ bản).  • Knowledge: Kiến thức (đã học được).  • Understanding: Sự thấu hiểu.  • Insight: Cái nhìn sâu sắc (into sth).  12 Interest - Income - Profit - Revenue  • Interest: Lãi suất hoặc sự quan tâm.  • Income: Thu nhập (cá nhân).	
<ul> <li>Rule: Quy tắc (cá nhân, nhóm nhỏ).</li> <li>Law: Luật pháp chính thức.</li> <li>Policy: Chính sách của chính phủ, tổ chức.</li> <li>11 Awareness - Knowledge - Understanding - Insight</li> <li>Awareness: Nhận thức (hiểu biết cơ bản).</li> <li>Knowledge: Kiến thức (đã học được).</li> <li>Understanding: Sự thấu hiểu.</li> <li>Insight: Cái nhìn sâu sắc (into sth).</li> <li>12 Interest - Income - Profit - Revenue</li> <li>Interest: Lãi suất hoặc sự quan tâm.</li> <li>Income: Thu nhập (cá nhân).</li> </ul>	i
<ul> <li>Law: Luật pháp chính thức.</li> <li>Policy: Chính sách của chính phủ, tổ chức.</li> </ul> 11 Awareness - Knowledge - Understanding - Insight <ul> <li>Awareness: Nhận thức (hiểu biết cơ bản).</li> <li>Knowledge: Kiến thức (đã học được).</li> <li>Understanding: Sự thấu hiểu.</li> <li>Insight: Cái nhìn sâu sắc (into sth).</li> </ul> 12 Interest - Income - Profit - Revenue <ul> <li>Interest: Lãi suất hoặc sự quan tâm.</li> <li>Income: Thu nhập (cá nhân).</li> </ul>	,
<ul> <li>Law: Luật pháp chính thức.</li> <li>Policy: Chính sách của chính phủ, tổ chức.</li> </ul> 11 Awareness - Knowledge - Understanding - Insight <ul> <li>Awareness: Nhận thức (hiểu biết cơ bản).</li> <li>Knowledge: Kiến thức (đã học được).</li> <li>Understanding: Sự thấu hiểu.</li> <li>Insight: Cái nhìn sâu sắc (into sth).</li> </ul> 12 Interest - Income - Profit - Revenue <ul> <li>Interest: Lãi suất hoặc sự quan tâm.</li> <li>Income: Thu nhập (cá nhân).</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Awareness - Knowledge - Understanding - Insight <ul> <li>Awareness: Nhận thức (hiểu biết cơ bản).</li> <li>Knowledge: Kiến thức (đã học được).</li> <li>Understanding: Sự thấu hiểu.</li> <li>Insight: Cái nhìn sâu sắc (into sth).</li> </ul> </li> <li>Interest - Income - Profit - Revenue <ul> <li>Interest: Lãi suất hoặc sự quan tâm.</li> <li>Income: Thu nhập (cá nhân).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Awareness: Nhận thức (hiểu biết cơ bản).</li> <li>Knowledge: Kiến thức (đã học được).</li> <li>Understanding: Sự thấu hiểu.</li> <li>Insight: Cái nhìn sâu sắc (into sth).</li> <li>Interest - Income - Profit - Revenue</li> <li>Interest: Lãi suất hoặc sự quan tâm.</li> <li>Income: Thu nhập (cá nhân).</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Knowledge: Kiến thức (đã học được).</li> <li>Understanding: Sự thấu hiểu.</li> <li>Insight: Cái nhìn sâu sắc (into sth).</li> <li>Interest - Income - Profit - Revenue</li> <li>Interest: Lãi suất hoặc sự quan tâm.</li> <li>Income: Thu nhập (cá nhân).</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Understanding: Sự thấu hiểu.</li> <li>Insight: Cái nhìn sâu sắc (into sth).</li> <li>Interest - Income - Profit - Revenue</li> <li>Interest: Lãi suất hoặc sự quan tâm.</li> <li>Income: Thu nhập (cá nhân).</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Insight: Cái nhìn sâu sắc (into sth).</li> <li>Interest - Income - Profit - Revenue</li> <li>Interest: Lãi suất hoặc sự quan tâm.</li> <li>Income: Thu nhập (cá nhân).</li> </ul>	9
<ul> <li>Interest - Income - Profit - Revenue</li> <li>Interest: Lãi suất hoặc sự quan tâm.</li> <li>Income: Thu nhập (cá nhân).</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Interest: Lãi suất hoặc sự quan tâm.</li> <li>Income: Thu nhập (cá nhân).</li> </ul>	$\Box$
Income: Thu nhập (cá nhân).	
Profit: Lei phuập (doaph pobiên)	ļ
Profit: Lợi nhuận (doanh nghiệp).	
Revenue: Doanh thu tổng thể.	
13 Reward - Award - Prize - Recognition	
Reward: Phần thưởng (vật chất hoặc tinh thần).	
Award: Giải thưởng (trang trọng).	ı
Prize: Giải thưởng (cho người thắng).	l
Recognition: Sự công nhận (phi vật chất).	$\Box$
14 Deposit – Profit – Interest – Change	
<ul> <li>Deposit: Số tiền đặt cọc (để đảm bảo một giao dịch hoặc giữ chỗ)</li> </ul>	ı
<ul> <li>Profit: Lợi nhuận (khoản tiền kiếm được sau khi trừ chi phí).</li> </ul>	- 1
<ul> <li>Interest: Lăi suất (khoản tiền thêm phải trả hoặc được nhận khi vay/gửi tiền</li> </ul>	).
<ul> <li>Change: Tiền thừa (tiền trả lại khi mua hàng).</li> </ul>	
TARLET PROPERTY AND COMMENTAL	$\dashv$
15 Rise - Raise - Lift - Soar	
Rise: Tăng lên (không cần tân ngữ).	- 1
Raise: Nâng lên (cần tân ngữ).	-
Lift: Nhấc lên, nâng lên.	
Soar: Tăng mạnh.	_
16 Composed - Contained - Included - Consisted	-
Composed: Gồm có (thành phần cụ thể).	- 1
Contained: Chứa đựng.	
<ul> <li>Included: Bao gồm (một phần trong tổng thể).</li> </ul>	
Consisted: Bao gồm (theo thứ tự cụ thể).	
17 Clients - Guests - Customers - Passengers	
Clients: Khách hàng sử dụng dịch vụ chuyên nghiệp (luật, tư vấn).	
Guests: Khách mời.	
Customers: Khách hàng mua sản phẩm.	
Passengers: Hành khách (xe, tàu, máy bay).	
18 . Discover - Invent - Explore - Detect	
Discover: Khám phá (điều đã tồn tại).	
Invent: Phát minh (tạo ra thứ mới).	
Explore: Khám phá (địa điểm).	
Detect: Phát hiện (dấu hiệu, lỗi).	
19 Match - Stick - Fit - Suit	
Match: Phù hợp (về màu sắc, phong cách).	
Stick: Dính hoặc bám chặt.	
Fit: Vừa vặn (về kích cỡ).	



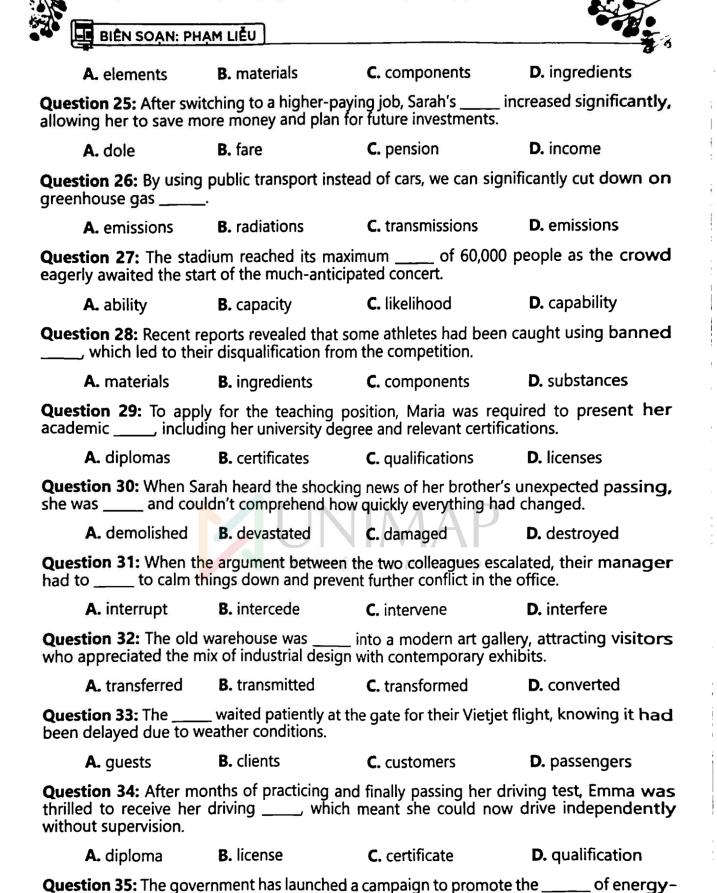
-	
	Suit: Hợp (về tính cách, mục đích).
20	Cause - Motive - Reason - Origin
	Cause: Nguyên nhân (dẫn đến sự việc).
l j	Motive: Động cơ (thường liên quan hành vi).
	Reason: Lý do (giải thích điều gì).
	Origin: Nguồn gốc.
21	Capacity - Capability - Likelihood - Ability
	Capacity: Sức chứa hoặc khả năng tối đa.
	Capability: Năng lực thực hiện điều gì.
i	Likelihood: Khả năng xảy ra.
	Ability: Khả năng làm việc cụ thể.
22	Diplomas - Certificates - Qualifications - Licenses
ŀ	Diplomas: Bằng cấp (cấp 3, đại học).
	Certificates: Giấy chứng nhận.
Ì	Qualifications: Bằng cấp hoặc năng lực chuyên môn.
	Licenses: Giấy phép (lái xe, kinh doanh).
23	Cause - Motive - Reason - Origin
İ	Cause: Nguyên nhân (dẫn đến sự việc).  Mating Dân and (thu từng liên guyên bành vi)
	Motive: Động cơ (thường liên quan hành vi).  Paggang lý do (giải thích điều gì)
	Reason: Lý do (giải thích điều gì).  Origin: Nguồn gấc
24	Origin: Nguồn gốc.  Incomo Solome Bonsion Fornings
24	Income - Salary - Pension - Earnings  Income: Thu nhập nói chung.
[	Salary: Lư <mark>ơ</mark> ng cổ định hàng tháng.
1	Pension: Lương hưu.
	Earnings: Thu nhập (từ công việc hoặc đầu tư).      Earnings: Thu nhập (từ công việc hoặc đầu tư).      Earnings: Thu nhập (từ công việc hoặc đầu tư).
25	View - Vision - Sight - Scene
	View: Tầm nhìn (chủ quan từ một điểm nhìn).
	Vision: Tầm nhìn xa, thị lực.
	Sight: Hình ảnh hoặc khả năng nhìn thấy.
	Scene: Hiện trường, cảnh trong phim
	M





TEST 1 Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions. Question 1: The new law is designed to reduce the amount of plastic waste, especially single-use plastic \_\_\_\_\_. **C.** packaging D. materials A. items **B.** resources Question 2: To combat climate change, many cities are investing in renewable energy such as wind and solar power. C. tools **B.** equipment **A.** systems **D.** sources Question 3: The factory's emissions contribute significantly to air \_\_\_\_\_ in the surrounding area. **C.** disruption **D.** erosion **B.** contaminant **A.** pollution Question 4: In a surprising twist, Ali Hoang Duong was \_\_\_\_\_ from Anh Trai Say Hi, shocking fans who expected him to make it to the finals. **B.** deleted C. eliminated **D.** abolished A. eradicated Question 5: The song Vung Ky Uc by Chillies has captured the hearts of millions of \_ on Youtube, becoming a favorite song among many young Vietnamese listeners. C. audiences **D.** spectators A. viewers **B.** onlookers Question 6: When Nam decided to rent his first apartment, he had to put down a(n) \_\_\_\_ to secure the place, ensuring he would move in by the end of the month. **C.** interest A. deposit **B.** profit **D.** change Question 7: Since it's a popular spot on weekends, Laura made a \_\_\_\_\_ at the restaurant well in advance, ensuring they would have a table for their anniversary dinner. **C.** maintenance **B.** preservation **D.** reservation A. conservation Question 8: The bakery's \_\_\_\_\_ were delighted to find new seasonal treats on the menu, which quickly became the most popular items.

A. clients	<b>B.</b> guests	<b>C.</b> customers	<b>D.</b> passengers	
<b>Question 9:</b> Anna always knows how to her shoes with her accessories, creating stylish outfits that stand out at every event.				
A. stick	<b>B.</b> match	C. fit	<b>D.</b> suit	
<b>Question 10:</b> The mountain was breathtaking, with lush green valleys and snow-capped peaks stretching as far as the eye could see.				
A. target	<b>B.</b> scene	C. vision	<b>D.</b> scenery	
Question 11: The committee is of experts from various fields, each contributing their knowledge to make informed decisions on the project.				
A. composed	<b>B.</b> contained	C. included	D. consisted	
Question 12: When David finally spoke to his boss about the unfair treatment, he was able to his anger and explain how the constant pressure had been affecting his mental health.				
*Don't wait for opportu	nities, create them."- Ro	y T. Bennett	222	



## **B.** production

efficient appliances.

A. usage

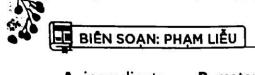
**C.** adoption

**D.** consumption



## TEST 2

Mark the letter A, B, C, each of the following q	_	r sheet to indicate the	correct answer to	
Question 36: The detective suspected that jealousy was the behind the crime, given the rivalry between the two business partners.				
A. cause	<b>B.</b> motive	C. origin	<b>D.</b> reason	
<b>Question 37:</b> To ensure tworked together to	the vegetables would _ the food by canning	last through the winter, it and storing it in thei	John and his family r cellar.	
A. preserve	B. reserve	C. conserve	<b>D.</b> maintain	
<b>Question 38:</b> After a lon luxurious facial at her fav	_	t work, Emma decided t	o herself to a	
A. mend	<b>B.</b> heal	C. cure	D. treat	
<b>Question 39:</b> After commultiple job offers from				
A. capabilities	<b>B.</b> prospects	C. abilities	<b>D.</b> probabilities	
<b>Question 40:</b> While trave he decided to stay at a r				
A. fares	B. wages	C. fees	<b>D.</b> tolls	
<b>Question 41:</b> After 40 year receiving his monthly retirement.	ears of working for the which provide	company, Mr. Thompso d him with a steady	n retired and began income during his	
A. salary	B. interest	C. pension	<b>D.</b> income	
Question 42: The rapid of urban areas has put a strain on local resources and infrastructure.				
A. growth	B. expansion	C. development	<b>D.</b> increase	
<b>Question 43:</b> The stadium was filled with thousands of, eagerly watching the final moments of the match as the home team fought for victory in the last few minutes.				
A. bystanders	<b>B.</b> observers	C. onlookers	<b>D.</b> spectators	
<b>Question 44:</b> Recycling natural resources.	reduces the amount o	of waste sent to	and helps conserve	
A. plants	<b>B.</b> incinerators	C. landfills	<b>D.</b> sites	
<b>Question 45:</b> The on the highway has increased this year, making it more expensive for daily commuters to travel between the city and the suburbs.				
A. fare	<b>B.</b> change	C. ticket	D. toll	
<b>Question 46:</b> The chef carefully selected the freshest for his signature dish, ensuring that each component was of the highest quality to impress the guests.				





			-
A. ingredients	<b>B.</b> materials	C. constituents	<b>D.</b> substances
Question 47: Mixue h customers are lining up	nas just introduced a to try the fresh, uniqu	new ice-cream ue taste that has quickly	_ with matcha, and become a favorite.
A. savor	<b>B.</b> smell	C. flavor	<b>D.</b> scent
Question 48: The const that each project was co			f its, ensuring
A. customers	<b>B.</b> passengers	C. guests	<b>D.</b> clients
<b>Question 49:</b> After the e better serve citizens.	election results, the go	overnment decided to _	its policies to
A. refresh	<b>B.</b> recap	C. revise	<b>D.</b> rehearse
Question 50: The defores	station of rainforests h	as led to the loss of cou	ntless animal
A. shelters	<b>B.</b> species	C. populations	<b>D.</b> ecosystems
Question 51: The use of fossil	f renewable energy c	an significantly reduce	our dependence on
A. resources	<b>B.</b> supplies	<b>C.</b> fuels	<b>D.</b> energy
<b>Question 52:</b> At the end the audience is to		nen the two main charac	ters do not reunite,
A. decreased	B. shrunk	<b>C.</b> lowered	<b>D.</b> reduced
<b>Question 53:</b> Overfishing oceans.	has caused a drastic	decline in the of	marine life in many
A. population	<b>B.</b> environment	C. habitats	<b>D.</b> preservation
Question 54: The city ha	s implemented strict _	to control industr	ial pollution.
A. regulations	<b>B.</b> strategies	<b>C.</b> campaigns	<b>D.</b> systemsr
<b>Question 55:</b> Doctors re reduce the risk of chronic		sical activity to improve	e overall and
A. fitness	<b>B.</b> performance	<b>C.</b> well-being	<b>D.</b> capability
<b>Question 56:</b> After recove much to avoid further str		John was advised not to	himself too
A. employ	<b>B.</b> compose	C. exert	<b>D.</b> apply
<b>Question 57:</b> One of the landmarks.	main attractions of the	ne city is its rich cultura	and historic
A. tradition	<b>B.</b> diversity	<b>C.</b> heritage	<b>D.</b> festival
Question 58: The fashion on the environme		adopting eco-friendly p	ractices to reduce its
A. dependence	B. influence	C. impact	<b>D.</b> damage

227





## UNIT 18: TỪ ĐA NGHĨA

## BẢNG TỪ VỰNG

STT	TỪ VỰNG	NGHĨA 1	NGHĨA 2	NGHĨA 3
1.	assume	đảm nhận (trách nhiệm, vai trò)	cho rằng, giả định	tỏ vẻ, thể hiện thái độ
2.	fix	sửa chữa	chuẩn bị (đồ ăn, thức uống)	giải quyết vấn đề
3.	sharp	sắc bén, nhọn	gay gắt (thái độ, lời nói)	đột ngột, rõ rệt (thay đổi)
4.	barred	chặn, ngăn cản	cấm (không cho phép)	đặt thanh ngang (trang trí, bảo vệ)
5.	yield	mang lại (kết quả, lợi ích)	nhường chỗ, nhường đường	đầu hàng, khuất phục
6.	heavy	nặng (khối lượng)	đông đúc, dày đặc	khắc nghiệt (hình phạt, hoàn cảnh)
7.	engaged	thuê, mướn (dịch vụ)	tham gia, gắn kết	khớp nối (máy móc)
8.	flip	lật nhanh	tức giận đột ngột	mua bán nhanh (bất động sản)
9.	dark	tői, không sáng	u ám, tiêu cực	bí mật, ẩn giấu
10.	smart	thông minh À I LIÊ	$^{ m U}$ thanh lịch $^{ m ar A}$ $^{ m H}$ $^{ m O}$ $^{ m C}$	sáng sủa (ngoại hình, diện mạo)
11.	seal	niêm phong	hoàn thành, chốt (thỏa thuận)	làm kín
12.	crack	nứt, vỡ	mất bình tĩnh, gục ngã	giải quyết (vấn đề khó khăn)
13.	claim	đòi quyền lợi	cướp đi (sinh mạng)	tuyên bố
14.	make	được nhận vào, đạt được	tạo ra, làm	trở thành
15.	wipe	lau sạch	xóa bỏ	tàn phá (dữ liệu, bằng chứng)
16.	retain	giữ lại	nhớ (thông tin)	bảo lưu
17.	snatch	cướp giật	đạt được nhanh chóng	lấy đi bất ngờ
18.	deliver	giao hàng	đỡ đẻ, cứu thoát	truyền đạt (ý tưởng, thông điệp)
19.	dense	dày đặc	đông đúc	nặng nề (nghĩa bóng, tài liệu)
20.	engage	thu hút (sự chú ý)	gắn kết (mối quan hệ)	khớp nối (máy móc)
21.	imagine	tưởng tượng	hình dung	dự đoán (không chắc chắn)





22.	challenge	thách thức	phản bác	gây khó khăn
23.	empty	trống rỗng	vô nghĩa (nghĩa bóng)	trống trải (cảm giác)
24.	claim	yêu cầu quyền lợi	chiếm đoạt (sinh mạng, tài sản)	khẳng định, tuyên bố
25.	tight	chặt chẽ (kế hoạch, không gian)	khó khăn, nghiêm trọng	khít chặt (trang phục, kích cỡ)
26.	stab	đâm bằng vật sắc nhọn	tổn thương (cảm xúc, tâm lý)	cố gắng nhưng không thành công
27.	adhere	g <b>ắ</b> n bó	tuần thủ (nguyên tắc, quy tắc)	bám dính vào bề mặt
28.	retained	giữ lại	giữ nguyên (vị trí, trạng thái)	nhớ được (thông tin, kiến thức)
29.	cracked	bị nứt	không chịu đựng nổi, gục ngã	bẻ khoá, giải quyết vấn đề
30.	consume	tiêu thụ	bị thiêu rụi (phá hủy hoàn toàn)	bị ám ảnh bởi điều gì đo
31.	axe	cái rìu (dụng cụ cắt gỗ)	cắt giảm mạnh (nhân sự, chi phi)	loại bỏ, kết thúc đột ngột (kế hoạch)
32.	cover	bao phủ	đưa tin (báo chi)	bao gồm (chi phí, phạm vi)
33.	follow	đi t <mark>he</mark> o sau	theo dõi (hành động, thông tin)	hiểu ý (lời nói, giải thích)
34.	compound	hợ <mark>p chất (khoa học)</mark>	làm trầm trọng thêm (vấn đề)	tạo thành tổng thể (kết hợp nhiều phần)
35.	straight	thẳng	thành thật, thẳng thắn	liền một mạch (thời gian hoặc hành động)
36.	attend	tham dự	chăm sóc, quan tâm (người, vật)	đối mặt với, xử lý (vấn đề, nhiệm vụ)
37.	upset	làm buồn hoặc thất vọng	làm đảo lộn (trạng thái, sự cân bằng)	gây bất ngờ (kết quả không mong đợi)
38.	kick	đá (bằng chân)	loại bỏ (thói quen xấu)	sự hứng thú bất ngỡ
39.	cross	băng qua (đường, nơi nào đó)	làm trái ý, gây khó chịu	giao nhau, chồng chéo
40.	trip	vấp ngã	đi chơi ngắn	làm kích hoạt (bẫy, thiết bị)
41.	detain	giam giữ, giữ lại	làm trì hoãn	bắt giữ để điều tra
42.	stab	đâm mạnh (bằng vật sắc nhọn)	gây đau lòng (tâm lý)	cố gắng đạt điều gì đó (nghĩa bóng)
43.	save	tiết kiệm (tiền, thời gian)	giải cứu, cứu sống	lưu trữ (dữ liệu, tài liệu)
44.	border	giáp với	chạm gần đến mức	trang trí đường viền
45.	brust	vỡ tung	bùng nổ (cảm xúc)	đột ngột xuất hiện

---





#### TEST 1

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

Question 1: Due to the	economic impacts of	the coronavirus-related	d lockdowns, many
companies have been force	ed to more	than 2,000 jobs to avoi	d bankruptcy.
A. spear	B. stab	C. axe	<b>D.</b> slice
Question 2: Some people	are of the opinion tha	it news agencies should	tocus on
positive stories.			
A. comprising	<b>B.</b> covering	C. blanketing	<b>D.</b> accounting
Question 3: I wouldn't	him if I were yo	ou. He can become extr	emely violent when
he is annoyed.		-	
A. traverse	<b>B.</b> pass	C. cross	<b>D.</b> navigate
Question 4: Your criticism	was needlessly	You know that it's	only her first time!
<b>A.</b> spiky	<b>B.</b> edged	C. sharp	<b>D.</b> pointy
Question 5: A	black suit is undoub	tedly the perfect choice	e for a formal job
interview.			
A. wise	<b>B.</b> smart	C. clever	<b>D.</b> bright
<b>Question 6:</b> We have straccidentally by		the machine's switch so	o that it cannot be
A caught	R set	C tripped	<b>D</b> snrung
A. caught  Question 7: In case 1 a	am incanacitated Mr	lames will	command of the
organization.	am meapacitated, ivii	. Jailles will	communa or the
A recume	R consumo	Corecume	D accume
organization.  A. resume  Ouestion 8: Needless to	cay he un	on finding out that his	evnensive car was
<b>Question 8:</b> Needless to damaged beyond repair.	TATETÊU	- KHOA HỌC	expensive car was
A. flipped	R leaned	C flicked	D jumped
Question 9: Fortunately,			
heavy traffic.	•		
A. sustained	<b>B.</b> retained	<b>C.</b> contained	<b>D.</b> detained
Question 10: The compa	ny wanted to make su	re that its computer ne	twork is secured, so
it a team of cry	ptographers.	·	
A. invested	B. occupied	C. engaged	<b>D.</b> captured
Question 11: He was spe	aking so fast that I cou	ıldn't anythir	ng he said.
A. follow	B. track	C. pursue	D. trail
Question 12: There is ab	solutely no room for	error lust one minor d	in-un can
the entire plan.	Solutely no room for	error. Just one millior si	ip-up can
	P offcot	C. upset	<b>D.</b> onset
Question 13: I don't cons	ider muself von comp	otitivo but I bayo to ad	
		entive, but i have to au	illit tilat i always get
a out of winning		C. knock	<b>D.</b> hit
	B. kick		
Question 14: He felt a _		ment and sadness whe	ii it was aimounced
that he was not the winne		D. alaah	
	<b>B.</b> stab <b>C.</b> poke		J
Question 15: The news o A. spinned	r ner death really	me. It was so sud	den!
A. spinned	B. Hipped	C. tossed	D. threw
Question 16: To everyor		man and the young t	eenager
despite their generational		الماسانية	D nannad
A. tapped	<b>B.</b> clicked	C. ticked	<b>D.</b> popped

Question 17: The two burg	liars decided to	when they saw the	police car speeding
towards them.			
A. broke	B. snapped	C. split	D. cracked
Question 18: The overwhee A. crack Question 19: He tried to e	elming workload can	cause teachers to	·
A. crack	<b>B.</b> pop	C. blow	<b>D.</b> boom
Question 19: He tried to e	enter the building but	two security guards	his way.
A. beamed	<b>B.</b> fenced	C. barred	<b>D.</b> railed
Question 20: After hours	of negotiations, the to	wo leaders th	neir agreement with
a handshake.			
A. bolted	<b>B.</b> filled	C. locked	<b>D.</b> sealed
Question 21: Those who	do not socia	al distancing rules will be	e arrested.
A. adhere	<b>B.</b> perceive	<b>C.</b> comply	<b>D.</b> observe
Question 22: What I don't	t like about Lily is that	her short temper can ma	ake her so
sometimes.			
A. punishing	<b>B.</b> challenging	C. exhausting	<b>D.</b> difficult
Question 23: He can be s	sacked for his grave m	nistake, and the fact that	the manager hates
him only the pr	oblem.		
		C. enhances	
Question 24: Despite all	her efforts, Sandra fail	ed to the scho	ool volleyball team.
A. reach Question 25: He slept for	<b>B.</b> get	C. make	<b>D.</b> stick
Question 25: He slept for	three days	under the influence of th	e medicine he took.
A. round Question 26: He took a l	<b>B.</b> straight	C. flat	<b>D.</b> clear
Question 26: He took a l	ot of from t	he boss this morning. I v	vonder what he had
done.		IIAAAD	
<b>A.</b> rod	B. cane	C. stick	<b>D.</b> pole
Question 27: He remaine	ed hopeful until the en	d, even when cancer had	l his body.
A. depressed	B. racked TAT LIE	<b>C.</b> inflicted $A H O C$	<b>D.</b> clutched
Question 28: Are you thi	rsty? I think I'll	everyone a drink.	
A. link	<b>B.</b> mend	C. tie	
Question 29: The room	looks so! It i	is in desperate need of o	decoration.
A. severe	<b>B.</b> harsh	C. bitter	<b>D.</b> grave
Question 30: I felt a bit	under the weather the	at day and could not $\_$	to what the
lecturer said.			
A. attend	B. capture	C. attach	<b>D.</b> engage





## TEST 2

Mark the letter A, B, C, each of the following qu		r sheet to indicate the	correct answer to
Question 1: The final exa the moment.	m is tomorrow, so I _	that he's under	a lot of pressure at
A. visualize	<b>B.</b> envision	C. picture	D. imagine
A. visualize Question 2: Losing the fire	nal match has really	Jenny, who tra	ined extremely hard
n the hopes of becoming			,
A. collapsed	<b>B.</b> diminished	C. deflated	<b>D.</b> flatten
Question 3: It's a very cor	mplex concept and I re	eally don't know how to	it in a way
that you can easily unders			
<b>A.</b> put	R set	C. lav	<b>D</b> . place
Question 4: Julia and Dav	id concern	ned looks when the teach	ner said there would
only be 20 minutes to cor			TO TO THE STATE OF
A. communicated	B. expressed	C. conveved	D. exchanged
Question 5: Quynh Anh v	vas the winne	er of the National Englis	h Speaking Contest
as the audience erupted in	nto thunderous appla	use	m op canning a since of
A sounded	R. propounced	<b>C.</b> voiced	<b>D</b> . affirmed
	•		
Question 6: His argumen	ts were by hi	is opponent, not least b	ecause they were so
poorly developed and uni	ounaea.	C disassambled	D detached
A. dismantled  Question 7: She made a  A. bare	<b>b.</b> demonstred	rned out to be	in the end
Question 7: She made a l	ot or promises that tu	C amphy	_ III the end.
A. Dare	b. vacant	c. empty	o city hall for the
Question 8: A wheelch	air ramp wiii + + + + +	_ easier access to the	e city half for the
■( ( <b>.</b> ♥))			
A. approve	B. consent	C. allow	<b>D.</b> embrace
<b>Question 9:</b> Mara got a lo	ot of from h	er boss as she was late f	or work again.
A. stick	<b>B.</b> pole	C. bat	<b>D.</b> cane
Question 10: Thanks to t	he doctors' efforts, the	e baby was safely	after more than
15 hours of complex surg	ery.		
A. administered	<b>B.</b> carried	<b>C.</b> delivered	<b>D.</b> transferred
Question 11: The bus driv			o avoid the accident
despite solid evidence tha	at points to his neglige	ence.	
<b>A.</b> contained	<b>B.</b> maintained	C. retained	<b>D.</b> sustained
Question 12: The family	was by trag	edy several years ago, a	nd they still haven't
recovered.			
<b>A.</b> overblown	<b>B.</b> overtaken	C. overruled	<b>D.</b> overflown
Question 13: Joanna will i	never the tea	am if she does not impro	ove her performance.
		·	·
		C. reach	
Question 14: Do you real	ly think I will believe y	/ou? What a e	xcuse!
<b>A.</b> rough <b>^</b> <b>Question 15:</b> After 2 hou	<b>B.</b> slim	C. flat	<b>D.</b> thin
Question 15: After 2 hou	rs of questioning, the	suspect finally	and confessed that
ne had stolen the money			
A. cracked	B. snapped	C. popped	<b>D.</b> crashed
A. cracked  Question 16: My schedu	le is a bit	this week, so maybe w	e should meet next
Monday.			

KHÓA TỔNG ÔN	LUYỆN ĐẾ 8+
erday, but fortunately,	I had backed up all
omic impacts of COVII	D-19 are beginning
C. scratch	<b>D.</b> bite
ing the entire building	to collapse.
C. swayed	<b>D.</b> gave
e in a of ang	er.
C. fit	<b>D.</b> crack
he trip Jai	mes, who seemed
C. clear	<b>D.</b> free
the muddy route	2.
C. arrange	<b>D.</b> coordinate
nall town, th	e lives of over 150
C. snatching	<b>D.</b> gripping
d you want to find it in	nmediately but you
When did you last see	the ring?
C. collected	<b>D.</b> accumulated
in yesterday's	large fire.
C. diaested	<b>D.</b> exhausted
and never returned. T	To this day, nobody
11 4 11 7 11	
E. becomé A HOC	<b>D.</b> arisen
to my views	if you think that I'm
•	•
C. differ	<b>D.</b> challenge
l, but they didn't	any conclusive
•	•
C. fetch	<b>D.</b> earn
d of lung cancer, alway	ys takes a
the contract of the call of	scratch ing the entire building swayed e in a of ange fit ne trip Jan clear the muddy route arrange all town, th snatching d you want to find it in When did you last see collected in yesterday's clin digested and never returned. The specime A

#### THE END

Question 30: What you did yesterday \_\_\_\_\_ on animal cruelty. You're lucky they didn't

C. dim

C. hinged

**B.** black

**B.** edged

view of smoking.

try to sue you!

A. dark

A. bordered

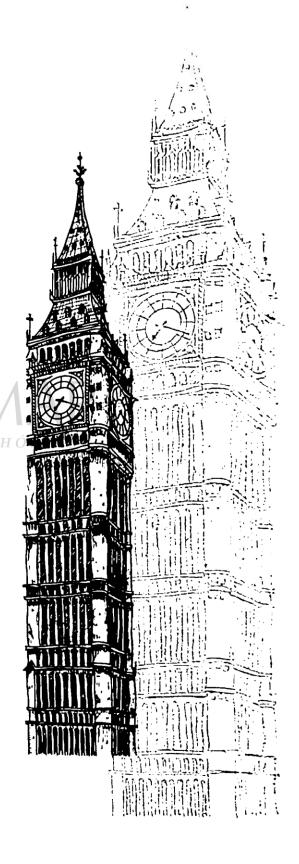
**D.** weak

**D.** sided





# PART 3: SĂP XẾP CÂU



## PART 3: SẮP XẾP CÂU

#### TEST 1 – SĂP XẾP CÂU

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

#### Question 1:

- a. Lan: That's so frustrating! Do you think they'll release more?
- b. Minh: I hope so, but I'm not sure.
- c. Minh: Ugh, I couldn't get Anh Trai Vuot Ngan Chong Gai tickets. They sold out so fast!

**A.** c - b - a

**B.** c - a - b

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

#### **Question 2.**

a. Emma: Hey, Jack! I haven't seen you in ages.

b. Emma: That's fantastic! I need to get back to the gym, too.

c. Jack: Hi, Emma! Yeah, I've been busy with work, but I've also started going to the gym regularly.

**A.** a-c-b

B. c-a-b

**C.** a-b-c

**D**. b-c-a

#### Question 3:

a. Lan: I feel the same way! Some of the questions were really complicated.

b. Lan: Me neither. I hope the next exam is a bit easier.

c. Huy: That math exam was incredibly tough! I don't think I'll get a good score.

d. Huy: Same here! Let's just focus on studying harder for the next one.

e. Huy: I spent so much time on some problems, but I just couldn't figure them out.

**A.**e-d-c-a-b **B**.b-c-e-a-d **C**.d-e-a-b-c **D**.c-a-e-b-d

#### **Question 4:**

a. John: I've been thinking about starting a new blog.

b. Linda: That's a great idea! What will it be about?

c. John: I'm planning to write about travel and photography.

d. Linda: Sounds exciting! You've always been passionate about those topics.

e. John: Exactly! I can't wait to share my experiences.

A. a-b-c-d-e

**B**. a-c-d-b-e

**C**. a-d-b-c-e

**D.** a-b-d-c-e

#### Question 5.

a. As a result, they raised over \$10,000 to support educational programs.

b. It was a huge success, thanks to the effort of volunteers and organizers.

c. The community center recently hosted a charity event to raise funds for local schools.

d. The event attracted hundreds of people, including families and local businesses.

e. There were games, food stalls, and performances by students.

A. c-d-e-a-b

**B.** a-c-d-b-e

**C**. a-d-c-b-e

D. a-b-d-c-e

#### Question 6:

Dear Hanh.

a. Let me know what works for you, and we can finalize the plans.

b. Do you have any favorite restaurants in mind, or should we just try something new together?

c. I hope you're doing well! I was thinking it would be great if we could all go out for dinner this weekend to catch up.

d. Looking forward to hearing from you soon!

e. I can't wait to spend some time relaxing and enjoying a good meal with everyone! Best,

Minh

**A.** d-b-a-c-e **B.** b-a-d-c-e **C.** a-e-c-b-d

D. c - b - e - a - d

#### Question 7.

Hi Tom,

a. I couldn't have done it without your support.

b. Let's celebrate our results together this weekend!

c. I wanted to thank you for helping me study for the exam last week.

d. Your tips really made a difference, and I feel much more prepared.

e. I appreciate all your efforts.

Best, Sara

A. a-b-c-d-e

**B**. a-c-b-d-e

**C.** c-d-a-b-e

**D**. a-d-b-c-e

**Question 8:** 

a. One of the most popular methods is active recall, which involves testing oneself on the material instead of simply re-reading notes.

b. Another effective approach is spaced repetition, which spreads out review sessions over time to improve long-term retention.

c. Additionally, using visual aids like diagrams or flashcards can enhance understanding and memory by engaging different parts of the brain.

d. Effective studying techniques are essential for academic success, as they help students retain information efficiently.

e. In conclusion, adopting a variety of studying techniques tailored to one's learning style can significantly improve academic performance.

**A.** b - c - a - d - e **B**. c - a - d - b - e **C**. d - a - b - c - e

**D.** a - d - c - b - e

#### Question 9:

a. Despite this progress, many students still face challenges with advanced grammar, vocabulary, and fluent speaking.

b. To address these challenges, schools have started focusing more on interactive and communication-based learning methods.

c. The level of English proficiency among Vietnamese youngsters has seen significant improvements over the past decade, largely due to the country's evolving education system.

d. In conclusion, while progress is evident, a greater emphasis on advanced language skills will be crucial for further development in English education.

e. According to a 2023 report, around 50% of students can now engage in basic conversations in English, which marks a considerable increase from just 30% a decade ago.

**A.** b - d - c - e - a **B.** e - a - d - b - c **C.** c - e - a - b - d **D.** b - d - e - a - c

#### Question 10:

a. Hoa: It's the history and exhibitions on war artifacts.

b. Hoa: I visited the National Military Museum yesterday, and it was so crowded!

c. Mai: Really? I've always wanted to check it out. What's the main attraction there?

**A.** c - b - a

**B.** c - a - b

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

Question 11.

a. Olivia: Hey, Max! Did you catch that new movie everyone's talking about?

b. Max: Hi, Olivia! Yes, I saw it last night. It was fantastic!

c. Olivia: I've heard great reviews. What did you like most about it?

**A.** a-b-c

B. b-a-c

**C**. a-c-b

**D.** c-b-a

Question 12.





- b. Participants will learn about meal planning and ingredient selection.
- c. The community center is offering free workshops on healthy cooking.
- d. The first session starts next Thursday, and everyone is welcome.

e. It's a fantastic opportunity to improve your cooking skills and health.

A. c-a-b-d-e

**B**. a-d-b-c-e

C. a-b-d-c-e

D. a-c-b-d-e

#### Question 13:

a. Nam: I've been thinking about how important it is to support the LGBT community.

b. Nam: I agree! Let's continue advocating for equality and love for all.

c. Nam: It's all about respect and acceptance, no matter your identity or orientation.

d. Thu: Absolutely, everyone should have the right to love who they want and be who they are

e. Thu: Exactly! It's important to create a world where everyone feels safe and supported.

**A.** a - d - c - e - b **B.** b - c - e - a - d **C.** d - e - a - b - c

**D.** c - d - e - b - a

#### **Question 14:**

Dear Ngoc,

a. I hope you're doing well! I just wanted to share the great news that the teacher has announced no classes next week.

b. Let me know if you have any thoughts or suggestions on how we can best manage our time.

c. Maybe we could organize a study plan so we don't fall behind?

d. Thanks in advance for your input!

e. This is a huge relief, but I'm also thinking about how to stay on top of our assignments during the break.

Best, Minh

**A.** d - b - a - c - e **B**. b - a - d - c - e

**C.** a - e - c - b - c

**D.** c - b - e - a - d

#### **Question 15:**

a. To conclude, the Eiffel Tower remains a testament to architectural innovation and an enduring symbol of France's rich history.

b. Today, it serves not only as a major tourist attraction but also as a broadcasting tower for radio and television signals.

c. The Eiffel Tower, located in Paris, France, is one of the most iconic landmarks in the world.
d. Standing at 324 meters tall, the tower was the world's tallest man-made structure until the completion of the Chrysler Building in New York in 1930.

e. Designed by engineer Gustave Eiffel for the 1889 Exposition Universelle, it was initially met with criticism due to its modern design but has since become a symbol of France.

**A.** b - c - a - d - e **B.** c - e - d - b - a

**C.** d - c - b - a - e

**D.** a - d - c - b - e

## Question 16:

a. Rising housing costs have become a pressing issue in many major cities, particularly in areas like Ho Chi Minh City and Hanoi, where the cost of living has dramatically increased. b. The continued trend of urbanization and population growth in these cities is expected to push housing prices even higher, further straining middle and low-income families.

c. According to recent data, apartment prices in Ho Chi Minh City rose by about 15% in 2023, which has made it increasingly difficult for young people to purchase their first home. d. To sum up, while rising housing prices remain a challenge, government intervention is

vital to ensure housing remains accessible to a broader population.

e. In response, the government has rolled out various programs such as subsidies and low-

interest loans aimed at helping first-time homebuyers manage the rising costs. **A.** a - c - b - e - d **B.** e - a - d - b - c **C.** b - e - a - c - d **D.** b - d - e - a - c

a. An: I definitely want to visit the ancient town and try the famous Hoi An-style lanterns at night.

Question 17:



b. Hien: That's awesome! I've heard so much about it—what's the first thing you want to see there?

c. An: I'm so excited—I'm planning a trip to Hoi An next month!

**A.** c - b - a

#### Question 18:

a. Mai: Wow, that sounds exciting! I definitely need to catch up on it.

b. Lan: Have you been watching Doc Dao on VTV3? It's such a popular film right now!

c. Mai: Yes, I've heard everyone talking about it! What's so special about it?

d. Lan: You should! The drama is so addictive, and I'm sure you'll love it too.

e. Lan: It's a thriller with a really strong plot and intriguing characters.

#### Question 19:

Dear Thanh.

a. If you have any ideas on what to buy or how to contribute, feel free to let me know!

b. I hope everyone is doing well! I wanted to remind you all that we're planning to give gifts to our teachers for November 20th to show our appreciation.

c. Please let me know if you'd like to join in or suggest any ideas.

d. I think this will be a nice way to show our gratitude for all their hard work.

e. Thanks so much for helping make this happen!

Best, Ngan

#### Question 20:

Hi Mark,

a. I appreciate the recommendation for those new books; they sound really good!

b. Thanks so much for sending me that list of popular novels last week.

c. I've already started one, and it's hard to put down!

d. I also liked your suggestion about joining the local book club—it seems like a fun way to meet new people.

e. However, I have a lot on my plate right now, so I might not be able to join the club just yet.

Write back soon.

**Emma** 

**D.** b - d - a - e - c

Question 21:

a. Engaging in regular physical activity is crucial for preserving both physical and mental

b. Research indicates that individuals who exercise consistently experience lower rates of anxiety and depression.

c. In conclusion, the myriad advantages of incorporating exercise into one's daily routine cannot be overstated.

d. Exercise also fosters social connections, as many people participate in group activities or classes.

e. Studies have also shown that people who are physically active tend to have stronger immune systems and longer life expectancies.

**A**. c - b - a - d - e **B**. a - b - e - d - c **C**. e - a - d - b - c Question 22:

a. Human actions, such as burning fossil fuels and deforestation, contribute to the increase of greenhouse gases.





b. Global initiatives like the Paris Agreement aim to reduce carbon emissions and promote renewable energy.

c. Climate change is a major global issue, causing rising temperatures and extreme weather.

d. This results in rising sea levels, damaged ecosystems, and disrupted agriculture.

e. To sum up, combating climate change requires collective global action to ensure a sustainable future.

**A.** b - c - a - d - e **B.** c - a - d - b - e C. d - c - b - a - e **D.** a - d - c - b - e Question 23:

a. In 2022 alone, over 10,000 young people were arrested for drug-related offenses, highlighting the need for effective prevention education.

b. Education on preventing social vices is becoming increasingly important, especially as

young people are more vulnerable to the pressures of modern society.

c. In recent years, the public has seen several prominent Vietnamese celebrities lose their careers due to drug addiction, which has raised awareness about the dangers of social vices.

d. In conclusion, effective education on preventing social vices is crucial for the safety and

well-being of today's youth.

e. Schools across the country have started incorporating programs designed to educate students on the dangers of drug abuse and other social issues, aiming to equip them with the knowledge to make healthier life choices.

**A**. b - d - c - e - a **B**. e - a - d - b - c **C**.b-c-a-e-d **D**. b - d - e - a - c

#### Question 24:

a. Additionally, regular exercise helps improve mental well-being and reduces stress.

b. Physical exercise is essential for maintaining a healthy lifestyle.

c. Studies show that people who exercise regularly tend to have lower risks of chronic diseases.

d. Exercise can include activities like walking, jogging, or going to the gym.

e. In conclusion, maintaining an active lifestyle is key to both physical and mental health.

**A.** b - a - c - d - e **B.** b - d - c - a - e **C.** d - a - c - b - e **D.** a - d - c - b - e Question 25:

a. Once you have developed a strong foundation in the basics, such as vocabulary and grammar, it is crucial to engage in regular speaking practice to enhance your fluency.

b. Learning a new language is a rewarding journey that demands significant time,

consistent effort, and unwavering dedication from learners.

c. Furthermore, the benefits of being bilingual, including improved career prospects and a deeper understanding of different cultures, make the effort truly worthwhile.

d. As you progress and gain more confidence in your abilities, you will find it increasingly

easier to communicate effectively in various contexts.

e. At the initial stages, it is essential to focus on mastering the fundamental aspects of the language, as this will provide a solid base for further advancement.

**A.** a - b - d - c - e **B.** e - a - d - b - c **C.** b - e - a - c - d

**D.** d - b - c - a - e





#### TEST 2 - SÁP XẾP CÂU

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

#### **Question 1:**

- a. Lucy: I've been feeling a bit under the weather, actually. But I'm getting better now.
- b. Sarah: I'm glad to hear that! Take care of yourself and let me know if you need anything.
- c. Sarah: How have you been lately? I haven't heard from you in a while.

**A.** c - b - a

**B.** c - a - b

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

#### **Question 2:**

- a. Max: It's crucial that we raise awareness and educate others to stop it.
- b. Olivia: In conclusion, tackling cyberbullying is something we all need to be responsible for.
- c. Olivia: It's so harmful, and some people are even facing severe consequences.
- d. Max: Yes, it's really concerning, especially for young people online.
- e. Olivia: Have you heard about the rise in cyberbullying recently?

**A.** e - d - c - a - b **B.** b - c - e - a - d **C.** d - e - a - b - c

**D.** c - a - e - b - d

#### Question 3:

Dear Thanh,

- a. I've thought about joining a local fitness group, but I'm not sure where to start.
- b. Thanks for any suggestions you might have; I think it'll be just the push I need to get
- c. I hope this message finds you in good health and that you're managing well despite the busy schedule lately.
- d. I've been trying to stay active, but sometimes it's hard to balance work and fitness. Do you have any tips on how to stay motivated for regular exercise, even on the busiest days? e. If you're up for it, we could make a plan to work out together, which might help us both stay on track.

Best.

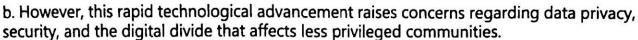
Minh

**A.** d - b - a - c - e **B.** c - d - a - e - b **C.** a - e - c - b - d **D.** c - b - e - a - d **Question 4:** 

- a. Climate refers to the long-term weather patterns in a region, influenced by factors like temperature and precipitation.
- b. Global efforts are underway to mitigate climate change by reducing emissions and promoting clean energy.
- c. These changes disrupt ecosystems and agriculture, affecting food security and biodiversity.
- d. Human activities, particularly the burning of fossil fuels, have led to climate change, causing rising temperatures and extreme weather events.
- e. In conclusion, climate change is a critical issue that requires global cooperation and action.

**A.** b - c - a - d - e **B.** c - a - d - b - e **C.** d - a - b - c - e **D.** a - d - c - b - e **Question 5:** 

a. For example, 5G technology, with its promise of faster speeds and better connectivity, is expected to boost global economies by \$2.2 trillion by 2030.



c. In conclusion, while technology brings immense opportunities, it is essential to address the challenges it presents to ensure equitable and responsible use.

d. The development of new technologies, such as artificial intelligence and virtual reality, has improved industries like healthcare, education, and entertainment.

e. Technology has brought about a significant transformation in the way we communicate, work, and live, making tasks more efficient and convenient.

**A.** b - d - c - e - a **B.** e - a - d - b - c **C.** c - e - a - b - d **D.** b - d - e - a - c **Question 6**:

a. Lan: Hey, would you like to go grab breakfast tomorrow? I'm craving some good *pho* Ha Noi.

b. Lan: Great! I know a place that serves the best pho in town, so let's meet there at 7 AM.

c. Mai: That sounds perfect! I've been wanting to have some authentic pho for a while now.

**A.** c - b - a

**B.** c - a - b

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

**Question 7:** 

a. Minh: She was really nervous about it, but I think she did quite well.

b. Anna: I hope she gets the score she needs for her university application.

c. Anna: Hi, Minh! How did your sister do on her IELTS exam?

**A.** c - b - a

**B**. c - a - b

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

Question 8:

a. Sarah: I can't believe how quickly my birthday is coming up!

b. Lisa: That sounds fun! What do you have planned for your special day?

c. Sarah: I'm thinking of having a picnic in the park with my friends.

**A.** c - b - a

**B.** a - b - c

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

**Question 9:** 

a. Alice: Maybe we could go to the new shopping mall on Sunday?

b. Alice: Do you want to join me?

c. Mark: Sure! I've heard they have some great stores there.

d. Alice: I'm planning to relax after finishing all my assignments.

e. Mark: That sounds perfect after a busy week of studying.

**A.** d-c-e-b-a **B.** e-d-a-b-c **C.** d-e-b-c-a

**D.** e - b - c - a - d

**Question 10:** 

a. Minh: During the concert, there are dedicated moments where couples can stand together and express their feelings.

b. Hoa: That's such a sweet idea! How do they make it special for couples?

c. Minh: I agree! It's a beautiful way to celebrate love and create lasting memories.

d. Minh: Have you heard the *Bao Tang Cua Ky Uc* of *Vu* is perfect for couples to confess their love?

e. Hoa: That sounds so romantic! I think it would be a memorable experience for anyone.

**A.** a - d - c - e - b **B.** b - c - e - a - d **Question 11:** 

**C.** d - b - a - e - c

**D.** c - d - e - b - a

Dear Nhi,

- a. Let me know if you're interested in helping out or have any ideas on how we can make this initiative even better!
- b. I think this will be a great way for us to contribute to the community and the environment.
- c. We'll be organizing activities like clean-up drives and educational events, and I would love for you to get involved.
- d. I hope you're having a great day! I'm excited to announce that we're launching an environmental campaign this month to raise awareness.
- e. Looking forward to working together on this project! Best,

Cuong

**A.** d-c-a-b-e **B.** b-a-d-c-e **C.** a-e-c-b-d **D.** c-b-e-a-d **Question 12:** 

- a. However, oil extraction causes environmental damage, including pollution and habitat
- b. Oil production is essential for fueling industries, transportation, and energy generation.
- c. Many countries are seeking alternative energy sources to reduce oil dependence and protect the environment.
- d. In conclusion, while oil production is crucial, balancing it with sustainability efforts is necessary for a greener future.
- e. It involves drilling deep into the earth to extract crude oil, which is then refined into products like gasoline and diesel.

**A.** b - d - c - e - a **B.** e - a - d - b - c **C.** b - e - a - c - d **D.** b - d - e - a - c **Question 13:** 

- a. Minh: That's great to hear! What do you think he misses most from home?
- b. Lan: He has adapted well to the new environment and seems very happy.
- c. Minh: How has Manh been doing after two months in Taiwan?
- d. Minh: Have you spoken to him recently to check how he's adjusting?
- e. Lan: I think he misses his family and the food from Vietnam.

**A.** d - b - a - e - c **B.** c - b - a - e - d **C.** d - e - a - b - c **D.** c - d - e - b - a **Question 14:** 

Hi Tom,

- a. I've been enjoying my new running routine; it's been a great way to relieve stress after long days at work. I try to go for a jog at least three times a week.
- b. I highly appreciate your tips on how to stay motivated! Your suggestion to join a running group has really helped me stay committed.
- c. I recently completed my first 5K race, and it felt amazing to cross the finish line surrounded by so many supportive people.
- d. I'm looking forward to participating in more races in the future, especially the upcoming charity run in our community.
- e. Thanks for encouraging me! Your enthusiasm for running really inspired me to get started.

Looking forward to catching up, Jake

A.b-c-e-d-a B.e-a-c-d-b C.a-c-b-d-e D.c-d-a-b-e Question 15:

- a. Ever since I switched to a plant-based diet a few months ago, I've noticed a significant boost in my energy levels, and I feel much more vibrant throughout the day.
- b. I also enjoy experimenting with new recipes and flavors from different cuisines, discovering how versatile plant-based ingredients can be.



c. Initially, it was a bit challenging to find substitutes for some of my favorite dishes, especially when it came to desserts that I loved.

d. Ultimately, I feel healthier and more vibrant since making this lifestyle change, and my friends have noticed the difference too!

e. It's been a rewarding journey, and I love sharing my meals with friends and family, often inviting them over for dinner to showcase what I've learned.

**A.** b - a - e - d - c **B.** a - c - b - e - d

C. d - b - c - e - a

**D.** c - e - b - d - a

**Question 16:** 

a. A 2022 survey found that 75% of leading companies prioritize strategic planning as a key factor in driving growth and operational efficiency.

b. Without a clear strategic management plan, companies may struggle to respond to opportunities or threats, risking their position in the market.

c. Strategic management plays a vital role in ensuring the long-term success of any company, especially in a rapidly changing and competitive business environment.

d. A well-developed strategy helps companies align their resources, measure performance, and adapt to changing market conditions, ensuring they remain competitive.

e. To conclude, strategic management is not just a useful tool but a critical necessity for companies aiming to thrive in today's fast-paced market.

**A.** b - c - a - d - e **B.** c - a - d - b - e

**C**. d - c - b - a - e

**D.** a - d - c - b - e

**Question 17:** 

a. Peter: My mom is expecting a new baby! I'm going to be an older brother.

b. Peter: Guess what? I have some exciting news to share!

c. John: What's the big news?

**A.** c - b - a

B. c - a - b

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

Question 18:

a. Jack: Yes, it's becoming a real problem, especially in the cities.

b. Mia: We really need to take steps to protect the environment.

c. Mia: Have you noticed how much pollution has increased lately?

d. Jack: I agree. If we don't act now, the consequences will be severe.

e. Mia: To conclude, everyone must play a part in preserving our planet.

**A.**a-d-c-e-b **B.**c-a-b-d-e

**C.** d - e - a - b - c

**D.** c - d - e - b - a

**Question 19:** 

a. Studies show that a balanced diet, rich in fruits and vegetables, is key to preventing chronic diseases.

b. Additionally, reducing sugar intake can help prevent various health problems.

c. Choosing whole grains over refined grains is another way to ensure better nutrition.

d. Healthy eating habits are essential for long-term wellness.

e. In conclusion, maintaining a healthy diet is one of the most effective ways to support overall well-being.

**A.** b - a - c - d - e **B.** b - d - c - a - e

**C.** d - a - c - b - e

**D.** a - d - c - b - e

**Question 20:** 

Dear Mai,

a. I hope you're having a wonderful week and enjoying the fresh air outside.

b. I know small changes can make a big impact, so I was curious if you have any suggestions for more eco-friendly habits I could adopt.

c. I'd love to hear your thoughts on this, and I'm excited to start making some positive changes!



d. With everything going on, I've been thinking more about how we can do our part to protect the environment.

e. Maybe we could start with reducing plastic use or adopting a better recycling routine at home.

Best wishes,

Linh

a. Mary: How are you feeling now? I heard you had COVID-19.

b. Mary: I'm glad to hear that. Take care and get plenty of rest!

c. Nam: Yes, I did, but I'm recovering well now, thanks!

**A.** c - b - a **B.** c - a - b

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

#### **Question 22:**

a. Nhung: We're doing our best to recover, but it will take a long time to rebuild everything.

b. Minh: I'm so sorry to hear that. Is there anything I can do to help?

c. Nhung: Thank you so much for your kindness, Minh. We really appreciate it.

d. Nhung: My family was heavily affected by the super typhoon Yaqi.

e. Minh: That sounds awful! How are you and your family coping with the damage?

**A.** d - b - a - e - c **B**. c - b - a - e - d **C.** d - e - a - b - c **D.** c - d - e - b - a **Question 23:** 

a. It has led to major advancements in technology and medicine, improving daily life.

b. To conclude, science drives progress, but its implications must be carefully managed.

c. Science is the pursuit of knowledge through research and experimentation to understand the world.

d. Balancing innovation with ethical considerations is crucial for responsible development.

e. However, scientific progress also raises ethical questions, particularly in fields like genetic engineering and Al.

**A.** b - c - a - d - e **B**. c - a - e - d - b **C.** d - c - b - a - e **D**. a - d - c - b - e Question 24:

a. Mass production, a method of manufacturing large quantities of identical products, revolutionized the industrial world and made goods more affordable and accessible to

b. By using standardized processes and assembly lines, companies were able to reduce costs and improve efficiency, making mass-produced products widely available to people of all economic backgrounds.

c. The Ford Motor Company, for example, reduced the price of its Model T from \$850 to under \$300 between 1908 and 1927, making cars available to the masses.

d. To sum up, mass production has greatly impacted economies and industries but requires sustainable practices to mitigate its negative effects.

e. However, the rise of mass production has also led to environmental challenges, such as increased waste and pollution, as well as concerns about workers' rights and working conditions.

**A.** a - c - b - e - d **B.** e - a - d - b - c **C.** b - c - a - e - d **D.** b - d - e - a - c Question 25:

a. The research team has made significant strides in developing sustainable farming practices that not only benefit the environment but also improve crop yields.





b. However, there are concerns about the long-term viability of these methods, particularly in different climate conditions and soil types.

c. They recently published a comprehensive study showcasing the benefits of crop rotation and organic fertilizers, emphasizing their positive impact on soil health.

d. These practices not only enhance soil health but also contribute to increased yield and resilience against pests and diseases, which is crucial for food security.

e. Many farmers have started adopting these techniques, reflecting a shift in agricultural policies towards sustainability and environmental responsibility.

**A.** a - c - d - e - b **B.** e - b - c - d - a

C. b - a - e - c - d

**D.** c - e - a - d - b







#### TEST 3 - SÁP XẾP CÂU

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct arrangement of the sentence to make a meaningful paragraph/letter in each of the following questions.

#### Question 1:

- a. Jenny: I can't believe it, but I just got my final exam results!
- b. Jenny: I passed with flying colors! I'm so relieved.
- c. Tom: Really? How did you do?

**A.** c - b - a

**B.** c - a - b

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

#### **Question 2:**

- a. Sarah: Really? Who is she?
- b. Sarah: That's amazing! Vietnam should be so proud of her.
- c. Tom: Did you hear the news? Vietnam just crowned a new Miss International!
- d. Tom: Absolutely! It's a big achievement for our country.
- e. Tom: Her name is Thanh Thuy, and she won the crown for Miss International 2024.

**A.** e - d - c - a - b **B.** b - c - e - a - d **C.** d - e - a - b - c **D.** c - a - e - b - d **Question 3:** 

Dear Mike,

- a. It's amazing how new tools are being introduced to make everything from work to leisure more efficient and enjoyable.
- b. Thank you for any recommendations you might have; I'm looking forward to trying out something new and useful!
- c. Have you come across any new apps or devices lately that have made a significant difference in your daily routine?
- d. I hope you're doing well! I've recently been exploring the latest advancements in technology and how they are shaping our lives.
- e. I'm especially interested in tools for improving study habits and time management. Best regards,

Linda

**A.** d - b - a - c - e **B.** b - a - d - c - e - b **D.** c - b - e - a - d **Question 4:** 

- a. Factors like location, academic reputation, and available programs influence this decision.
- b. Additionally, the career opportunities that a university provides can greatly impact future job prospects.
- c. Choosing the right university is crucial for academic and career success.
- d. Financial concerns, such as tuition fees and scholarships, are also significant.
- e. In conclusion, university choice should align with personal goals, financial capacity, and career aspirations.

**A.** b-c-a-d-e **B.** c-a-d-b-e **C.** d-a-b-c-e **D.** a-d-c-b-e **Question 5:** 

- a. Herd mentality refers to the tendency of individuals to follow the behavior or opinions of a larger group, often without questioning or critically evaluating the situation.
- b. The influence of social media has amplified herd mentality, as trends spread rapidly, encouraging people to follow without considering the consequences.





- c. While herd mentality can provide a sense of belonging and simplify decision-making, it can also lead to poor choices, the spread of misinformation, and groupthink, where dissenting views are silenced.
- d. In conclusion, herd mentality can be powerful, but it is important to encourage critical thinking and independent decision-making to avoid its negative effects.
- e. A striking example of herd mentality is the 2008 financial crisis, where many investors blindly followed the majority, leading to an overinflated housing market and a global recession.

**A.** b - d - c - e - a **B.** a - e - c - b - d

**C.** c - e - a - b - d

**D.** b - d - e - a - c

#### **Question 6:**

- a. Mark: How about Doki? I've heard their sushi is amazing.
- b. Lucy: I'd love to! Where should we go?
- c. Mark: I'm craving some good food. Want to grab a bite with me?

**A.** c - b - a

**B.** c - a - b

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

#### **Question 7:**

- a. Sam: I wanted to let you know that the schedule has changed for next week.
- b. Lily: Oh really? What's new with it?
- c. Sam: Our classes have been rescheduled, and we now have extra sessions on Tuesday.
- d. Sam: Yes, but it'll be fine; we can manage.
- e. Lily: I see! That means we'll need to adjust our plans.

A. a - b - c - e - d B. b - c - e - a - d

**D.** c - d - e - b - a

#### **Question 8:**

Dear Nhi,

- a. I've been thinking a lot about our learning strategies and whether there are any new techniques we should try.
- b. I hope this message finds you well and thriving in your studies.
- c. Have you experimented with any new study tools or methods that have worked really well for you?
- d. I'm hoping to refine my study habits to be more effective and thought you might have some good advice to share.
- e. Thanks so much for your insight—I'm looking forward to implementing some new strategies in my routine!

**Best**.

Thao

**D.** c - b - e - a - d

#### Question 9:

- a. To sum up, chocolate is best enjoyed in moderation for both taste and health.
- b. Despite health concerns, chocolate remains a delicious and comforting food.
- c. Dark chocolate contains antioxidants that may benefit heart health, while its high sugar content can lead to health problems if overconsumed.
- d. It has evolved from a bitter drink to a sweet delicacy enjoyed by many.
- e. Chocolate, made from cocoa beans, is a favorite treat around the world in various forms such as dark, milk, and white.

**A.** b - d - c - e - a **B.** e - a - d - b - c

**C.** e - d - c - b - a

**D.** b - d - e - a - c

#### **Question 10:**

a. For instance, the demand for jobs in data science is projected to grow by 30% over the next decade, much faster than the average for all occupations.



b. From traditional professions like medicine to emerging fields such as data science, individuals have the chance to pursue paths that align with their passions and strengths.

c. To conclude, choosing a career is a highly personal decision that depends on an individual's goals, values, and circumstances, with many paths offering unique opportunities and challenges.

d. While some careers require extensive education and years of preparation, others offer more immediate entry into the workforce with practical training or on-the-job learning.

e. The world of careers is diverse, offering a wide range of opportunities that cater to various interests, skills, and qualifications.

**A.** e **-** a **-** b **-** d **-** c **B.** c **-** a **-** d **-** b **-** e **C**. d - c - b - a - e D. a - d - c - b - e **Question 11:** 

a. Mike: My idol is Jack; he's such an inspiration.

b. Mike: She's great, but Jack's performances are next level.

c. Sarah: I'm a fan of Rosie! Her voice is incredible.

**A**. c - b - a

**B.** c - a - b

**C.** a - c - b

**D.** b - c - a

#### Question 12:

a. Anna: That sounds amazing! I've been craving some heat.

b. John: There's a new spot that serves the spiciest noodles in town.

c. John: Perfect! It'll be a fun meal and a chance to catch up.

d. John: Hey, how about we grab some spicy noodles this weekend?

e. Anna: I've heard of it! Let's go there, I'm so ready.

**A.** a - d - c - e - b **B.** d - a - b - e - c **C**. d - e - a - b - c

**D.** c - d - e - b - a

#### Question 13:

Dear Thuy,

a. Thanks for helping support Ky Duyen - together, we can make a difference!

b. I hope you're having a great day! I just wanted to share some exciting news - Ky Duyen is competing in Miss Universe 2024, and she could really use our support.

c. I'm sure it would mean a lot to her, especially coming from people who care and support her journey.

d. Let's spread the word and encourage others to vote as well, so she has the best chance

e. It would be fantastic if we could all vote for her and help her win the crown.

Best.

Nam

**A.** d - b - a - c - e **B.** b - e - c - d - a **C.** a - e - c - b - d **D.** c - a - e - b - d Question 14:

a. Urbanization is the migration of people from rural areas to cities for better opportunities and living conditions.

b. In conclusion, urbanization has both positive and negative effects, requiring careful planning for sustainable growth.

c. Cities contribute to environmental problems, including air and water pollution.

d. Despite these issues, urbanization offers improved access to services and amenities.

e. While it offers economic growth, it also leads to challenges like overcrowding, pollution, and stress on infrastructure.

**A.** a - e - c - d - b **B.** c - a - d - b - e

**C.** d - c - b - a - e

D. a - d - c - b - e

Question 15:

a. Maria: That's good to hear. What about the schools?





- b. Tim: Yes, many homes were damaged, but people are starting to recover.
- c. Maria: It must be tough for everyone affected.
- d. Maria: Have you heard how the community is doing after Hurricane Milton?
- e. Tim: They've opened shelters for those who lost their homes.

**A.** d-b-a-e-c **B.** c-b-a-e-d **C.** d-e-a-b-c **D.** c-d-e-b-a **Question 16:** 

- a. Many educational institutions are now implementing hybrid learning models, blending in-person instruction with online resources to offer more flexibility while fostering a sense of connection.
- b. In conclusion, the COVID-19 pandemic has reshaped education in profound ways, with lasting effects on how learning is delivered and experienced globally.
- c. Students and educators had to adapt to virtual classrooms, where technology became the primary tool for teaching and learning, while face-to-face interactions were replaced by digital platforms.
- d. A recent study found that 93% of students worldwide were affected by school closures, with 1.6 billion learners impacted in over 190 countries.
- e. The COVID-19 pandemic brought about a dramatic shift in the education system, forcing schools, colleges, and universities worldwide to quickly transition to online learning.

**A.** e - a - d - b - c **B.** e - d - c - a - b **C.** b - c - a - e - d **D.** b - d - e - a - c **Question 17:** 

- a. However, experts believe that AI will not just eliminate jobs but also create new opportunities in areas that require human creativity, emotional intelligence, and complex problem-solving skills.
- b. The rapid development of artificial intelligence (AI) is significantly altering the global job market, with many industries being affected.
- c. A report showed that in 2023 alone, over 1.5 million jobs were automated globally due to advancements in Al technologies, and this number is expected to rise.
- d. Numerous workers are growing increasingly concerned about job security as Al continues to replace positions traditionally held by humans, particularly in fields like manufacturing and customer service.
- e. In conclusion, the key challenge for the workforce will be to adapt to these changes by reskilling and embracing new roles that Al cannot easily replace.

**A.** b-a-c-d-e **B.** b-d-c-a-e **C**. d-a-c-b-e **D.** a-d-c-b-e **Question 18:** 

Dear Alex,

- a. I would really appreciate it if you could share any tips you might have on what to pack for our adventure.
- b. I hope this message finds you well and that you're as excited as I am about the upcoming hiking trip this weekend!
- c. I can't wait to explore the new trails we talked about; they seem absolutely breathtaking and are supposed to offer stunning views.
- d. Additionally, have you had a chance to check the weather forecast? I'm really hoping it stays sunny and warm for our hike.
- e. Thanks so much for suggesting this adventure; it's exactly what I needed to recharge and enjoy some time in nature!

Write back soon.

Chris

**A.** d - b - a - c - e **B.** b - a - d - c - e **C.** a - e - c - b - d **D.** c - b - e - a - d **Question 19:** 

- a. Rachel: That sounds amazing! I'd love to join and learn more about sustainability.
- b. Mark: They'll have workshops on recycling and clean-up drives in the parks.





- c. Rachel: Have you heard about the environmental awareness campaign downtown this weekend?
- d. Rachel: What activities will they be organizing during the campaign?
- e. Mark: Yes, I'm planning to volunteer! It's a great way to help the community.

**A.** d - b - a - e - c **B.** c - b - a - e - d **C.** c - e - d - b - a **Question 20:** 

Dear Emily,

- a. Your thoughtfulness truly made my birthday extra special this year, and it meant a lot to me that you remembered.
- b. I was genuinely surprised and thrilled to receive your thoughtful gift in the mail! Thank you so much for taking the time to send it!
- c. I really appreciate you taking the time to select something so meaningful for me; you know me so well!
- d. I can't wait to use the beautiful journal you chose; it's perfect for my writing and has such a lovely design.
- e. Let's definitely get together soon so I can hear about what's new with you! Write back soon.

Lily

**A.** d - b - a - c - e **B.** b - a - d - c - e **C.** a - e - c - b - d **D.** c - b - e - a - d **Question 21:** 

- a. Engaging with literature stimulates the imagination, allowing readers to explore new worlds and ideas that they might never encounter in real life.
- b. Reading books offers numerous benefits that can enhance personal growth and well-being.
- c. Many studies have shown that regular reading reduces stress, helping individuals to relax and escape from the pressures of daily life.
- d. Furthermore, reading can significantly improve vocabulary and language skills, contributing to better communication abilities.
- e. In conclusion, the positive impact of reading on mental health, communication, and emotional intelligence makes it an invaluable habit.

**A.** b - a - c - d - e **B.** b - d - c - a - e **C.** d - a - c - b - e **Question 22:** 

- a. Moreover, increasing awareness of the benefits of renewable energy can lead to more public support for sustainable practices.
- b. The shift towards renewable energy sources is crucial for sustainable development and combating climate change.
- c. Nevertheless, many countries still rely heavily on fossil fuels, which contribute to environmental degradation and global warming.
- d. In conclusion, transitioning to renewable energy sources is not only necessary for environmental health but also for economic prosperity.
- e. The adoption of solar, wind, and hydroelectric power can significantly reduce greenhouse gas emissions and create a cleaner environment.

**A.** a - b - d - c - e **B.** e - a - d - b - c **C.** b - e - a - c - d **D.** d - b - c - a - e **Question 23:** 

- a. Once the government increases its focus on prioritizing English education in rural and remote areas, further advancements in the national ranking can be expected, as those regions have traditionally struggled with limited access to quality resources.
- b. In response to these challenges, the government has rolled out several large-scale initiatives aimed at improving English education, including scholarships for teacher training and introducing English as a compulsory subject from an early age in many schools.

- c. In conclusion, while Vietnam's English proficiency is improving, achieving higher rankings will depend on continuous efforts to bridge the gap between rural and urban students and expanding access to English education across all regions.
- d. However, despite this upward trend, significant challenges remain, especially in areas outside of major cities, where English proficiency levels are still considerably low due to insufficient educational infrastructure and lack of qualified teachers.
- e. Vietnam recently ranked 58th in the EF English Proficiency Index, marking a slight improvement from its 60th place ranking in the previous year, which highlights steady progress.

A.a-b-d-c-e B.e-a-d-b-c C.b-e-a-c-d D.d-b-c-a-e Question 24:

- a. While many cakes are high in sugar and fat, leading to potential health risks, there are also healthier versions that incorporate fruits and whole grains.
- b. Enjoying cake in moderation can contribute to social events and celebrations, enhancing the experience without excessive indulgence.
- c. Cakes can be delightful treats that bring joy, but their nutritional content raises questions about whether they are good or bad for health.
- d. As a solution, making mindful choices regarding cake can allow individuals to enjoy this dessert while maintaining a balanced diet.
- e. In conclusion, the perception of cakes as good or bad largely depends on the ingredients used and the frequency of consumption.

**A.** c - a - b - d - e **B.** b - d - c - a - e **C.** d - a - c - b - e **D.** a - d - c - b - e **Question 25:** 

- a. Furthermore, cities that invest in infrastructure for alternative transport options often experience a significant decrease in road-related accidents.
- b. Implementing public transportation systems can reduce the number of cars on the road, potentially cutting traffic congestion by up to 30%. CH O A HOC
- c. Encouraging the use of bicycles and walking can also promote a healthier lifestyle while further alleviating traffic issues.
- d. Addressing road traffic is essential for improving urban living conditions and decreasing pollution levels in cities.
- e. In conclusion, a multi-faceted approach that includes public transportation, cycling, and walking can effectively reduce road traffic.

**A.** a - b - d - c - e **B.** e - a - d - b - c

**C**. b - e - a - c - d

**D.** d - b - c - a - e